

PERIPLUS

POCKET  
**KOREAN**  
DICTIONARY

**Korean–English**  
**English–Korean**

SECOND EDITION



- The ideal dictionary for travelers, students and business people
- Contains the 12,000 most commonly used words in the language
- Handy pocket format with easy-to-read type for quick reference

PERIPLUS

POCKET

# KOREAN DICTIONARY

Korean–English  
English–Korean

SECOND EDITION

Compiled by Seong-Chul Shin & Gene Baik  
Revised and expanded by Jinny Kim



PERIPLUS

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

Published by Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

[www.periplus.com](http://www.periplus.com)

Copyright © 2003, 2016 Periplus Editions (HK) Ltd.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying, recording, or by any information storage and retrieval system, without prior written permission from the publisher.

LCC Card No. 2004558651

ISBN: 978-0-7946-0774-6; ISBN: 978-1-4629-1894-2 (ebook)

Distributed by:

### **Asia Pacific**

Berkeley Books Pte Ltd

61 Tai Seng Avenue #02-12

Singapore 534167

Tel: (65) 6280 1330; Fax: (65) 6280 6290

[inquiries@periplus.com.sg](mailto:inquiries@periplus.com.sg)

[www.periplus.com](http://www.periplus.com)

### **Japan**

Tuttle Publishing

Yaekari Building, 3rd Floor,

5-4-12 Osaki, Shinagawa-ku,

Tokyo 141-0032, Japan

Tel: (81) 3 5437 0171; Fax: (81) 3 5437 0755

sales@tuttle.co.jp  
[www.tuttle.co.jp](http://www.tuttle.co.jp)

**North America, Latin America & Europe**

Tuttle Publishing  
364 Innovation Drive  
North Clarendon, VT 05759-9436 U.S.A.  
Tel: 1 (802) 773-8930; Fax: 1 (802) 773-6993  
info@tuttlepublishing.com  
[www.tuttlepublishing.com](http://www.tuttlepublishing.com)

20 19 18 17 16  
10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2 1 1605RR

Printed in China

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# Contents

## Introduction

## Pronunciation

The Korean Alphabet and Roman Letters

Reading Romanized Korean

List of Abbreviations

## Korean–English Dictionary

A

B

C

D

E

G

H

I

J

K

M

N

O

P

R  
S  
T  
U  
W  
Y

## **English–Korean Dictionary**

A  
B  
C  
D  
E  
F  
G  
H  
I  
J  
K  
L  
M  
N  
O  
P

Q  
R  
S  
T  
U  
V  
W  
Y  
Z

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# Introduction

This Pocket Dictionary is an indispensable companion for visitors to Korea and for anyone in the early stages of learning Korean. It contains all the 12,000 essential words, idioms and expressions that are most commonly encountered in colloquial, everyday speech.

For the sake of clarity, only the common Korean equivalents for each English word have been given. When an English word has more than one possible meaning, with different Korean equivalents, each meaning is listed separately, with a clear explanatory gloss. The layout is clear and accessible, with none of the abbreviations and dense nests of entries typical of many small dictionaries.

Korean is spoken in both South Korea (the Republic of Korea) and North Korea (the Democratic People's Republic of Korea), as well as in parts of China, Japan, and Central Asian nations such as Kazakhstan and Uzbekistan (formerly republics of the Soviet Union), and has well over 70 million speakers in the Korean peninsula alone.

It is not clearly related to any other languages of the world, although some linguists claim that it belongs to the Altaic family, which is made up of the Turkic, Mongolian, and Manchu language groups. It also has some striking structural similarities to Japanese, but whether Korean and Japanese are genetically related remains in dispute.



The earliest form of the Korean writing system, dating from the early centuries CE, was also borrowed from Chinese, but was not widely adopted because of the structural and phonetic differences between the languages. From many centuries, Chinese was accepted as the literary language of Korea, and the native vernacular was not recorded in writing.

The current form of written Korean (known as Hangeul in South Korea and as Chosongul in North Korea) was invented in the 15th century at the command of King Sejong. However, for some centuries thereafter it was eschewed by the literate in favor of expression in Chinese; only toward the end of the 19th century was literacy in Korean promoted as an instrument of national pride.

In Korean script each syllable is represented by a cluster of elements representing the constituent consonants and vowels, normally arranged from left to right and top to bottom within the cluster. In South Korea there is also still some limited use of Chinese characters mixed in with Hangeul, although these differ somewhat from the forms now used in China, and their pronunciation has been adapted to Korean.

In this dictionary every Korean word and phrase is written in the Korean script, and also clearly transliterated into the Roman alphabet. There is no universally agreed way of writing Korean in the Roman alphabet, but this dictionary uses the new system approved and implemented by the South Korean government in 2000. The Korean-English section of the dictionary is arranged according to the alphabetical order of these romanized forms.

For guidance on the pronunciation, please refer to pages vi to viii. Korean is not a tonal language, but it does have an unfamiliar

set of “tensed” consonants, represented in this transcription by double letters.

The Korean verbs are given in the traditional “dictionary form,” unmarked for the differences in speech style between “informal polite,” “formal polite” and “plain.”

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# Pronunciation

Korean words and expressions in this book are romanized using the Revised Romanization of Korean prepared and authorized by the Korean Government (refer to p. v). Along with the principles of this system, some transcription conventions are adopted as follows:

- (a) Words are romanized according to sound rather than to Korean spelling. However, in the case of verbs, the transcription of tensed sounds has been minimized so that the user can identify and utilize the verb stem with out much confusion (e.g., “to be/**itda**” instead of “**itda**”);
- (b) Where there is an expression consisting of more than one word, a space is given to mark the word boundary;
- (c) Where necessary, a dot (.) is used to mark the syllable boundary so that confusion in pronunciation can be avoided;
- (d) Three dots (...) are used in a grammatical phrase where a noun is required;
- (e) For descriptive words, both adjectival verb forms (e.g., to be pretty/**yeppeuda**) and adjective forms (e.g., pretty/**yeppeun**) are given.

## The Korean Alphabet and Roman Letters

### Consonants

(1) Simple consonants

**g, k**

**n**

**d, t**

**r, l**

**m**

**b, p**

**s**

**ng**

**j**

**ch**

**k**

**t**

**p**

**h**

(2) Double consonants

**kk**

**tt**

**pp**

**ss**

**jj**

## **Vowels**

(1) Simple vowels

**a**

**eo**

**o**

**u**

**eu**

**i**

**ae**

**e**

**oe**

**wi**

(2) Compound vowels

**ya**  
**yeo**  
**yo**  
**yu**  
**yae**  
**ye**  
**wa**  
**wae**  
**wo**  
**we**  
**ui**

## **Reading Romanized Korean**

There is a very important distinction between the reading of the romanized Korean and the English. The Korean romanization system depicts the sound of Korean in English letters to help foreigners be able to communicate in Korean. Because English letters used in romanized Korean are "sound symbols," they have to be pronounced in one certain way only. They should not be treated as those in English words. In English words, the sound value assigned to a certain letter can vary in different words. For example, a in "apple," "father," "syllable" and "date" all have different sound values. Unless you have learned the English phonetic symbols, you might read romanized Korean a differently from the expected sound depending on what romanized Korean words you have. For example, you might read a as the a in "apple" when you see the romanized Korean word "**sam**/ /three"; but you might read it as a in "syllable" when you see the as in the romanized Korean word "**saram**/ /person."

To help you avoid this type of confusion, below are some examples of English words that correspond in sound with some of the romanized Korean vowels and consonants (use these as an approximate guide only).

**Vowels:** **eo**, **eu**, **ae** and **oe** are single vowels in romanized Korean as shown below. Therefore careful attention should be given to these vowels: take care that you are not splitting them into two. Also, careful attention should be given to “**u/** ”—do not read it as an English “you.” Some common vowels which might confuse you could be:

<b>a</b>	<u>a</u> h, fa <u>t</u> her	(shorter than these as)
<b>eo</b>	b <u>i</u> rd, s <u>e</u> rve	
<b>o</b>	b <u>a</u> ll, p <u>o</u> re	(shorter than this a or o)
<b>u</b>	b <u>oo</u> k, sch <u>oo</u> l	(shorter than these oos)
<b>eu</b>	brok <u>e</u> n, g <u>o</u> ld <u>e</u> n	
<b>i</b>	b <u>ee</u> , sh <u>ee</u> p	(shorter than these ees)
<b>ae</b>	<u>a</u> pple, b <u>a</u> d	
<b>e</b>	b <u>e</u> d, <u>e</u> gg	
<b>oe</b>	<u>w</u> ear, <u>w</u> elcome	

**Consonants:** You won't have much trouble in pronouncing romanized Korean consonants except for some tensed ones which require a relatively strong muscular effort in the vocal organs without the expulsion of air. Here are some examples:

<b>kk</b>	s <u>k</u> i, s <u>k</u> y	(k after s)
<b>tt</b>	s <u>t</u> eak, s <u>t</u> ing	(t after s)
<b>pp</b>	s <u>p</u> ea <u>k</u> , s <u>p</u> y	(p after s)

**ss** sea, sir (s before a vowel)

**jj** bridge, midget (similar to a tutting sound in an exhaling wa

## List of Abbreviations

ADJ	adjective
ADV	adverb
CONJ	conjunction
GR	greeting
EXCLAM	exclamation
INTERJ	interjection
N	noun
NUM	numeral
PREP	preposition
PHR	phrase
PP	postpositional particle
V	verb

# Korean–English

## A

- a/eo boda** - /      v try out –ing
- a/eo deurida** - /      v (*humble form* of - /      )
- a/eo juda** - /      v do something for another’s benefit
- a/eo juseyo** - /      v please (request for something)
- a/eodo jota** - /      v may, can, be allowed to: **Bammeogeonni**  
you may eat; **boado jota**      you may look
- a/eoya hada** - /      v must, have to, ought to
- abeoji**      N father
- achim**      N morning
- achim iljjik**      ADV early in the morning
- achim siksa**      N breakfast, morning meal
- achim siksahada**      v to eat breakfast
- adeul**      N son
- adeukhada, adeukhan**      ,      ADJ far, distant, long way: **adeukhan**  
**seom**      an island far in the distance
- adeukhada, adeukhan**      ,      ADJ remote, dim, faint: **adeukhan**  
**chueok**      distant mem ory; **adeukhan yennal**      remote past
- adunhada, adunhan**      ,      ADJ stupid, dull
- aebeolle**      N larva, caterpillar
- aechak**      N attachment, affection
- aecheoropda**      ADJ pitiful
- aedeutibeu**      N ad lib, improvisation
- aegyo**      N charms, winsomeness
- (ae)hobak** ( )      N zucchini, pumpkin, squash
- aejeong**      N affection
- aekjeot**      N fish sauce
- aesseuda**      v to make efforts, struggle



**aetaeuda** v to eat one's heart out  
**aewandongmul** N pet (*animal*)  
**agassi** N miss, young female adult  
**agi** N baby  
**aheun** NUM ninety  
**ahop** NUM nine  
**ai** N child, offspring  
**aidieo** N idea  
**aillaendeu** N Ireland  
**aireoni** N irony  
**aiseu keurim** N ice cream  
**ajangajang** ADV with toddling steps  
**ajeossi** N uncle, mister, male adult  
**ajik** ADV still, even now: **ajik han siya** It's still one o'clock  
**ajik** ADV yet: not yet: **ajik gireul kkeunnaeji motaetda**  
 haven't finished one's work yet  
**ajjihada** ADJ giddy, dizzy, faintish  
**aju** ADV very, so, pretty, quite, extremely  
**ajumeoni** N aunt, ma'am (*married female*)  
**akdam** N curse  
**akdang** N villain  
**akgi** N (*musical*) instrument  
**akkapda** ADJ regrettable, unfortunate: **akkaun silpae** a  
 regrettable failure  
**akkida** v to cherish, value, hold (sth) dear: **akkineun haksaeung**  
 beloved student  
**akkida** v to save, economize, conserve: **mureul rakkida**  
 conserve water  
**akkida** v to spare (*oneself*): **momeul rakkida** be sparing of  
 oneself  
**akkimeopsi** ADV unsparingly, generously: **akkim eopsi juneun namu**  
 The Giving Tree

**aksuhada** v to shake hands: **daetongnyeonggwa aksuhada**  
shake hands with the president

**al** N egg

**alda/anda** / v to be acquainted: **sarameul jal randa** be well  
acquainted with a person **alda** v to know: **munjeui dabeul ralda**  
know the answer for a question

**allak uija** N armchair, recliner

**allida** v to inform, let someone know

**allyak** N pills, tablets

**ama** ADV perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably

**amachueo** N amateur

**amgi** N memorization

**amgiryeok** N (*one's power of*) memory

**amho** N password, code

**amnyeok** N pressure

**amso** N cow

**amudo -ji anta** - PHR nobody is...-ing: **amudo chatji anta**  
Nobody is seeking

**amudo ...anida** ... PHR nobody is ...: **amudo namankeumeun anida**  
Nobody is as much as I am

**amugeotdo anida** PHR It is nothing

**amulda** v to heal

**amuri** ADV no matter how: **amuri eoryeowodo** no matter  
how hard it is

**amuteun** ADV anyway

**an** ADV no, not, don't (*with verbs and adjectives*): **an gada** not go  
(don't go); **an hada** not do (don't do); **an ilgeun chaek** a  
book one hasn't read

**an ikda/igeun** ADJ unripe, under-cooked: **an igeun gogi**  
under (un)cooked meat; **an igeun ttalgi** unripe strawberries

**an.gae** N fog, mist

**an.gyeong** N eyeglasses, spectacles

**anae** N wife

**anaunseo** N announcer, anchor  
**anbujeonhada** V to say hello  
**an(j)da** V to sit down  
**andwaetda!** ! PHR what a pity!, that's a shame!, I'm sorry: **andwaetda**  
 feel sorry for (*about*)  
**andwaetda** PHR didn't pass: **siheome andwaetda** failed one's  
 exam; **seungjine andwaetda** didn't pass one's promotion test  
**...ane(seo) ...** ( ) ADV inside of  
**aneukhada, aneukhan** , ADJ snug, cozy: **aneukhan gong-gan**  
 cozy space  
**aneun saram** N acquaintance  
**aneunchehada** V to pretend to know  
**...aneuro ...** ADV into  
**anganhim** N holding back an urge  
**anggapeum** N revenge, retaliation  
**angida** V to be embraced  
**angmong** N nightmare: **angmongeul kkuda** have a nightmare  
**...anida ...** ADJ no, not (*with nouns*): **chaegi anida** not a book;  
**geu chaegi anida** It's not the (*that*) book  
**anieyo** V no (*in honorific form*)  
**anio** V no (*in honorific form, when answering*)  
**anjeonhada, anjeonhan** , ADJ secure, safe: **anjeonhan**  
**pinancheo** a safe shelter; **anjeonhan jikjang** a secure  
 job  
**anjjok** N inside  
**annaehada** V to lead, guide  
**annaeseo** N guidebook  
**annaeso** N information booth  
**annyeonghaseyo** PHR hello, hi, how are you? (*in honorific form*)  
**annyeonghi gaseyo** PHR goodbye to a person leaving (*in*  
*honorific form*)  
**annyeonghi gyeseyo** PHR goodbye to a person staying (*in*  
*honorific form*)

**apateu** N apartment, flat  
**apbak** N pressure  
**...ape(seo) ...** ( ) ADV before, in front of  
**apeuda** V to ache  
**apeuda, apeun** , ADJ ill, sick, sore, painful  
**apeuge hada** V to hurt (*cause pain*)  
**apeuro** ADV forward  
**apeuro naagada** V to advance, go forward  
**apgarim hada** N to look after oneself: **nae apgarimeun hal su iseo**  
I can take care of myself  
**araboda** V to look into: **sisereul raraboda** look into the  
market value  
**araboda** V to recognize: **sarameul raraboda** recognize a  
person  
**arachaeda** V to notice, realize, be aware of: **wiheomeul rarachaeda**  
notice a danger  
**...arae ...** N the bottom  
**arae.e** ADV below, under  
**araecheung** N downstairs  
**araero** ADV down, downward  
**areubaiteu** N a part-time job  
**areuhentina** N Argentina  
**areumdapda, areumdaun** , ADJ beautiful, pretty:  
**areumdaun yesul jakpum** a beautiful artwork  
**areungeorida** V to glimmer, flicker  
**aryeonhada** ADJ dim, faint, vague: **aryeonhan yet chueok**  
dim recollection; **aryeonhan dalbit** a vague moonlight  
**asagada** V to take away, snatch away  
**aseuraseulhada** ADJ risky, close, critical, dangerous  
**asia** N Asia  
**aswiwohada** V to miss, feel the lack of: **aswiun jakbyeol** a  
sorrowful farewell  
**atopi** N atopy

**aulleo** ADV in addition, besides, at the same time  
**autsaideo** N outsider

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# B

- babo** N fool, moron
- bachida** V to dedicate, consecrate
- bachida** V to give, present
- bada** N ocean, sea
- badadeurida** V to accept
- badageobuk** N (*sea*)turtle
- badak** N area, place: **i badageun naega jal randa** the market area
- badak** N field, business: **i badageun naega jal randa** I  
know this business well
- badak** N floor, the bottom: **mikkeureoun badak** a slippery  
floor
- badaknada** V to be depleted, run out: **innaesimi badangnad**  
running out of patience
- badasseuda** V to take dictation, take down
- badatga** N beach, coast, the seashore
- ...bae ...** N times (*multiplying*): **daseot bae bissada** five times  
more expensive
- bae** N belly, abdomen, stomach: **ttungttunghan bae** a fat tummy
- bae** N ship, boat, ferry: **gogijabi bae** a fishing boat
- bae.uda** V to learn
- bae.uja** N partner, spouse
- bae-uja** PHR let's learn: **hangugeoreul baeuja** Let's learn  
Korean
- baebureuda** ADJ full, stuffed
- baechu** N Chinese cabbage
- baedalhada** V to deliver
- baegopeuda, baegopeun** , ADJ hungry: **baegopeun saja**  
a hungry lion
- baehoehada** V to loiter (*about*), wander
- baek** NUM hundred

**baek** ( ) N bag  
**baekhwajeom** N department store  
**baem** N snake  
**baengman** NUM million  
**baeseolhada** V to excrete: **nopyemureul baeseolhada**  
 discharge waste from one's body  
**baesimwon** N jury  
**bagaji** N gourd (*dipper*), calabash  
**bagajiguelda** V to nag, henpeck  
**bagajisseuda** V to be overcharged, ripped off: **bagajireul sseotda**  
 I've been ripped off  
**bageumjil** N backstitch  
**baguni** N basket  
**baiollin** N violin: **baiollineul kyeoda** play the violin  
**baireoseu** N virus  
**baji** N pants, trousers  
**bajjak** ADV completely, closely  
**bakbong** N small salary, poor pay  
**bakchada** V to kick, storm out  
**bakchigi** N head-butt  
**bakda** V to drive, hammer: **moseul bakda** hammer a nail  
**bakda** V to hit, crash, bump: **charo garodeungeul bakda**  
 crash into a street lamp  
**bakda** V to mount, stud: **mokgeorie rubireul bakda** mount  
 a ruby onto a necklace  
**bakda** V to sew: **jaebongteullo chimatdaneul bakda** hem  
 a skirt on the sewing machine  
**bakda, balgeun** , ADJ light, bright: **balgeun bul** a bright light  
**bakhida** V to disclose, reveal: **sasureul bakhida** reveal the  
 fact  
**bakhida** V to enunciate: **uisareul bakhida** define one's  
 position  
**bakhida** V to light up: **bureul bakhida** turn up the light

**bakja** N beat, rhythm  
**bakkat(jjok)** ( ) N outside  
**...bakke ...** ADV out  
**bakkuda** V to change, switch  
**baksu** N applause: **baksu galchae** a storm of applause  
**baksuchida** V to clap, applaud  
**bakwi** N wheel  
**bal** N foot  
**balgabeotda** V to get naked  
**balgeurehada** ADJ reddish, rosy, flushed  
**balgwanghada** V to radiate  
**balgwanghada** V to run mad, go crazy  
**balgyeonhada** V to discover  
**balijeon** ( , , ) N electricity generation  
**balijeon** N development, progress  
**balijeonhada** V to develop, advance, grow: **jeongchi munjero**  
**baljeonhada** grow into a political issue  
**balijeonsikida** V to develop: **gisureul balijeonsikida**  
develop technology  
**balkkarak** N toe  
**balmok** N ankle  
**balmyeonghada** V to invent  
**baltop** N toenail, claw, talon  
**balttal** N development, growth  
**bam** N night  
**bame** ADV at night  
**bamnajeopsi** ADV always, day and night: **bamnajeopsi ilhada**  
work night and day  
**bamneukke** ADV late at night  
**ban** N half: **banman juseyo** Please give me half  
**ban** ( ) N class: **museun banini?** ? What class are you in?  
**banana** N banana  
**banbal** N resistance, defiance



**banbaji** N short pants  
**banbokhada** V to repeat  
**bandae(ui)** N opposite, contrary  
**bandaehada** V to object, oppose, protest  
**bandeusi** ADV certainly, surely, without fail  
**bandeutada** ADJ straight, square, neat: **imokgubiga bandeutada**  
have well-defined (good) features  
**baneujilhada** V to sew  
**baneul** N needle  
**baneung** N reaction, response  
**baneunghada** V to react, respond, reply  
**bang** N room  
**bang.eohada** V to defend  
**bangapda** ADJ glad, happy, welcome: **mannaseo bangapseumnida**  
Nice to meet you  
**bangbeop** N way, method, manner  
**banggeum** ADV a moment ago, just now  
**banghae** N bother, disturbance, hindrance  
**banghaehada** V to bother, disturb, hinder  
**banghak** N vacation (*school*)  
**banghyang** N direction  
**bangida** V to greet, welcome  
**bangjihada** V to prevent  
**bangmulgwan** N museum  
**bangmun** N visit  
**bangmunhada** V to pay a visit  
**bangmyeol** N eradication, extermination  
**bangnamhoe** N exhibition  
**bangsong** N broadcast  
**bangsonghada** V to broadcast  
**bangsu** N water-resistant: **bangsu sigye** water-proof watch  
**bangyeok** N counterattack, responsive attack  
**banjeon** N reverse, reversal

**banji** N ring (*jewellery*)  
**banjjagida** V to twinkle, sparkle, glitter: **byeoldeuri banjjagida**  
the stars are twinkling  
**banmal** N low form of speech, casual form of  
**bannap** N return, turn-in  
**bannyeonghada** V to reflect, apply: **yeoroneul bannyeonghada**  
reflect public opinion  
**bansa** N reflection  
**bansahada** V to reflect  
**banseong** N self-examination  
**bap** N rice (*cooked*), meal  
**bappeuda, bappeun** , ADJ busy (*doing something*): **bappeuda**  
be busy; **bappeun saramdeul** busy people  
**bappi** ADV busily, briskly  
**baraboda** V to look at, watch: **maheuneul baraboda** being  
on the verge of turning 40  
**baraboida** V to come into view, be in sight  
**barada** V to desire, hope, wish  
**baraeda** V to fade (*away*), dis-color: **saek baraen sajin** a  
faded photo  
**bareuda** ADJ upright, true: **yeuiga bareuda** well-mannered  
**bareuda** V to cover, plaster: **pureul bareuda** paste (*glue*)  
**bareuda** V to debone: **saengseonui ppyeoreul bareuda**  
(de)bone fish  
**bareuda** V to spread on: **ppange jaemeul bareuda** spread  
jam on bread  
**barageonde** ADV hopefully  
**baram** N wind, breeze  
**bareumhada** V to pronounce  
**baro** ADV straight, directly  
**baro geugeoyeyo!** ! PHR exactly! just so! that's it!  
**baro jigeum** ADV just now, right now

**barojapda** v to correct, rectify: **otareul barojapda** correct  
 typos

**barojapda** v to reform, amend, restore: **haengsireul barojapda**  
 amend one's conduct; **maeumeul barojapda** reform  
 oneself

**barojapda** v to straighten, adjust

**basakhan** ADJ crunch, crispy: **basakbasakhan kuki**  
 crunchy cookies

**baseurak** ADJ, ADV faint(ly), indistinct(ly)

**bassak** ADV completely

**bassak** ADV thinly, haggardly

**bassak** ADV tightly, firmly

**batang** N (the) ground, nature: **batangi joeun saram** a man  
 of good disposition

**batang** N background

**batchida** v to grow desperate, have a fit of anger: **age batchida**  
 have a fit of anger

**batchida** v to hold up, support: **byeogeul gidungeuro batchida**  
 hold up the wall with a post

**batchim** N prop, support

**batda** v to suit one's taste (*palate*): **(momi) sureul ran batda ( )**  
 can't handle alcohol

**batda** v to saturate oneself with (*sunshine or moonlight*): **haetbicheul**  
**(heumppeok) batda ( )** saturate oneself with sunlight

**batda** v to receive: **pyeonjireul batda** receive a letter

**batjul** N rope

**bawi** N rock

**begae** N pillow

**bekkida** v to copy, transcribe

**belteu** N belt

**beodunggeorida** v to struggle, wriggle, flounder

**beogeopda** ADJ unmanageable, too big to handle

**beokchada** ADJ beyond one's power: **i iri naegeneun neomu beokchada**  
 This is beyond my power

**beokchada** ADJ overwhelmed: **gippeumeuro gaseumi beokchada**  
overwhelmed by joy

**beolchik** N penal regulations

**beolda** V to earn

**beolgeobeoseun** ADJ naked

**beolgeobeotda** V to be naked

**beolgeum** N fine, penalty (*punishment*)

**beolle** N insect

**beollida** V to open, stretch: **ne ibeul keuge beollyeora**  
open your mouth wide

**beollida** V to make a profit: **doni jal beollida** make good  
money

**beolsseo** ADV already

**beomin** N criminal

**beomjoe** N offense, crime

**beomurida** V to mix together

**beon.gae** N lightning

**beonho** N number

**beonyeokhada** V to translate

**beop** N laws, legislation

**beoreujeokgeorida** V to writhe, squirm

**beoreut** N habit

**beoreuteopda, beoreuteomneun** / ADJ naughty, rude:  
**beoreuseopda** be rude; **beo reuseomneun haengdong** an  
inappropriate behavior

**beorida** V to throw away, throw out: **sseuregireul beorida**  
throw out trash

**beorida** V to abandon, desert: **moksumeul beorida** abandon  
one's life

**beoseot** N mushroom

**beoseu** N bus

**beoseu jeonggeojang** N bus station

**beotda** v to take off (*clothes, glasses, hat, socks*): **angyeongeul beotda**  
take off one's glasses

**beotda** v to clear oneself of a false charge: **numyeongeul beotda**  
clear oneself of a false charge

**beoteo** N butter

**beotgyeojida** v to be taken off, come off

**beteunam** N Vietnam

**beullauseu** N blouse

**beuraejieo** N bra

**beureikeu** N brake

**beureikeu bapda** v to step on brakes

**beurokeolli** N broccoli

**bi** N rain

**bibeon** N day off: **bibeonida** be off duty

**bicham** N misery

**bichamhada** ADJ wretched

**bidio (rekodeu)** ( ) N video recorder, VCR

**bidio (teipeu)** ( ) N video cassette

**biga oda** v to rain

**bigeuk** N tragedy

**bigida** v to tie, halve a match

**bigyohada** v to compare

**bihaeng** N flight

**bihaeng** N wrongful deed: **bihaengeul jeojireuda** commit a  
misdeed

**bihaeng cheongsonyeon** N a juvenile delinquent

**bihaenggi** N aeroplane, airplane, plane

**bija** N visa

**bijeuniseu** N business, trade

**bijjaru** N broom

**bilbutda** v to mooch off, sponge off

**bilding** N building

**billida** v to borrow: **doneul billida** borrow money from a person

**billyeojuda** v to lend: **doneul billyeojuda** lend money to a person

**biman** N obesity

**bimil** N secret

**bimireul jikida** v to keep a secret

**binan** N criticism

**binanhada** v to blame, accuse

**binbeonhada, binbeonhan** , ADJ frequent

**binbu** N wealth and poverty: **binbuui gyeokcha** the gap between the rich and the poor

**bingha** N glacier

**bingsu** N shaved ice (*with syrup*)

**binhyeol** N anemia

**binjeonggeorida** v to be sarcastic

**binmal** N empty talk, flummery

**binnada** v to shine, sparkle

**binnagada** v to digress, wander off

**binnagada** v to go astray

**binnagada** v to go wide, miss: **gwanyeogeul binnagada** go wide off the mark

**binnaneun** ADJ shiny

**binso** N mortuary

**binteolteori** N penni less, coal and cake

**binteumeopda/binteumeomn eun** / ADJ tight (*space*):  
**binteumeomneun gonggan** a tight space

**binteumeopda/binteumeomn eun** / ADJ meticulous,  
precise (*character*): **binteumeomneun kkomkkomhan seonggyeok**  
a meticulous character

**binu** N soap

**biokhada, biokan** , ADJ fertile

**birida** ADJ fishy

**birok-(eu)l jirado** -( ) ADV though, although: **birok biga ol jirado** though it's raining, though it might rain

**birok-jiman** - ADV even though, though: **birok nalssiga chupjiman** although it's cold

**bisang(satae)** ( ) N emergency

**biseo** N secretary

**biseuket** N biscuit

**biseuthada, biseutan** , ADJ similar, alike: **gwansim-saga biseutada** have similar interests; **biseutan saenggimsae** similar faces

**bissada, bissan** , ADJ expensive: **bissan deureseu** an expensive dress

**bit** N light

**bit** N comb

**bit** N debt

**bitbalchida** v to hail, rain: **bitbalchineun hangui** a storm of protest

**bitjaengi** N creditor, money lender

**bitjida** v to owe

**biutda** v to laugh at

**biyeolhada, biyeolhan** , ADJ dishonorable, shameful

**biyong** N cost, expense, fee

**biyul** N percentage, ratio

**boda** v to look at, watch, see, view

**...boda (deo) ...** ( ) ADV (more) than (*comparison*): **ujeongeun don boda deo gwihada** Friendship is more valuable than money

**...boda ohiryeo ...** ADV rather than...

**bodaphada** v to repay, requite

**bogeonso** N health center

**bogo** N report

**bogohada** v to report

**bogwanhada** v to save, keep

**boheom** N insurance

**bohogyueok** N wildlife sanctuary, reserve  
**bohohada** V to protect  
**boida** V to demonstrate, display: **yonggireul boida**  
demonstrate courage  
**boida** V to be seen, come in sight: **pyojipani nune boida**  
a sign came into sight  
**bojang** N guarantee  
**bojeung** N guarantee  
**bojeunghada** V to guarantee  
**bojo** N help, aid: **jeongbu bojoreul batda** receive government  
aid  
**bokda** V to pester, importune, ride: **sarameul bokda** importune  
a person  
**bokda** V to roast, stir-fry: **gireume gogireul bokda** stir-fry  
meat with oil  
**bokdo** N corridor, hall  
**bokgeun** N abdominal muscle  
**bokgwon** N lottery  
**bokjaphada, bokjapan** , ( ) ADJ busy, crowded: **bok japan**  
geori crowded streets  
**bokjaphada, bokjapan** , ( , ) ADJ complicated: **bokjapan**  
sanghwang a complex situation  
**boksa** N copy, photocopy  
**boksahada** V to copy, photocopy  
**bolpen** N ball point pen  
**bom** N spring (*season*)  
**bomul** N treasure  
**bonaeda** V to send: **pyeonjireul bonaeda** send a letter  
**bonaeda** V to spend (*time*): **siganeul bonaeda** spend time  
**bonbu** N headquarters  
**bonggeup** N salary  
**bonghada** V to seal  
**bongtu** N envelope



**bonneung** N instinct  
**boreumdal** N full moon  
**bosalpida** V to take care of, look after  
**bosang** N compensation, indemnification: **bosangeul batda**  
obtain a compensation  
**boseok** N jewellery  
**boseu** N boss  
**boseyo!** ! PHR look!  
**botong** N average  
**botong(ui)** ( ) ADJ regular, normal, average  
**boyeojuda** V to show: **sinbunjeungeul boyeojuda** show  
an ID  
**boyu** N possession, reserve  
**bu** N department: an administration department  
**bu** N wealth: **buui sangjing** a symbol of wealth  
**bu.eok** N kitchen  
**bu.in** N madam (*term of address*)  
**bubun** N part (*not whole*)  
**bubunjeogeuro** ADV partly  
**buchae** N fan (*for cooling*)  
**buchae** N debt  
**buchida** V to fan: **buchaereul buchida** fan oneself  
**buchida** V to post, mail: **soporeul buchida** mail a package  
**buchugida** V to instigate, incite  
**budeureopda, budeureo.un** , ADJ soft: **pibuga budeureopda**  
have soft skin; **budeureo.un baram** soft wind  
**bulssanghada** ADJ pitiable  
**bujang** N manager  
**bujok** N tribe  
**bukdongjjok** N north-east  
**bukhan** N North Korea  
**bukjjok** N north

**bukkeureopda, bukkeureoun** , ADJ ashamed, embarrassed: **bukkeureopda** be ashamed of oneself; **bukkeureoun gwageo** a shameful past

**bukkeureowohada** v to be ashamed, shy, bashful: **silsue daehae bukkeureowohada** be ashamed of one's mistakes; **malhagi bukkeureowohada** be shy to speak

**bukseojjok** N north-west

**bul** N fire: **bureul kkeuda** put out a fire

**bul** N light (*lamp*): **bureul kkeuda** turn off the light; **bureul kyeoda** turn on the light

**bulganeunghada/-han** / - ADJ impossible

**bulgyo** N Buddhism

**bulgyosinja** N Buddhist

**bulhaeng** N misfortune, unhappiness

**bulhaenghada, bulhaeng** , ADJ unhappy: **bulhaenghada** be unhappy; **bulhaengan eorin sijeol** an unhappy childhood

**bulhaenghagedo** ADV unfortunately: **bulhaenghagedo** as ill luck would have it

**bulkkonnori** N fireworks

**bullida, bullineun** , v to be called, named: **keopicherira bullineun nyeolmae** a fruit called coffee-cherry

**bullihada** v to separate

**bulpiryohada, bulpiryohan** , ADJ unnecessary: **bulpiryohan jichul** unnecessary expenses

**bulppeobida, bulppeop(ui)** , ( ) ADJ illegal

**bulpyeong** N complaint

**bulpyeonghada** v to complain

**bultago itda** v to be in flames, aflame: **jibi bultago itda** a house is on fire; **boksusime bultada** burn with revenge; **sarangeuro bultada** be aflame with love; **danpungeuro bultaneun san** a mountain ablazing with autumn foliage

**bumbineun** ADJ crowded, busy: **gajang bumbineun sigan** the busiest hour

**bumbida** v to be congested, jammed: **saramdeullo bumbida**  
congested with people

**bumo** N parents

**bun** N minute: **sesi isipbun 3 20** It's 20 (*minutes*) past three

**bun** N person (*in honorific form*): **han bun** one person

**bunbyeollyeok itda/inneun** / ADJ sensible

**bungdae** N bandage

**bunsilmul** N lost property

**bunwigi** N atmosphere, ambience

**burangam** N anxiety

**bureo.um** N envy

**bureojida** v to break: **balmogi bureojida** break one's  
ankle

**bureojin** ADJ broken: **bureojin pal** a broken arm

**bureojyeo nagada** v to fracture, give way, snap: **gidungi**  
**bureojyeonagatda** The pillars gave way

**bureopda** ADJ envious: **dangsini bureopda** I envy you

**bureowohada** v to envy: **seonggonggeul bureowohada**  
envy one's success

**bureuda** v to call, summon: **chingureul bureuda** call a friend

**bureujitda** v to cry out: **gotongeuro bureujitda** cry out  
(*roar*) with pain

**bureuptteuda** v to glare

**bureuteuda** v to blister: **piroro ipsuri bureuteuda**  
blistered lips from fatigue

**burida** v to manage, handle

**burun** N bad luck

**busang** N injury, wound: **gabyeoun busang** a minor injury

**busanhan** ADJ bustling, busy

**busanghada** v to emerge, rise: **ingiseutaro busanghada**  
emerge as a big star

**buseureogi** N crumbs, chip

**busok** N part, component (*of machine*)

**busok** N affiliate: **busok siseol** affiliated facilities; **busok**  
**byeongwon** a hospital in affiliation  
**but** N brush  
**butakhada** V to ask for, request (*informally*)  
**butakhamnida** PHR please (*request for help*)  
**butda** V to pour: **mureul Buddha** pour water  
**butda** V to swell, puff up: **eolguri Buddha** have a swollen face  
**butda** V to stick to  
**...buteo ...** PP from (*time*): **jigeumbuteo jayuda** free from  
now  
**butjapda** V to hold, grasp  
**buyuhada** V to float: **murwie buyuhada** float on the water  
**buyuhan** ADJ rich, wealthy, well off: **buyuhan jiban** a wealthy  
family  
**byeo** N rice (*plant*)  
**byeok** N wall  
**byeol** N star  
**byeollo** ADV not really, not particularly: **oneureun byeollo bappeuji anta**  
not particularly busy today  
**byeong** N bottle: **juice byeong** a juice bottle  
**byeong** N disease, illness: **bulchiui byeong** an incurable illness  
**byeong.won** N hospital  
**byeonhohada** V to plead, defend (*with words*)  
**byeonhosa** N lawyer

# C

- cha** N tea: **han janui cha** a cup of tea
- cha** N car: new-model car
- cha.aek** N difference, margin, the difference between two prices
- chabunhada** ADJ calm, relaxed, quiet
- chabyeolhada** V to distinguish, discriminate, differentiate
- chada** ADJ cold, chilly: **barami eoreumjanggachi chada**  
The wind is as cold as ice
- chada** V (*emotion*) to be full of, filled with: **gippeumeuro gadeuk chada**  
be filled with joy
- chada** V (*space*) to be filled, full, crowded: **seunggaegeuro gadeuk chan**  
**beoseu** a bus full of passengers
- chada** V to kick: **gonggeul ballo chada** kick a ball
- chada** V to put on, wear: **sigyereul chada** wear a watch
- chada** V to reject, refuse: **aeineul chada** dump a boy (*girl*)  
friend
- chada** V to be satisfied with, content with: **maeume chaji anneunda**  
prove (*be*) unsatisfactory
- chadan** N block, cut-off
- chadanbong** N toll bar
- chado** N improvement of illness: **byeongsega chadoreul boigo itda**  
showing improvements in an illness
- chado** N roadway, highway: **chadoe chaga manta** roadway  
full of cars
- chae.uda** V to fill, stuff, pack
- chaegim** N duty, responsibility
- chaegim itda/inneun** / ADJ responsible: **chaegim itda**  
be responsible for; **chaegim inneun dapbyeon** a responsible  
answer
- chaejeom** N marking, grading
- chaek** N book

**chaekbeolle** N bookworm  
**chaekjapda** V to find fault with: **chaegeul japida** (be) found  
 fault with  
**chaekjapida** V to be called to account, found to be blameable  
**chaekkkochi** N bookshelf  
**chaeksang** N desk  
**chaempi.eon** N champion  
**chaemu** N debt, liabilities  
**chaenggida** V to care for, look after: **geongangeul kkeumjjigi chaeng**  
**ginda** take great care of one's health; **eomeonireul jal**  
**chaenggyeodeuryeora** Take good care of your mother!  
**chaenggida** V to pack: **yeohaenggal jimeul chaenggida**  
 pack for a trip  
**chaesik** N vegetable diet  
**chaesikjuuija** N vegetarian  
**chaeso** N vegetables, greens  
**chaetaek** N adoption, acceptance  
**chaetaekhada** V to pass, adopt, approve, select  
**chagam** N deduction, subtraction  
**chagamhada** V to deduct, take away  
**chagapda** ADJ cold, icy, frosty  
**chageunchageun** ADV in a calm and orderly way  
**chago** N mistake, error  
**chago** N garage (for parking)  
**chai** N difference (in quality)  
**chajaboda** V to look up  
**chaji** N occupancy, occupation  
**chajihada** V to hold, rank: **useungeul chajihada** win the  
 championship  
**chajihada** V to occupy, take up: **chaeksangi bangui baneul chajihanda**  
 The desk takes up half of the space in the room  
**chajihada** V to win, take possession of: **maeumeul chajihada**  
 win (capture) a person's heart; **yusaneul chajihada** claim

one's inheritance

**chajil** N setback, snag: **gyehoege chajiri saenggida** a  
glitch in the plan

**chakgak** N illusion, delusion: **chakgage ppajida** delude  
oneself

**chakgakhada** v to mistake A for B, delude oneself

**chakhada** ADJ good, nice

**chaksilhada** ADJ reliable, solid, trustworthy

**chalguasang** N abrasion, scratch

**challa** N instant, moment: **baro geu challae** at that very  
moment

**challengeorida** v to lap, splash

**challanhada** ADJ brilliant, splendid

**chama** ADV can't bear to

**chamda** v (*emotion*) to repress, swallow, control: **hwareul chamda**  
control one's temper; **chung donggeul chamda** suppress one's  
temptation

**chamda** v (*physiology*) to suppress, hold back, restrain

**chamda** v to bear, endure, stand: **gonaneul chamda** endure  
hardship

**chamdanhada** ADJ terrible, tragic

**chameolmi** N carsickness

**chamgahada** v to participate

**chamgireum** N sesame oil

**chamgo** N reference, consultation

**chamgohada** v to refer to, consult

**chamgoseo** N reference book, study-aid book

**chamgyeon** N interference, meddling

**chamgyeonhada** v to meddle in, butt in

**chamhada** ADJ good, nice and pretty

**chamhoehada** v to repent, confess

**chamhokhada** ADJ gruesome, horrendous

**chamkkae** N sesame seeds

**chamnamu** N oak (*tree*)  
**chamoe** N melon  
**chamseokhada** V to attend: **hoeuie chamseokhada**  
attend a meeting  
**chamtteut** N true meaning  
**chamyeohada** V to join in, participate in: **seongeo undonge**  
**chamnyeohada** join in an election campaign  
**chanam** N second son  
**chanbaram** N cold wind: **chanbarami ssaengssaeng bulda**  
The cold wind wailed  
**chanchanhi** ADV thoroughly, carefully  
**changbaekhada** ADJ pale, pallid  
**changchanghada** ADJ bright, promising: **changchanghan amnal**  
a promising future  
**changgu** N window, counter (*for paying, buying tickets*)  
**changjak** N creation (*writing, composition*)  
**changjohada** V to create: **museo yureul changjohada**  
make something out of nothing  
**changmun** N window (*in house, building*)  
**changnyukhada** V to land (*plane*)  
**changpihada!** ! PHR I'm so ashamed!  
**changpihada/changpihan** / ADJ be embarrassed: **changpihada**  
be embarrassed; **changpihan jilmun** an embarrassing  
question  
**chanjang** N cupboard  
**chanmul** N cold water: **chanmuldo wiaraega itda** elder  
before younger, there is a proper order for everything  
**chansa** N praise, eulogi zation, high compliment  
**chansareul bonaeda** V to pay one's tribute of praise, ladle out  
praise, pay a high compliment  
**chanseong** V to agree  
**chanseu** N a chance, opportunity  
**chansongga** N hymn, psalm



**chanyeo** N second daughter  
**chapssal** N glutinous rice  
**charari** ADV rather, rather than: **charari jukgo sipda** I'd  
 rather die  
**charida** V to fix, prepare, set up: **to bapsangeul charida** set  
 the table  
**charyang** N vehicle  
**charye** N order, turn: **charyereul gidarida** wait for one's turn  
**charye** N ancestor memorial rites: **charyereul jinaeda** have a  
 memorial service for one's ancestors  
**charyeoida** V to dress up  
**chaseok** N no. 2, second in rank  
**chaseon** N lane (*traffic*)  
**chaseon** N the second best (*plan*): **choeseoni animyeon chaseoneul**  
**taekhara** Go for the second best if you can't have  
 the best  
**chatda** V to find, seek, look for, search for  
**chawon** N dimension, level  
**chejung** N weight  
**chejung.i julda** V to lose weight  
**chejung.i neulda** V to gain weight  
**chekeuhada** V to check, verify  
**chekeumunui(ui)** ( ) N checked (*pattern*)  
**cheobakda** V to ram, shove, stuff  
**cheobang(jeon)** ( ) N prescription  
**cheobeol** N punishment  
**cheoeum** N first, first time, beginning  
**cheojida** V to be inferior to  
**cheojida** V to droop, sag: **cheojin eokkae** dropped shoulders  
**cheojida** V to fall behind: **gyeongjuseo dwiro cheojyeotda**  
 fell behind in the race  
**cheokchu** N spine  
**cheol** N iron

**cheolbuji** N indiscreet person  
**cheolchik** N ironclad rule, principle  
**cheoljjahada** V to spell  
**cheoljjeohada/-han** , ADJ complete, thorough: **modeun ire**  
**cheoljjeohada** thorough in everything; **cheoljeohan geomsa**  
a thorough inspection  
**cheolmul** N hardware  
**cheolsae** N migratory bird  
**cheolssa** N wire  
**cheolsu** N withdrawal, pullout  
**cheolsuhada** V to evacuate, withdraw  
**cheoltto** N railroad, railway  
**cheomeokda** V to pig out, snarf down: **babeul cheomeokda**  
shovel rice into one's mouth  
**cheon** NUM thousand: **cheon gaeui sagwa** a thousand apples  
**cheon** N cloth, fabric: **cheoneul jjada** weave a fabric  
**cheon.guk** N heaven  
**cheonam** N brother-in-law (*wife's brother*)  
**cheoncheonhi** ADV slowly  
**cheondung** N thunder  
**cheongbaji** N blue jean  
**cheongdong** N bronze  
**cheonggaeguri** N a refractory child  
**cheonggaeguri** N tree frog  
**cheonggak** N sense of hearing  
**cheongguseo** N invoice, bill  
**cheonggyeol** N cleanliness  
**cheongnyeon** N youth, young people  
**cheongseungmatda** ADJ plaintive, ominously sorrowful  
**cheongsogi** N vacuum cleaner: **cheongsogireul dollida**  
operate a vacuum cleaner  
**cheongsohada** V to clean  
**cheongsonyeon** N adolescent, teenager

**cheongsunhada** ADJ pure hearted  
**cheonjae** N genius  
**cheonjang** N ceiling  
**cheonjinnanmanhada** ADJ naive, innocent  
**cheonjugyo** N Catholicism  
**cheonmunhak** N astronomy  
**cheonninsang** N first impression  
**cheonnyeondeokseureopda** ADJ brazen, thick-skinned, shameless  
**cheonsa** N angel  
**cheonsik** N asthma  
**cheonyeo** N virgin  
**...cheoreom ...** PP like, as: **cheonsacheoreom** like an angel  
**...cheoreom boida ...** V to look like: **cheonsacheoreom boida** look like an angel  
**cheoreopda** ADJ immature, infantile: **ajik cheori eopda** still immature  
**cheorihada** V to sort out, deal with  
**cheorihaenaeda** V to manage, succeed: **eoryeoun ireul cheorihaenaeda** manage to bring sth to a success  
**cheoryanghada** ADJ desolate, sorrowful  
**cheosinhada** V to behave  
**cheot beonjjae** N first  
**cheseu** N chess  
**cheung** N floor: **icheung** second floor  
**cheung** N layer: **ojon cheung** ozone layer  
**cheung jjari** N story (*of a building*): **10cheung jjari geonmul 10** a 10-story building  
**chida** V to hit, strike  
**chijeu** N cheese  
**chikkwa(uisa)** ( ) N dentist  
**chil** N paint, coat: **peinteu chil** a coat of paint  
**chil** NUM seven: **je chirui** the 7th

**chilhada** v to paint (*house, furniture*)  
**chilsip** NUM seventy  
**chima** N skirt  
**chimdae** N bed  
**chimdaesiteu** N bedsheet  
**chingu** N bedding, bedclothes  
**chimsil** N bedroom  
**chincheok** N relatives, family  
**chingchan** N praise  
**chingchanhada** v to praise  
**chin.gu** N friend  
**chingho** N title, designation  
**chinhada, chinhan** , ADJ intimate, close together: **nuguwa**  
**chinhada** be close to some one; **chinhan chingu** a close  
friend  
**chinjeolhada, chinjeolhan** , ADJ kind, friendly: **moduege**  
**chinjeol hada** be kind to everyone; **chinjeolhan saram**  
a friendly person  
**chirwol** N July  
**chiryo** N treatment, cure, remedy (*medical*)  
**chiryohada** v to treat, care, cure (*medically*)  
**chissol** N toothbrush  
**chisu** N measurement, size  
**chiyak** N toothpaste  
**chodae** N invitation  
**chodaehada** v to invite (*formally*)  
**choegeun(e)** ( ) N lately  
**choeseoneul dahada** v to do one's best,  
**choeso** N least (*smallest amount*)  
**chojohaehada, cojohae haneun** /- ADJ nervous  
**chokollet** N chocolate  
**chong** N gun  
**chu.eok** N memories

**chucheonhada** v to recommend  
**chucheukhada** v to guess  
**chuga(ui)** ADJ extra  
**chukchukhada/-han** , ADJ damp: **badagi chukchukhada**  
the floor is wet (*damp*); **chukchukhan ot** damp clothes  
**chukgu** N soccer  
**chukhahada** v to celebrate  
**chukhahaeyo!** ! PHR congratulations!  
**chukje** N festival  
**chukso** N reduction  
**chulbal** N departure  
**chulcheo** N origin, source  
**chulgu** N exit, way out  
**chulpanhada** v to publish  
**chulseokhada** v present (*here*)  
**chum** N dance  
**chumchuda** v to dance  
**chungbunhada, chungbunhan** , ADJ enough: **i**  
**jeongdomyeon chungbunhada** This is enough; **chungbunhan**  
**jeunggeo** enough evidence  
**chungdol** N collision  
**chungdolhada** v to collide  
**chunggo** N advice  
**chunggohada** v to advise  
**chupda, chuun** , ADJ cold: **chupda** feel cold (*or* it is cold);  
**chuun jiyeok** a cold area  
**chwijik** N employment  
**chwimi** N hobby  
**chwisohada** v to cancel  
**chyeobusuda** v to defeat

# D

- da.eum** N following
- da.eumju** N next week
- da.eumui** ADJ next (*in line, sequence*)
- da haetda** PHR to have done something: **sukjereul da haetda**  
have done one's homework
- da tada** PHR burned down, out: **jibi da tabeoryeotda** The  
house was burned down
- dabunhi** ADV much, quite
- dachaeropda** ADJ colorful, diversified
- dachida** V to be hurt
- dachida** V to close, shut
- dachin** ADJ closed: **dachin mun** a closed door
- dachin** ADJ hurt, injured: **dachin saram** an injured person
- dadari** ADV month to (*by*) month, monthly: **jipsereul dadari naeda**  
pay rent monthly
- dadeumda** V to polish, revise: **munjangeul dadeumda** revise  
one's writing
- dadeumda** V to prune, clean: **namutgajireul dadeumda**  
prune a tree; **baechureul dadeumda** clean a cabbage (*for kimchi*)
- dadeumda** V to trim, groom: **meorireul dadeumda** get a trim  
(*hair*)
- dadok** N extensive reading
- dadokgeorida** V to pat, comfort, console
- dae.uhada** V to treat (*behave towards*)
- daebu** N loan
- daebubun** N most (*the most of*)
- daechehada** V to replace: **Areul Bro daechehada A B**  
replace A with B

**daechero**      ADV generally, mostly: **daechero malgeun nalssi**  
 mostly clear weather

**daedanhada, daedanhan**      ,      ADJ    great, impressive,  
 magnificent

**daedap**      N answer, response (*spoken*)

**daedaphada**      V to answer, respond, reply (*spoken*)

**daegakseon**      N diagonal

**daegakseoneuro**      ADV diagonally

**daegakseonui**      ADJ diagonal

**daegang**      ADV roughly, approximately

**daehak**      N university

**daehaksaeng**      N college student

**daehanminguk**      N Korea

**daehwa**      N conversation

**daejeophada**      V to treat (*something special*)

**daemeoriin**      ADJ bald

**daeryuk**      N continent

**daesa**      N ambassador

**daesagwan**      N embassy

**...daesine ...**      PP instead of: **jeotgarak daesine pokeureul sayonghada**  
 use forks instead of chopsticks

**daetongnyeong**      N president

**daeyang**      N ocean

**daeyeongjeguk**      N United Kingdom

**dagalsaek**      N dark brown

**dagaoda**      V to come closer, approach

**dagaseoda**      V to draw near: **gakkai dagaseoda**      approach  
 closely

**dageuchida**      V to press, urge, push: **dageuchida**      press (*chase*)  
 for answers

**dageupada**      ADJ pressing, urgent

**dagukjeok**      N multi national

**dagwa**      N refreshments

**dahaenghi**      ADV fortunately  
**dahyeoljillui**      ADJ hot-blooded, short-tempered  
**daiamondeu**      N diamond  
**daieoteu**      N diet  
**dajeongdagamhan**      ADJ kind and sensitive  
**dajeonghada**      ADJ affectionate, friendly  
**dajim**      N resolution  
**dajimbatda**      V to get an assurance from sb  
**dajimhada**      V to pledge, assure  
**dajjagojja**      ADV without notice, without reason  
**dak**      N chicken  
**dakchida**      V to befall, come near  
**dakchida**      V to shut up (*impolite*): **ip dakchyeo!**      ! Shut your mouth!  
**dakda**      V to polish: **gudureul dakda**      polish one's shoes  
**dakda**      V to wipe: **teibeureul dakda**      wipe the table; **nummureul dakda**      wipe one's tears  
**dakgogi**      N chicken meat  
**dal**      N month  
**dal**      N moon: **boreumdal**      a full moon  
**dalda, dan**      ,      ADJ sweet  
**dalkomhada**      ADJ sweet  
**dallaeda**      V to soothe, pacify: **uneun agireul dallaeda**  
     pacify a crying baby  
**dallajida**      V to alter, change, shift, vary: **sanghwangi dallajyeotda**  
     The situation has changed  
**dallida**      V to run  
**dallyeok**      N calendar  
**dalpaengi**      N snail  
**dalseonghada**      V to attain, achieve, accomplish: **mokpyoreul dalseonghada**  
     achieve one's goal  
**dam**      N fence, wall



**daman**      ADV merely, simply: **naneun daman geuga haengbokhagil baral ppunida**      I only wish his happiness

**dambae**      N cigarette

**dambae pida**      V to smoke (*tobacco*)

**damda**      V to resemble

**damdangwan**      N action officer

**damnyo**      N blanket

**damokjeok**      N multi purpose

**dan**      N hem: **chimaui dan**      hem of a skirt

**dan**      N bundle, bunch, sheaf (*counting unit*): **sigeumchi se dan**      three bunches of spinach

**dan**      ADV but, only, merely

**dan.gye**      N step

**dana**      N elegance, grace

**danahada**      ADJ elegant, graceful

**dananhada**      ADJ eventful, full of difficulties

**danbaekjil**      N protein

**danche**      N organization, group, team

**danchu**      N button

**danchuk**      N shortening, reduction

**danchukhada**      V to curtail, shorten, reduce

**dandanhada, dandanhan**      ,      ADJ hard, solid, firm

**dandokui**      ADJ exclusive, solo, independent

**daneo**      N word

**dangam**      N sweet persimmon

**dangcheomdoeda**      V to win a prize (*lottery*)

**dangdolhada**      ADJ daring, bold, plucky

**dangdolhada**      ADJ rude, abrupt, forward

**dangeori**      N short distance

**danggeun**      N carrot

**danggida**      V to pull

**danghwanghada/-haehada**      / -      V to be embarrassed, taken  
aback, flustered

**dangol** N regular (*customer*): **dangol sonnim** a regular customer;  
**dangol sikdang** a favorite restaurant

**dangyeol** N unity, union

**danhohada** ADJ firm, stern

**danida** V to attend, work for: **hakgyoe danida** attend school;  
**joeun jikjange danida** work for a reputable company

**danida** V to frequent, go: **byeongwone danida** go to a  
hospital (*regularly*)

**danida** V to hang out with, go around with: **dongari chingudeulgwa**  
**eoulyeo danida** hang out with club friends

**danida** V to transit, pass: **i noseoneuro beoseuga daninda**  
The bus passes through this route

**danjeonghada, danjeonghan** , ADJ neat, tidy: **danjeonghan**  
**nyongmo** a decent appearance

**danji** ADV just, only, merely

**danjjak** N best friend

**danmuji** N pickled radish

**danyeok** N a minor role

**danyeonko** ADV definitely, by far: **danyeonko geureon ireun eopseul**  
**geonnida** It will definitely not happen;  
**danyeonko igot eumsigi gajang mannitda** By far,  
this place has the best food

**danpung** N fall foliage

**danpunghamu** N maple (*tree*)

**danpyeon** N short piece

**danpyeonsoseol** N short sketch, short novel

**danpyeonyoenghwa** N short film

**dansik** N fast, fasting: **geuneun 3il dongan dansikhaetda** 3  
he fasted for 3 days

**dansik** N single game, singles: **namja dansik gyeonggi** mens  
singles (*games*)

**dansikhada** V to fast

**dansokhada** V to crack down, bust: **daedaejeogin mayak dansogi**  
**iseotda** There was a big drug bust

**dansokhada** v to guard, control: **mundansok dandanhi haera**  
 Make sure to lock the door!

**dansu** N suspension of water supply

**dansu** N the singular

**dansume** ADV in one breath, in one sitting

**dansunhada, dansunhan** , ADJ plain (*not fancy*), simple,  
 naïve: **sanghwangeun dansunhada** the situation is simple;  
**dansunhan saram** a simple-minded person

**danwi** N unit, measure

**danyeogada** v to drop in, come by, stop by: **chinguga uri jibe**  
**danyeogatda** My friend stopped by and then left

**danyeooda** v to go and return: **nampyeoni chuljangeul danyeowatda**  
 My husband went on a trip and returned

**dapjang** N answer, response (*written*)

**dapjanghada** v to answer, respond, reply (*written*)

**darabeorin** ADJ worn out (*clothes*)

**daraekki** N a sty, hordeolum

**darak** N attic, loft

**daramjwi** N squirrel

**daranada** v to fly, flee, run away

**daranaeda** v to weigh out

**darangeo** N bluefin tuna

**dareuda, dareun** , ADJ different: **keugiga dareuda**  
 different in size; **dareun jongnyu** a different kind

**dareumeopda** ADJ be the same

**dareun** ADJ another, other (*different*): **geunyeo oee tto dareun se yeoja**  
 three other women beside her

**dari** N bridge: **darireul geonneoda** cross over a bridge

**dari** N leg: **darireul ppida** sprain one's legs

**darida** v to iron (*clothing*)

**darin** N expert, master

**daruda** v to treat, deal with, handle

**daseot** NUM five

**dasi**      ADV again  
**daso**      N somewhat, a bit: **daso bulkwaehada**      feel a bit  
                  unpleasant  
**daseurida**      v to discipline, punish: **joineul maero daseurida**  
                  discipline a law-breaker with punishment  
**daseurida**      v to govern, rule: **narareul daseurida**      govern a  
                  nation  
**daseurida**      v to subdue, control: **hwareul daseurida**      control  
                  one's anger  
**dasogosi**      ADV modestly, shyly  
**dasogotada**      ADJ modest, courteous  
**dasugyeol**      N majority vote: **dasugyeore ttareuda**      accept  
                  the majority decision  
**datda**      v to close, shut  
**datuda**      v to quarrel  
**datum**      N duel, quarrel, fight  
**dayang**      N diversity, variety  
**dayanghada**      ADJ various, diverse  
**de.uda**      v to heat: **jjigaereul deuda**      heat up the soup  
**deo**      ADV more (*comparative*)  
**deo jeokda/jeogeun**      /      ADJ less (*smaller amount*)  
**deo jota/jo.eun**      /      ADJ better: **gyeouri deo jota**      like  
                  winter better; **deo joeun seontaek**      a better choice  
**deo maneun**      ADJ more of (*quantity*)  
**deo nappeuda/nappeun**      /      ADJ worse  
**deohada**      v to add  
**deolda**      v to lessen, lighten, ease  
**deolda**      v to subtract, deduct from, take off  
**deombida**      v to come at, jump at, spring at  
**deonjida**      v to throw  
**deopda**      v to cover, close  
**deopda, deo.un**      ,      ADJ hot (*temperature*)  
**deoreopda, deoreo.un**      ,      ADJ dirty

**deukjeom** N score  
**deul** N (*plural particle*): **neollyeojin otdeul** scattered clothes  
**deul** N field: **deure naga ilhada** work in the fields  
**deulleuda** v to stop by, pay a visit  
**deumulda, deumun** , ADJ rare, scarce  
**deung** N back (*part of body*)  
**deung** N lamp  
**deunggeup** N degree, level  
**deunggi upyeon** N registered post  
**deungnokhada** v to register  
**deureo.oda** v to come in  
**deureogada** v to enter  
**(deureo)ollida** ( ) v to lift, raise  
**deureseu** N dress, frock  
**deutda** v to hear, listen  
**dibidi** N DVD  
**dijain** N pattern, design  
**dijeoteu** N dessert, sweets  
**diseukaunteu** N discount  
**diseuket** N diskette  
**do** N degrees (*temperature*): **yeongha 3do** 3 3 degrees below zero  
**do** N degrees (*level, stand ard*): **doreul leomda** cross the line  
**do** N right way (*religious*): **doreul dakda** cultivate oneself morally  
 or religiously  
**...do** ... PP also, too: **geugeotdo jota** That is good, too  
**...do ...do-ji anta** ... - v neither...nor: **keujido jakjido anta**  
 neither big nor small  
**...do ...do anida** ... - v neither...nor: **dondo myeongyedo anida**  
 neither money nor power  
**...do ttohan** ... ADV as well: **nado ttohan geureoke neukkinda**  
 I feel the same way  
**...do ttohan -ji anta** ... - v nor  
**...do ttohan ...anida** ... v nor

**dobak** N gamble  
**dochak** N arrival  
**dochakhada** V to reach, arrive, get  
**dodohada** ADJ haughty, proud, arrogant  
**doduk** N thief  
**doeda** V to become  
**dogi itda/inneun** / ADJ poisonous  
**dogu** N tool, utensil, instrument  
**dogyo** N Taoism  
**dojeon** N challenge  
**dok(yak)** ( ) N poison  
**dokan sul** N hard liquor  
**dokbang** N single room, solitary cell  
**dokbeoseot** N poisonous mushroom  
**dokbojeogin** ADJ unrivaled, unequaled, matchless  
**dokgam** N flu: **dokgam jusa** a flu shot  
**dokhada** ADJ malicious, spiteful, vicious: **geu yeojaneun dokhada**  
 She is vicious  
**dokhada** ADJ potent, pungent, strong: **dokhan nyak** strong  
 medicine; **hyangi dokhada** potent smell  
**dokhada** ADJ unyielding, unflinching  
**dokhak** N self-education  
**dokhakhada** V to study by oneself  
**dokhugam** N book report  
**doksik** N monopoly  
**doksikhada** V to monopolize  
**doksin** N single (*not married*)  
**dol** N stone  
**dolboda** V to look after, take care of: **aireul dolboda** take  
 care of a child  
**dolda** V to turn around  
**dolgorae** N dolphin  
**dollida** V to steer, spin

**dollyeoboda** v to pass on, switch, turn  
**dollyeobonaeda** v to send back, return  
**dollyeojuda** v to return, give back  
**domanggada** v to run away  
**don** N money  
**donbangseoge anda** v to be rolling in the dough, sit on a pile  
of money  
**...dong.an ...** during, for  
**dong.eopja** N partner (*in business*)  
**dong.i** N agreement  
**dong.ihada** v to agree  
**dongari** N club, group: **gachin dongari membeo** club  
member  
**donggong** N pupil  
**donggul** N cave  
**dongjak** N movement, motion  
**dongjeon** N coin  
**dongjjok** N east  
**dongmul** N animal  
**dongmurwon** N ZOO  
**dongnipan** ADJ free, independent  
**dongniphada** v to become independent: **gyeongjejeogeuro**  
**dongnipada** achieve financial independence  
**dongnipui** ADJ independent  
**dongnyo** N co-worker, colleague  
**dongsaeng** N younger brother or sister  
**dongsang** N statue  
**dopda** v to assist, help  
**doragada** v to go back, return: **jibeuro doragada** go  
back home  
**doraoda** v to come back, return: **goguge doraoda** return  
to one's native country  
**doro** N road

**doseogwan** N library  
**dosi** N city  
**dosiui** ADJ urban  
**dotguda** V to stimulate, excite, incite: **immaseul dotguda**  
work up an appetite; **heungeul dotguda** add to the amusement;  
**hwareul dotguda** rub someone the wrong way  
**dotori** N acorn: **dotori ki jaegi** A miss is as good as a mile;  
**gaebabe dotori** fifth wheel  
**doum** N assistance, help  
**dowajuseyo!** ! PHR help!  
**du bae** N double  
**du beonjjaeui** ADJ second: **dubeonjjaero keun** second-  
largest  
**dubu** N bean curd, tofu  
**dudeurida** V to knock, tap  
**dugo gada** V to leave behind and go  
**dugo oda** V to leave behind and come  
**duk** N bank (*of river*)  
**dukkeopda, dukkeo.un** , ADJ thick (*of things*)  
**dul** NUM two  
**dul da** ADV both  
**dunggeulda, dunggeun** , ADJ round (*shape*)  
**dungji** N nest  
**dwaeji** N pig  
**dwaejigogi** N pork  
**dwi** N back, rear, tail  
**dwie** ADV behind (*space*)  
**dwie** ADV after (*time*)  
**dwijibeojida** V to cave over  
**dwijibeojin** ADJ overturned, upside down  
**dwijipda** V to turn over, flip over  
**dwiro** ADV backward  
**dwiro gada** V to reverse, back up



**dwittaragada**

v to follow behind

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# E

- ...e ... PP in (*time, years*)
- ...e ... PP in, at, on (*location*)
- ...e ... PP on (*of dates*)
- ...e ... PP to (*destination*)
- ...e **daehae** ... about (*regarding, concerning*)
- ...e **daehae malhada** ... v to talk about
- ...e **daehae mureoboda** ... v to ask about
- ...e **daehae nonjaenghada** ... v to argue over
- ...e **dallyeo.itda** ... v to depend on
- ...e **gichohan** ... ADJ based on
- ...e **gwanhayeo** ... v regarding, concerning
- ...e **iksukhada** ... ADJ to know, be acquainted with
- ...e **oreuda** ... v to climb up (*hills, mountains*)
- ...e **sokada** ... v to belong to
- ...e **uihae** ... ADV by
- ...e **uihamyeon** ... ADV according to
- ...e **ege** ... PP to, toward: **neoege** to you, **chinguege** to a friend
- eeokeon** N air conditioner
- ellibeiteo** N elevator
- elliteu** N elite
- eneoji** N energy
- enganhada** ADJ quite, enough, if possible: **enganhaeseoneun mareul deutji anneunda** quite stubborn; **enganhi jom haera** Enough is enough; **enganhamyeon chamseokhagi baranda** Please attend if at all possible
- enjin** N engine
- enuri** N chaffer, discount
- eo.ullida** v to socialize with, associate with, get along with:  
**nuguwado jal reoullida** get along with anyone

**eo.ullineun** ADJ fitting, suitable: **jal reoullineun bubu** ( )  
 ) a well-matched couple; **eoullineun haengdong** proper  
 behavior; **teibeulgwa eoullineun uija** a chair with  
 matching table

**-eo/a boda** - / v try out -ing

**-eo/a deurida** - / v (*humble form of* - / )

**-eo/a juda** - / v to do something for another's benefit

**-eo/a juseyo** - / PHR please (*request for something*)

**-eo/ado jota** - / ADJ may, can, be allowed to

**-eo/aya hada** - / v must, have to, ought to

**eoanibeongbeonghada** ADJ dumb-founded

**eobu** N fisherman

**eochoapi** ADV anyway

**eocheogunieopda** ADJ preposterous, ridiculous

**eodeomatda** v to be beaten

**eodeomeokda** v to get treated to, be called names

**eodideunji** ADV anywhere, everywhere: **jeonguk geodideunji baedal**  
**ganeunghamnida** we deliver anywhere in the  
 country

**eodie** ADV where

**eodiedo ...eopda** PHR it is nowhere...

**eodin.ga** ADV somewhere

**eodiro gaseyo?** ? PHR where are you going to?

**eodukhada** ADJ dusky, dim

**eodupda, eoduun** , ADJ dark, gloomy, bleak, dim: **bakki**  
**eodupda** It's dark outside; **eoduun saekkal** dark  
 colors; **pyojeongi eodupda** have a gloomy face; **eoduun mirae**  
 a bleak future; **eoduun bulbit** a dim light

**eodupda, eoduun** , ADJ weak, bad (*hearing, eye-sight*): **gwig**  
**eodupda** be hard of hearing; **nuni eodupda** be weak-  
 sighted

**eodupda, eoduun** , ADJ poor sense of direction, bad with  
 directions: **gil luni eodupda** be bad with directions

**eodupda, eoduun** , ADJ familiar with, not to be (*information*):  
 jirie eodupda not familiar with the area; **sesang muljeonge**  
 eodupda be ignorant of the world  
**eodupda, eoduun** , ADJ blinded (*by greed*): **yoksim (gwollyeok) e**  
 nuni eodupda ( ) be blinded by greed (*power*)  
**eoduwojida** ADJ to become dark  
**eojeop** N fishery  
**eogeumni** N molar (*tooth*)  
**eogida** V to violate  
**eogida** V to break (*promise, rules*): **yaksogeul reogida** break  
 one's promise (*word*)  
**eogida** V not to be punctual: **siganeul reogida** not to be  
 punctual, not to be on time  
**eogulhada** ADJ to be under unfair/false accusation: **eogulhan**  
 numyeongeul sseuda be unjustly accused  
**eo Hak** n linguistics  
**eo Hang** N fish tank  
**eo i** INTERJ hey! you! (*impolite*)  
**eo i** N how, why  
**eoieopda** ADJ absurd  
**eoje** N yesterday  
**eojeongjeonghada** ADJ noncommittal  
**eoji reopda** ADJ dizzy, giddy  
**eoji reuda** V to make a mess  
**eojeolsueopda** ADJ unavoidable  
**eojeonji** ADV no wonder: **eojeonji gibuni joa boideora**  
 No wonder you look happy  
**eojeonji** ADV somehow: **eojeonji seulpeuda** I feel sad  
 somehow  
**eojungganhada** ADJ halfway  
**eokcheuk** N speculation  
**eokhida** V to get intertwined  
**eokjehada** V to hold back, restrain

**eokjeonseung** N come-from-behind victory: **yeokjeonseungeul geodueotda** win a come-from-behind victory

**eokjeonseung** N come-from-behind victory

**eokjiro** ADV forcibly, unwillingly: **eokjiro ireul hada** work  
unwillingly

**eokjiseureopda** ADJ affected, practiced, unnatural

**eokjiseureopda** ADJ obstinate, insistent

**eokjiuseum** N forced laugh

**eokkae** N shoulder

**eokkaedongmu** N put arms around each other's shoulders, side by side

**eokseda** ADJ tough, coarse

**eolbeomurida** V to speak ambiguously, equivocate

**eolchu** ADV nearly: **eolchu biseutada** nearly the same

**eolda** V to be frozen: **bari eolda** have frozen feet

**eollida** V to freeze: **mureul reollida** freeze water

**eolgul** N face

**eolgani** N dork, jerk

**eolleun** ADV quickly, right away

**eollon** N press, journalism

**eollonin** N journalist

**eolluk** N stain

**eolmana** ADV how much, how many

**eolmana maniyo?** ? PHR how many? how much?

**eolmana oraeyo?** ? PHR how long?

**eolmayeyo?** ? PHR how much is it?

**eolppajida** V to be stunned, dazed

**eomaeomahada** ADJ tremendous

**eomcheongnada** ADJ exorbitant

**eomeona, sesang.e!** INTERJ my goodness!

**eomeoni** N mother

**eomgyeokhada, eomgyeokan** / ADJ strict

**eomhada** ADJ severe, strict

**eomho** N cover, protection  
**eomji** N thumb  
**eommilhage** ADV strictly, exactly  
**eomnyeonhi** ADV undoubtedly, clearly  
**eomsal** N exaggeration of pain  
**eomsalburida** V to exaggerate pain, make a fuss: **eomsareul burida**  
 make a fuss about trifles  
**eomuk** N fish paste  
**eomulgeorida** V to equivocate, prevaricate  
**eon** ADJ frozen  
**eonchida** V to be placed on, be laid on  
**eonchida** V to have indigestion: **jeonyeok meogeun geonni eonchida**  
 dinner is still sitting in the tummy  
**eonchyeosalda** V to live off  
**eonda** V to place, put on, lay  
**eondeok** N hill  
**eoneo** N language  
**eoneu** CONJ which  
**eoneu geoyo?** ? PHR which one?  
**eoneu jjokdo -ji anta** - ADJ neither  
**eoneu jjokdo ..anida** .... ADJ neither  
**eongamsaengsim** N how dare...? can not dare  
**eoneudeot** ADV before one knows  
**eongdeong.i** N bottom, buttocks  
**eongdeongbanga** N pratfall  
**eonggeup** N reference, mention  
**eonggeojuchumhada** V to half sit half rise  
**eonggeojuchumhada** V to waver, hesitate  
**eonggeopgyeore** ADV in a moment of bewilderment  
**eonggeumeonggeum** ADV crawling, go on all fours  
**eongkeumhada** ADJ wily, sly, sneaky  
**eongkida** V to tangle, get tangled  
**eongmaeda** V to bind, tie

**eongmaeida** v to be bound  
**eongmang** N mess, wreck  
**eongmang.ida, eongmang.in** ADJ messy, chaotic  
**eongnullida** v to be oppressed, repressed  
**eongnureuda** v to refrain, suppress  
**eongnyu** N detention, interment  
**eongseonghada** ADJ poor, careless: **eongseonghan geukbon**  
 poorly written script  
**eongteori** N nonsense, sham  
**eonhaeng** N speech and behavior: **eonhaeng ilchi** acting up to  
 one's words; **gyeongbakhhan eonhaeng** frivolous behavior  
**eonjaeng** N argument, quarrel  
**eonje** PRON when  
**eonjeojuda** v to give extra: **hanareul deo eonjeojuda**  
 give one extra  
**eonjjanta** ADJ upset, displeased  
**eonnagada** v to go astray  
**eonni** N older sister (*female's*)  
**eonnyak** N verbal promise  
**eonseong** N voice, tone: **eonseongeul lopida** raise voices  
**eontteut** ADV in an instant  
**eonulhada** ADJ inarticulate  
**eopbo** N karma  
**eopda** v to give (*a person*) a piggyback  
**eopda** v to overthrow: **hyeon jeongbureul reopda** overthrow  
 the present government  
**eopda** v to turn over: **bapsangeul reopda** overturn a table in  
 anger ...**eopda**, ...**eomneun** ... , ... ADJ non-existent, nothing,  
 none  
**eopdeurida** v to lie face down, prostrate  
**eopjeok** N achievements  
**eopjong** N type of industry: **museun eopjonge jongsahasinayo?**  
 ? What type of business are you in?

**eopseojida** v to disappear  
**eopseojin** ADJ to be lost, missing  
**...eopsi ...** ADV without  
**eopsinnyeogida** v to look down upon  
**eoreobutda** v to freeze  
**eoreolhada** ADJ burning, stinging  
**eoreum** N ice  
**eoreumpan** N icy ground: (sal) eoreumpan wireul geotda ( )  
walking on thin ice  
**eoreun** N adult  
**eoreunseureopda** ADJ mature: naie bihaeseo eoreunseureopda  
mature for one's age  
**eorida, eorin** , ADJ young  
**eoridungjeolhada/-haehada** /- v be puzzled  
**eorigwang** v to play the baby to  
**eorimeopda** ADJ far from it!, absurd!, not a chance!  
**eorini** N child (*young person*)  
**eoriseokda, eoriseogeun** , ADJ stupid, silly, foolish  
**eorumanjida** v to stroke, pat  
**eoryeopda, eoryeo.un** , ADJ difficult, hard  
**eoryeompussi** ADV dimly, vaguely  
**eoryeoum** N hardship  
**eoryeowohada** v to feel uncomfortable with  
**eosaekhada** ADJ awkward  
**eoseo** ADV quickly  
**eoseo oseyo!** ! PHR welcome!  
**eoseolpeuda** ADJ clumsy, fumbling, sloppy  
**eoseoyo!** ! INTERJ come on!, let's go! hurry!  
**eoseulleonggeorida** v to prowl, saunter, loiter  
**eosurukhada** ADJ credulous, naïve  
**eosuseonhada** ADJ disordered, untidy  
**-eot/at-** - / - (*past tense suffix*)  
**eotbiseutada** ADJ similar, leg and leg



**eotda** v to get, receive, obtain  
**eotgallida** v to have disagreement: **mokgyeokjaui jinsuri eot-gallida**  
testimony of the witnesses is not matching  
**eotgallida** v to have mixed feelings: **huibiga eotgallida**  
mixed feelings of joy and sadness  
**eotgallida** v to miss each other: **giri eotgallida** missed  
each other on the way  
**eotgeujeokke** N a couple of days ago  
**eotteoke** ADJ how  
**eotteon** ADV what kind of?, which?  
**eotteon** ADV some  
**eotteon geot** ADJ, N something  
**eotteon saram** ADJ, N somebody, someone  
**eoyeotada** ADJ (*to become*) respectable, decent, honorable  
**ereo** N error  
**esei** N essay  
**...eseo ...** PP from (*starting point*)  
**...eseo ...** PP in, at, on (*location of action*)  
**...eseo ...** PP of, from  
**eseukeolleiteo** N escalator  
**etiket** N etiquette  
**eukbakjireuda** v to bully, browbeat  
**eukkaeda** v to crush, smash  
**-(eu)l jul alda** -( ) v to know how to  
**-(eu)l jul moreuda** -( ) v not know how to  
**-(eu)l su itda** -( ) ADJ can, be able to, be capable of  
**-(eu)l sudo itda** -( ) ADJ could, might: **biga ol sudo itda**  
It could (*might*) rain  
**-(eu)l ttae** -( ) N when, at the time  
**-(eu)l ttaekkaji** -( ) PP until  
**-(eu)l ttaemada** -( ) PP every time, whenever  
**-(eu)l/(eu)n/neun+(object)** -( ) / ( ) / +( ) PP the object which  
**-(eu)l/(eu)n/neun+(person)** -( ) / ( ) / +( ) PP the person who

**...eul/reul ... /** PP (*object particle*)  
**...eul/reul geochyeoseo ... /** v via  
**...eul/reul je.oehago ... /** v except  
**...eul/reul tonghayeo ... /** v through, past  
**...eul/reul tonghayeo ... /** v way, by way of  
**...eul/reul uisikhada ... /** v to be conscious of  
**...eul/reul wihan ... /** ADJ for  
**eumak** N music  
**eumban** N record, a disc  
**eumchi** N tone-deaf  
**eumhaehada** v to malign, slander  
**eumji** N shaded ground  
**eumju** N drinking: **eumjuunjeoneul hamyeon an doenda**  
 Never drink and drive  
**eumnyo** N drink, refreshment  
**eumnyosu** N soft drink  
**eumpyo** N (*musical*) note  
**eumseong mesiji** N voice mail  
**eumsik** N food  
**eumsikjeom** N restaurant  
**eun** N silver  
**-(eu)n jeogi itda** -( ) ADJ ever, to have done  
**...eun/neun ... /** PP as for, speaking of (*topic marker*)  
**-(eu)n/neun che hada** -( ) / v to pretend  
**-(eu)n/neun/(eu)l+(object)** -( ) / / ( ) + ( ) PP the object which  
**-(eu)n/neun/(eu)l+(person)** -( ) / / ( ) + ( ) PP the person who  
**eunbal** N silver hair  
**eunchong** N grace, (*divine*) blessing  
**euneo** N slang  
**euneo** N sweetfish  
**euneunhada** ADJ delicate, soft, subdued  
**eungdap** N answer, reply  
**eungdapada** v to give an answer

**eungeori** N lump: **banjuk geungeori** lumps in dough  
**eungeori** N resentment, bitterness (*deeply rooted*): **gaseume eun-georiga jida** harbor ill feelings  
**eunggeup** N emergency  
**eunggeupchiryo** N first aid, emergency treatment  
**eunghada** v to comply with  
**eungjinghada** v to chastise  
**eungseokburida** v to behave like a spoiled child  
**eungsihada** v to apply for an examination  
**eungsihada** v to fixate, gaze  
**eungwon** N cheer  
**eungwondan** N cheerleading squad  
**eungwonhada** v to cheer, root for, support  
**eunhaeng** N bank (*finance*)  
**eunhye** N kindness, favor, grace: **bumonimui eunhye** debt to one's parents' love  
**eunin** N a benefactor: **saengmyeongui eunin** savior of one's life  
**eunmilhada** ADJ covert, furtive  
**eunnyeonjunge** ADV tacitly, implicitly  
**eunpyehada** v to conceal, cover up  
**eunsaek** N silver (*color*)  
**eunsincheo** N hideout  
**euntoe** N retirement  
**-(eu)reo** -( ) PP in order to  
**eureumjang** N threat, intimidation  
**eureureonggeorida** v to fight, quarrel  
**eureureonggeorida** v to snarl, growl, roar  
**eurieurihada** ADJ magnificent, grand  
**...(eu)ro** ...( ) PP toward, to (*direction*)  
**...(eu)ro** ...( ) PP with (*by means of*)  
**...(eu)ro boida** ...( ) v to look, seem, appear  
**...(eu)ro hyanghada** ...( ) v to head for, toward

**eurye** ADJ ritual, phatic, formality: **gungmin uirye** The Pledge of  
 Allegiance,  
**-(eu)ryeogo hada** -( ) v to intend, mean  
**euseudaeda** v to swagger, show off, boast  
**euseuseuhada** ADJ ghostly, spooky  
**-(eu)seyo** -( ) (*honorific polite ending*): **anjeuseyo** Have a seat  
 (*please*)  
**usseukgeorida** v to strut, shrug  
**utteum** N the best, the top: **utteum ganeun hakgyo** the best  
 of schools  
**ewossada** v to surround, enclose

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# G

**ga.eul** N autumn, fall

**...ga/i ... /** PP (*subject marker*)

**-ga/i eopda/eomneun - / /** ADJ lacking, missing

**ga bonjeogi itda** v to have been to somewhere

**gabal** N wig

**gabang** N bag

**gaboda** v to go around, visit

**gabyeopda, gabyeo.un** , ADJ light (*not heavy/severe*)

**gachi** N value, good

**gachida** v to be locked in

**gachi gada** v to accompany

**gachi itda** ADJ to be worth

**gachulhada** v to run away from home

**gada** v to go

**gadadeumda** v to clear one's throat, catch one's breath: **moksorireul**

**gadadeumda** clear one's throat; **hoheubeul gadadeumda**

catch one's breath

**gadadeumda** v to fix, adjust (*clothes*): **ot maemusaereul gadadeumda**

straighten one's dress

**gadadeumda** v to pull oneself together: **jeongsineul gadadeumda**

calm oneself down

**gadeuk chada** v to be full

**gadeuk chan** ADJ filled, full

**gadak** N strand, yarn, string: **sil han gadak** a piece of string

**gadeukhada** ADJ brimful

**gaduda** v to cage in, shut in, lock in

**...gae ...** N item, piece (*counting unit*): **chokollet du gae** two

pieces of chocolate

**gae** N dog

**gaein** N individual

**gaein(ui)** ADJ individual, personal, private: **gaeinui jaesan** a personal asset; **gaeinui jayu** the freedom of the individual; **gaein gyeongyeong** a private enterprise

**gaeksil** N room, cabin (*hotel/boat*)

**gage** N shop, store

**gageum(nyu)** ( ) N poultry

**gagu** N furniture

**gagyebu** N household account book

**gagyeok** N price, value (*cost*)

**gagyeyak** N provisional contract

**gaideu** N guide, lead

**gaiphada** V to join, go along

**gajang** ADV most (*superlative*)

**gajang** N head of household, breadwinner: **sonyeon sonyeo gajang** a child-headed household

**gajang** N disguise: **jeokguneuro gajanghada** disguise oneself as an enemy

**gajang nappeuda/nappeun** / ADJ worst

**gajangjari** N border, edge

**gajeonghada** V to suppose

**gajeonjepum** N electric home appliances

**gajeungseureopda** ADJ despicable, detestable

**gaji** N branch (*of tree*): **gajireul kkeokda** break a branch

**gaji** N eggplant, aubergine

**gaji** N kind (of), sort (of), variety (of): **yeoreogajiui chaek** various kinds of books

**gajida** V to have, take, hold

**gajigo nolda** V to play around

**gajireonhi** ADV uniformly, neatly: **gajireonhi noyeoinneun sinbal** neatly placed shoes

**gajjaida, gajja(ui)** , ( ) ADJ fake, false (*imitation*)

**gajok** N family

**gajuk** N leather

**gajyeo.oda** v to bring, fetch, carry  
**gajyeogada** v to carry  
**gajyeogada** v to take, remove  
**gakbyeolhada** ADJ particular, especial: **gakbyeol han sai**  
a(n) (*extra*) special relationship  
**gakbyeolhi** ADV particularly  
**gakdo** N angle  
**gakgakui** ADJ each, every, separate  
...**gakkai(e)** ... ( ) ADV around, nearby  
**gakkaseuro** ADV barely, narrowly: **ireul gakkaseuro kkeunnaeda**  
barely finished work  
**gakkaun geori** ADJ, N a stone throw, short distance  
**gakkawojida** v to approach, near, closer (*time*): **gyeol-mare**  
**gakkawojida** draw to an end  
**gakkawojida** v to approach, near, closer (*distance*): **mokjeokjie**  
**gakkawojida** get near to the destination  
**gakkawojida** v to become intimate with, friends with, close with:  
**seoro gakkawojida** become intimate with each other  
**gakkeum** ADV sometimes, from time to time, occasionally  
**gakkuda** v to cultivate, grow, raise: **kkocheul gakkuda** grow  
flowers  
**gakkuda** v to improve one's appearance: **ommaereul gakkuda**  
get oneself into shape  
**gakkuda** v to tend, decorate: **jip baneul jal gakkuda**  
decorate one's house  
**galbi** N rib: marinated rib  
**galgu** N thirst, craving  
**galguhada** v to long for, thirst for  
**galgyeosseuda** v to scribble  
**gallanota** v to divide, split, pull apart  
**gallaseoda** v to break up, divorce: **gyeolhonhan ji 1nyeon mane**  
**gallaseotda** 1 divorced after a year of marriage  
**gallimgil** N forked road, crossroad: **saengsai gallimgire seoda**  
hover between life and death

**galmaegi** N (*sea*) gull  
**galsaek** N brown  
**galsaekui** ADJ brown  
**gamanduda** V to leave alone: **geureul gamanduji anketda**  
I won't leave him alone. I'll give it to him  
**gamang** N hope, probability: **wankwaedoel gamangi eopda**  
no hope for full recovery  
**gamanhi** ADV still, calmly: **gamanhi anjaitda** sit still  
**gamanitda** V to remain still  
**gamdanghada** V to cope with, handle  
**gamdonghada** V to be touched by, be moved  
**gamgagi eopda/eomneun** / ADJ numb  
**gamgeum** N imprisonment  
**gamgeumhada** V to imprison  
**gamgi** N cold, flu  
**gamgyullyu** N citrus  
**gamja** N potato  
**gamjeong** N emotion  
**gamjeong** N appraisal, valuation  
**gamok** N jail, prison  
**gamsahada** V to thank  
**gamsahamnida!** ! PHR thank you!  
**gamtanhada** V to admire  
**gamujapjapada** ADJ tanned: **gamujapjapan pibu**  
tanned skin  
**gamum** N drought  
**gamun** N one's family (*clan*)  
**gamuseureumhada** ADJ darkish  
**gamyelemsikida** V to infect  
**gamyeon** N mask  
**gamyeong** N false name, assumed name  
**gan** N liver: **gane gibyeoldo an gada** barely begin to satisfy  
one's hunger



**gan** N salt seasoning: **gani matda** be well-seasoned  
**ganhada, ganhan** , ADJ poor  
**ganboda** v to taste (*to see if it's properly seasoned*)  
**gancheop** N spy  
**gandanhada, gandanhhan** , ADJ brief, short, simple  
**ganeudarata, ganeudaran** , ADJ slender  
**ganeum** N guesstimate  
**ganeumhada** v to guessti-mate, judge  
**ganeun gire** ADV on the way  
**ganeunghada, ganeunghan** , ADJ possible  
**ganeungseong** N possibility  
**ganeungwimeokda** v (*amblyacousia*) to be hard of hearing  
**gang** N river  
**gang.ui** N lecture, classes (*at university*)  
**gang.yohada** v to force, compel  
**gangcheol** N steel  
**gangdo, doduk** , N burglar  
**gangmak** N cornea  
**gangmok** N lumber  
**gangnangkong** N kidney beans  
**gangsang** N lecturer (*at university*)  
**gangu** N earnest request  
**ganguhada** v to beg, entreat  
**gangwa** N failure to notice  
**gangwahada** v to disregard, overlook: **jageun silsudo gangwahaji**  
**aneul geonnida** won't overlook even a small  
mistake  
**ganho** N nursing, care  
**ganhohada** v to nurse, care for  
**ganhok** N occasionally  
**ganhosa** N nurse  
**ganjang** N soy sauce  
**ganjeolhada** ADJ earnest, eager

**ganjeolhi**      ADV desperately, eagerly  
**ganjikhada**      V to cherish, preserve  
**ganjireom**      N tickle: **ganjieomeul tada**      be ticklish  
**ganjireopda**      ADJ feeling ticklish  
**gannyeom**      N hepatitis  
**ganpan**      N signboard  
**gansinhi**      ADV barely, hardly: **ireul gansinhi kkeun machida**  
                  barely finished one's work  
**ganyalpeuda**      ADJ feeble, slender  
**gap**      N cost, price  
**gapareuda**      ADJ steep, sharp: **gapareun jeolbyeok**      a steep  
                  cliff  
**gapjagi**      ADV suddenly  
**gappunhada**      ADJ easy, light  
**garaanda**      V to feel down: **gibuni garaanda**      feeling down  
**garaanda**      V to sink, go under: **baega garaanjatda**      the boat  
                  has sunk  
**garaanda**      V to subside, calm down: **pokpungi garaanjatda**  
                  the storm has died down  
**garae**      N phlegm, sputum: **moge garaega kkeulta**      have  
                  phlegm in one's throat  
**garaipda**      V to change, switch (*clothes*)  
**garangbi**      N drizzle, mist: **garangbie ot jeonneun jul moreunda**  
                  Many drops make a flood  
**garatada**      V to transfer: **beo-seuseo jihacheollo garatada**  
                  transfer to subway train from a bus  
**gareuchida**      V to teach  
**gareuda**      V to split, divide  
**gareumaareultada**      V to part one's hair  
**garida**      V to hide, conceal: **hyungteoreul garida**      cover a scar  
**garikida**      V to point to (*at*): **mokjeokjireul garikida**      point  
                  at a destination  
**garo**      N width, breadth

**garochaeda** v to snatch, steal, intercept: **gongjeul garochaeda**  
 intercept a ball  
**garochaeida** v to get seized, be snatched  
**garodeung** N street light  
**garojireuda** v to cross, cut across: **gireul garojilleogada**  
 cut across the street  
**garomakda** v to interrupt, obstruct, block  
**garomakhida** v to be obstructed, be blocked  
**garosu** N roadside tree  
**garu** N powder  
**garyeonaeda** v to sort out, assort, classify: **gajjareul garyeonaeda**  
 sort out an imitation  
**garyeonhada** ADJ piteous  
**garyeopda** ADJ itchy, itching  
**gaseum** N chest (*breast*)  
**gasik** N affectation, pretense  
**gasollin** N gasoline  
**gasoropda** ADJ laughable  
**gasu** N singer  
**gatda, gateun** , ADJ equal, identical, same, alike  
**gatteunhada** ADJ light, casual  
**gatteunhi** ADV lightly  
**gaunde** N middle, center  
**gawi** N scissors  
**ge** N crab  
**-ge** - PP (*adverbial suffix*)  
**-ge boida** - v to look, seem, appear  
**-ge hada** - v to let, allow  
**ge.eureuda, ge.eureun** , ADJ lazy  
**gedaga** ADV besides, in addition  
**geim** N game  
**geo.i** ADV almost, nearly  
**geo.i -ji anta** - ADV hardly, rarely, seldom

**geo.i eopda/eomneun** / ADJ few, little, almost none  
**geo.in** N giant  
**geo.ul** N mirror  
**geobuk** N turtle (*land*)  
**geochilda, geochin** , ADJ rough, wild  
**geodaehada, geodaehan** , ADJ huge  
**geogi** PRON there  
**geojeol** N refusal  
**geojeolhada** v to decline, refuse, reject  
**geojinmalhada** v to lie, tell a falsehood  
**geojisida, geojit(ui)** , ( ) ADJ false (*not true*)  
**geokjeonghada** v to worry  
**geokkuroui** ADJ reversed, backwards  
**geolda** ADJ foul-mouthed, be rough in speech: **ibi geolda** have a  
nasty tongue  
**geolda** v to hang: **byeoge geurimeul geolda** hang a picture  
on the wall  
**geolda** v to make a wager: **jaesaneul geolda** stake one's fortune  
on something  
**geolda** v to initiate, strike up a conversation: **mareul geolda**  
initiate a conversation  
**geolsang** N stool, chair  
**geommeokda** v to be scared, frightened  
**geommeogeun** ADJ frightened: **geommeogeun ai** a  
frightened child  
**geomsahada** v to test  
**geomtohada** v to examine  
**geon.ganghada, geon.ganghan** , ADJ healthy:  
**sinchejeogeuro geonganghada** be in good physical health;  
**geongang sikpum** health foods  
**geonbae!** ! INTERJ cheers!  
**geonchuk** N architecture

**geonjohada, geonjohan** , ADJ dry (*humidity*): **geonjohan gwail**  
 dried fruit

**geonneoda** V to cross, go over: **gireul geonneoda** cross the  
 street

**geonneopyeone** ADV across from

**geonneoseo** PP across

**georaehada** V to trade, exchange

**georeoseo** ADV on foot: **georeoseo gada** go on foot;  
**georeoseo hakgyoe gada** walk to school

**geori** N distance

**geori** N street

**georonhada** V to bring up (*topic*), mention

**geotda** V to walk: **gireul geotda** walk along the street

**geowi** N goose

**-get-** - - may, would (*conjecture*)

**geu** PRON he, him

**geu.ui** ADJ his

**geu (geot)** ( ) PRON that (*near listener*)

**geu dong.an** N meanwhile

**geu hu** N afterwards, then

**geu isang** N further, additional

**geu yeoja** PRON she

**geu yeoja-ui** ADJ her

**geu yeoja.ui (geot)** ( ) N her (*hers*)

**geubakke** ADV else, anything else

**geudeul** PRON they, them

**geudeurui (geot)** ( ) N their (*theirs*)

**geujeokke** N day before yesterday

**geukdoro** ADV extremely

**geukjang** N theater (*drama*)

**geuljja** N character (*written*)

**geum** N gold

**geumaek** N amount

**geumanduda**            v to stop, cease, quit  
**geumanduseyo!**            ! PHR stop it!  
**geumhada**            v to forbid  
**geumi gada**            v to crack, split, fracture: **ppyeoe geumi gada**  
                          have a fracture on a bone  
**geumi gan**            ADJ cracked: **geumi gan kkotbyeong**            a cracked  
                          vase  
**geumjidoeda**            v to be forbidden, prohibited, re stricted: **beobeuro**  
                          **geumjidoeda**            be prohibited by law  
**geumjidoen**            ADJ forbidden  
**geumsok**            N metal  
**geumul**            N net  
**geumyoil**            N Friday  
**geun.geo**            N basis: **geungeo eomneun**            baseless, groundless  
**geuncheoe**            ADV around here, nearby  
**geuneul**            N shade  
**geunmyeonhan**            ADJ hardworking, industrious  
**geunyuk**            N muscle  
**geuraedo**            ADV nevertheless  
**geuraeseo**            ADV so, therefore, thus  
**geureochi aneumyeon**            ADV or else, otherwise  
**geureochiman**            ADV but, however (*conjunction*)  
**geureoji maseyo!**            ! PHR don't do that!  
**geureoke haseyo**            PHR please do so (*go ahead*)  
**geureomeuro**            ADV therefore  
**geureomyeon**            ADV then  
**geureomyo!**            ! INTERJ indeed!  
**geureon**            ADV such  
**geureona**            ADV however, but  
**geureonde**            ADV by the way  
**geurida**            v to draw, paint (*a painting*)  
**geurigo**            ADV and  
**geurim**            N picture, drawing, painting

**geurimja**      N shadow  
**geuriwohada**      v to miss (*loved one*)  
**geurup**      N group  
**geuttae**      N then  
**-gi -**      N (*nominalizer*)  
**-gi jeone -**      ADV before -ing  
**-gi sijakhada -**      v begin to  
**-gi ttaemune -**      ADV because, since  
**-gi wihaeseo -**      ADV in order that, so that  
**gi.eok**      N memories  
**gi.eokhada**      v to remember  
**gibonjeogida, gibonjeogin**      ,      ADJ basic  
**gibun**      N mood  
**gibun jota/jo.eun**      /      ADJ pleasant  
**gibuni sanghada**      v to be offended, displeased  
**gibun sanghage hada**      v to offend  
**gibuni sanghan**      ADJ upset, unhappy  
**gicha**      N train  
**gicharo**      ADV by rail  
**gichim**      N cough  
**gichimhada**      v to cough  
**gicho**      N base, foundation, bottom  
**gidaehada**      v to expect  
**gidarida**      v to wait for  
**gidohada**      v to pray  
**gidokgyo**      N Christianity  
**gidokgyosinja**      N Christian  
**gidomun**      N prayer: **jugidomun**      The Lord's Prayer  
**gidung**      N post, column  
**gigan**      N period (*of time*)  
**gigeum**      N funds, funding  
**gigeun**      N famine  
**gigye**      N machine

**gigyeryu** N machinery  
**gihoe** N chance, opportunity  
**gihu** N climate  
**gija** N reporter  
**gilda, gin** , ADJ long (*length*)  
**gildeuryeojida** V to be accustomed to, to be trained  
**gildeuryeojin** ADJ tame  
**gin.geuphada, gin.geupan** , ADJ urgent  
**ginjang.eul pulda** V to relax  
**ginjanghada** V to become tense  
**ginjanghan** ADJ tense  
**ginyeommul** N monument  
**ginyeompum** N souvenir  
**gipda, gipeun** , ADJ deep: **gipeun umul** a deep well  
**gipda, gipeun** , ADJ remote: **gipeun san sok** a remote  
 mountain  
**gipda, gipeun** , ADJ pro- found: **gipeun tteut** a deep  
 (*profound*) meaning  
**gipda, gipeun** , ADJ considerate: **sogi gipeun saram** a  
 thoughtful person, a man of prudence  
**gippal** N flag  
**gippeuda, gippeohada** , V to be pleased  
**gippeum** N joy  
**gippeun** ADJ glad  
**gireul ilta** V to get lost (*can't find way*)  
**gireum** N oil  
**giri** N length  
**-giro hada -** V to agree to do something  
**-giro hada -** V to decide to, set  
**gisa** N article (*in newspaper*): **gisareul sseuda** write an article  
**gisa** N engineer: **jeongi gisa** an electrical engineer  
**gisa** N knight: **gabot nibeun gisa** a knight in armor  
**...go hada ...** V that (*introducing a quotation*)



**-go itda** - v be -ing  
**-go naseo** - ADV after -ing  
**-go sipda** - ADJ want to  
**goa** N orphan  
**goche** N solid  
**gochida** V to correct: **danjeomeul gochida** correct one's  
shortcomings  
**gochida** V to fix, repair, mend: **keompyuteoreul gochida** fix  
a computer  
**gochu** N chilli pepper  
**gochujang** N chilli paste  
**godae(ui)** ( ) ADJ ancient  
**gogi** N meat  
**gogi japda** V to fish  
**gogi wanja** N meatball  
**gohwan** N testicles  
**gojangnada** V to break down (*car, machine*)  
**gojangnan** ADJ out of order, broken  
**gojip sen** ADJ stubborn, determined  
**goksik** N grain  
**golchi apeun** ADJ troublesome, annoying, causing a headache  
**golmokgil** N alley, lane  
**golpeu** N golf  
**goltongpum** N antiques  
**gomapda, gomaun** , ADJ grateful  
**gomapdago jeonhada** PHR to say thank you  
**gompang.i** N fungus  
**gomu** N rubber  
**gong** N ball  
**gong** NUM zero  
**gong.won** N gardens, park  
**gong.ye** N crafts  
**gong.yega** N craftsman

**gongbuhada** v to study, learn  
**gongchaek** N notebook  
**gonggan** N room, space  
**gonggeuphada** v to provide  
**gonggi** N air  
**gonggong(ui)** ( ) ADJ public  
**gonggyeok** N attack (*in war*), assault  
**gonghang** N airport  
**gongjang** N factory  
**gongjeonghada/-han** /- ADJ just, fair  
**gongmul** N grain, cereal  
**gongmuwon** N officials (*government*)  
**gongsanghada** v to daydream  
**gongsik(ui)** ( ) ADJ official, formal  
**gongsonhada, gongsonhan** , ADJ polite  
**gongteo** N field, empty space  
**-gonhaetda** - v used to do something: **urineun noraereul bureugon haetda**  
we used to sing  
**goreuda** v to select  
**gosohada** v to accuse, file a lawsuit: **sagijoero gosohada**  
accuse sb of fraud  
**gosohada** v to gloat over (*somebody's misfortune*)  
**gosohada** PHR that serves you right!  
**gosohada** ADJ savory aroma, tasty flavor: **kkae bongneun naemsaega**  
**gosohada** aromatic The smell of roasting sesame seeds is  
**gosokdoro** N high way  
**got** ADV at once, immediately, soon  
**got hoebokhaseyo!** ! PHR get well soon!  
**gotong** N suffering  
**goyang.i** N cat  
**goyohada, goyohan** , ADJ silent, still, quiet, calm

**goyonghada** v to employ, hire: **jigwoneul goyonghada**  
 hire an employee  
**goyongju** N employer  
**gu** NUM nine: **gubunui il** one ninth  
**gu** N district, borough: **jibang gu** provincial town, **yongsangu**  
 Yongsan-gu district  
**gu** N phrase  
**gugyeonghada** v to watch (*show, movie*)  
**gujohada** v to rescue  
**guk** N broth, soup  
**gukga** N nation, country  
**gukga(ui)** ( ) ADJ national  
**gukhoe** N parliament  
**gukja** N dipper, ladle  
**gukjejeogida, gukje(jeogin)** / ( ) ADJ international  
**gukjeok** N nationality  
**guksu** N noodles  
**gul** N oyster  
**gumeong** N hole  
**gundae** N troops  
**gung** N palace: **deoksugung** Deoksu Palace  
**gunin** N soldier  
**gunsa(ui)** ( ) ADJ military  
**gupda** v to bake, roast, grill: **kuki reul gupda** bake cookies  
**guri** N copper  
**guwol** N September  
**gwa** N chapter, lesson: **sibigwa 12** chapter 12  
**gwa** N department  
**...gwa/wa ...** / CONJ, PP and  
**gwabu** N widow  
**gwaenchanayo!** ! PHR don't mention it!, you're welcome! It's  
 alright!  
**gwaenchanta** ADV okay

**gwahak** N science  
**gwail** N fruit  
**gwaja** N confectionery, biscuit, cookie, cracker  
**gwallichaegimja** N manager (*person in charge*)  
**gwallyeondoeda/-doen** v to involve  
**gwan.gwanggaek** N tourist  
**gwan.gye** N relationship  
**gwangjang** N square, town square  
**gwanse** N duty (*import tax*)  
**gwanseup** N custom, tradition  
**gwansimi itda/inneun** v to be interested in  
**gwi** N ear  
**gwibin** N guest of honor  
**gwiga meogeun** ADJ deaf  
**gwiga meokda** v to become deaf  
**gwiageori** N earrings  
**gwiage yeogida** v to value  
**gwijunghada, gwijunghan** , ADJ precious  
**gwisin** N ghost  
**gwiyeopda, gwiyeo.un** , ADJ cute  
**gwolli** N rights  
**gwonhan** N authority (*power*): **gwonhani itda** have the right to  
(*do*); **gwonhaneul buyeohada** give sb the authority to (*do*)  
**gyedan** N stairs, steps  
**gyegeup** N rank, class  
**gyegok** N valley  
**gyehoek** N plan  
**gyehoekhada** v to plan  
**gyejeol** N season  
**gyeo.u** ADV barely  
**gyeo.ul** N winter  
**gyeokda** v to suffer, undergo  
**gyeolbaekhada, gyeolbaekan** , ADJ innocent

**gyeolgwa** N effect, result  
**gyeolgwaroseo** ADV resulting from, as a result  
**gyeolham** N defect: **sinchejeok gyeolham** a physical defect;  
**seonggyeokjeok gyeolham** flaws in character  
**gyeolhonhada** V to marry, get married  
**gyeolhonhada, gyeolhonhan** V to get married  
**gyeolhonsik** N wedding ceremony  
**gyeolijeong** N decision  
**gyeolijeonghada** V to decide  
**gyeolko -ji anta** - ADJ never  
**gyeolko ...anida** ... ADJ never  
**gyeolseokan** ADJ absent (*from school*)  
**gyeolseokhada** V to miss, cut (*a class*)  
**gyeonbon** N sample  
**gyeong.u** N case  
**gyeongchal** N police  
**gyeongchalguan** N police officer  
**gyeongchalseo** N police station  
**gyeongchi** N scenery, view  
**gyeonggijang** N stadium, sports arena  
**gyeonggireulhada** V to play (*a game*)  
**gyeonggo** N warning  
**gyeonggohada** V to warn  
**gyeonggye** N boundary, border (*between countries*)  
**gyeongheom** N experience  
**gyeongheomhada** V to experience  
**gyeonghohada** V to watch over, guard  
**gyeongjaeng** N competition  
**gyeongjaenghada** V to compete  
**gyeongjaengsangdae** N rival  
**gyeongje** N economy  
**gyeongjejeogida/-jeogin** / - ADJ economical: **gyeongjejeogin**  
**seungyongcha** an economical vehicle

**gyeongmaehada**           v to auction  
**gyeongmaero pallida**           v to be auctioned off  
**gyeongnyeohada**           v to encourage  
**gyeongnyeok**       N career, work experience  
**gyeongsa**       N slope  
**gyeongsa**       N happy occasion: **jibane gyeongsaga natda**  
    The family has an occasion to celebrate  
**gyeran**       N egg  
**gyesan.gi**       N calculator  
**gyesanhada**       v to calculate  
**gyesanseo**       N bill  
**gyesokhada**       v to continue  
**gyocha(ro)**   ( ) N intersection  
**gyohoe**       N church  
**gyohwanhada**       v to exchange (*money, opinions*)  
**gyosu**       N professor, lecturer  
**gyotong**       N traffic  
**gyoyuk**       N education  
**gyoyukhada**       v to educate  
**gyuchik**       N rules

# H

**habansin** N lower (*half of the*) body

**hada** V to do, perform an action: **gongbuhada** to study; **ilhada**  
to work

**hadeudiseukeu** N hard disk

**hae** N harm: **haereul kkichida** do harm

**hae** N the sun: **haega jigi jeon** before sunset

**hae.oe(ui)** ( ) ADJ over seas: **haeoe sijang** overseas market;  
**haeoe yeohaeng** overseas travel

**hae.oe.e(seo)** ( ) ADV abroad: **haeoeeseo geunmuhada**  
work abroad

**haebaragi** N sunflower

**haeboda** V to try: **ireul haeboda** try a job

**haebyeon** N the seashore

**haebyeong** N marine

**haedoji** N sunrise

**haedong** N thaw

**haegohada** V to fire, dismiss, terminate (*job*): **jongeobwoneul**  
**haegohada** dismiss an employee

**haebyeolhada** V to resolve, solve: **munjereul haebyeolhada**  
solve a problem

**haehyeop** N strait: **daehan haehyeop** the Korea Strait

**haemul** N seafood: **haemul jap-tang** seafood medley; **haemul ryori**  
seafood plate

**haendeupon** N cell phone, mobile phone: **haendeuponeuro yeollakhae**  
**boseyo** try calling her (*his*) cell phone

**haeng.uneul bimnida!** ! PHR good luck!

**haengbangbulmyeongdeon** ADJ go missing (*person*):  
**haengbangbul myeongdoen sonyeo** a missing girl

**haengbok** N happiness

**haengbokhada, haengbokan** , ADJ happy: **deo eopsi**  
**haengbokhada** be as happy as can be; **haengbokhan gyeolhon**  
a happy marriage

**haengdong** N action: **danche haengdong** group action

**haenghada** v to act, do, conduct: **seoneul haenghada** practice  
virtue; **uisigeul haenghada** conduct a ceremony

**haengin** N pedestrian

**haengsa** N event: **yeonjung haengsa** annual functions

**haengseong** N planet

**haengwi** N act, deed

**haeppit** N sunlight: **haetbicheul boji motada** keep indoors

**haeropda, haero.un** , ADJ harmful: **nune haeropda**  
bad for one's eyes; **haeroun hwangyeong** a harmful environment

**haesuyok** v to swim in the sea: **haesuyogeul jeulgida**  
have a dip in the ocean

**haetsal** N sunbeams

**hageup** N lower class

**hageupsaeng** N underclassman

**...hago ...** PREP with (*along*): **chin-guhago yeohaengeul gada**  
go on a trip with a friend

**hagwon** N private school, (*educational*) institute

**hain** N servant: **hain burideut tada** treat sb like a servant

**hakbeol** N academic clique

**hakgyo** N school: **godeunghakgyo** (*senior*) high school

**haksaeng** N student

**halmeoni** N grandmother

**haltta** v to lick: **jeopsireul halda** lick a plate

**hama** N hippopotamus

**hamateomyeon** ADV almost, nearly: **hamateomyeon keunillal ppeon**  
**haetda** something bad almost happened

**hambangnun** N big snowflakes

**hamchuk** N implication

**hamkke** ADV together



**hamnijeogida/-jeogin** / - ADJ reasonable, rational: **hamnijeogin**  
**seontaek** a rational choice  
**hamnyu** N integration  
**hamnyuhada** V to integrate, join  
**hamulmyeo** ADV even less, much less  
**han ssang** N a pair of: **han ssangui yeonin** a pair of lovers  
**han.gugeo** N Korean (*language*)  
**han.guk saram** N Korean (*nationality*)  
**hana** NUM one: **han ssangui yeonin** one of the two  
**hana deo** ADV one more, another  
**hanbamjung** N mid night: **hanbamjungkkaji** far into the night  
**hanbok** N hanbok, Korean dress  
**haneul** N sky: **pureun haneul** blue sky  
**haneulgeorida** V to sway, swing  
**haneunim** N God: **hananimui eunhye** the grace of God  
**hang.uihada** V to protest, complain  
**hangaropda** ADJ be free, have nothing to do  
**hangbok** N surrender  
**hanggong** N aviation, flying  
**hanggong.upyeon** N airmail  
**hanggonggi** N airplane, plane  
**hanggongsa** N airline companies  
**hanggu** N harbor, port  
**hanghaehada** V to sail  
**hangmun** N anus  
**hangnyeok** N academic background  
**hangsang** ADV always  
**hanguk** N Korea: **hanguk jeonjaeng** Korean War  
**hangye** N limit  
**hanji** N (*traditional*) Korean paper  
**hanji** N cold area, cold region  
**hannyak** N oriental (*herb*) medicine  
**hansimhada** ADJ pathetic

**...hante ...** PP to, at, for, by (*a person*): **chinguhante hwareul laeda**  
 be angry at a friend; **gaehante doreul deonjida**  
 throw a stone at a dog

**...hanteseo ...** PP from, of, through: **chinguhanteseo on pyeonji**  
 a letter from a friend: **jigwonhanteseo sosigeul deutda**  
 hear news from an employee

**hanyeo** N maid, maidservant

**hapbeopjeogida, hapbeopjeogin** / ADJ legal, legitimate:  
**hapbeopjeok jeongbu** a legitimate government

**hapchi** N agreement, coincidence

**hapchida** V to combine, unite: **himeul hapchida** join forces

**hapdang** N merger of political parties

**hapgye** N total: **hapgyereul laeda** do the sum (*of*)

**hapgyeokhada** V to pass (*exam*): **usuhan seongjeogeuro**  
**hapgyeokhada** pass with flying colors

**hapil** ADV of all things, of all occasions (*in the world*)

**hapseong(ui)** ( ) ADJ composite, synthetic: **hapseong sajin**  
 composite photograph; **hapseong seomnyu** synthetic textiles

**hapum** N yawn

**harabeoji** N grandfather

**haru** N a day, one day

**haru.ui** ADJ daily

**hasoyeonhada** V to moan, pour out: **nunmullo hasoyeoneul hada**  
 moan in tears

**hasukjip** N boarding house

**hayata, hayan** , ADJ white

**heejida** V to part from, separate

**heom** N swimming: **ttang jipgo heomchigi** a piece of cake

**heonada** V to get out of, get over, get through, free from:  
**bingoneseo heonada** get out from poverty

**hejipda** V to dig up, turn up

**hengguda** V to wash, rinse

**heobeokji** N thigh

**heoga** N licence, permit  
**heogi** N hunger  
**heogijida** ADJ starved, famished  
**heogong** N the air, void  
**heogu** N fiction, fabrication  
**heolgeopda** ADJ loose, baggy  
**heoltteutda** V to slander, speak ill of sb: **neul lameul heoltteunneunda**  
always speak ill of someone  
**heomnan** N hardship, adversity  
**heomnanhada** ADJ difficult, hard  
**heonggeop** N a piece of cloth  
**heorakhada** V to allow, permit  
**heosulhada** ADJ lax, slack  
**heotalhada** V to be dejected, dispirited  
**heotsomun** N ground less rumor: **heotsomuneul peotteurida**  
spread a false rumor  
**heoyong** N permission, tolerance  
**hepeuda** ADJ easy (*woman's character*): **geunyeon eun haengsiri**  
**hepeuda** she's easy  
**hepeuda** ADJ wasteful: **sseumsseumiga hepeuda** spend  
money wastefully  
**heuk** N earth, soil  
**heundeulda** V to shake, swing, wave  
**heundeulheundeulhada/-han** /- ADJ loose, wobbly:  
**heundeulheun deulhan uija** a wobbly chair  
**heungjeonghada** V to bargain, haggle: **gagyeogeul heungjeonghada**  
bargain with sb over the price (of)  
**heunhada, heunhan** , ADJ common, familiar: **i jiyegui**  
**gyotongjeongcheneun heunhada** a traffic jam is  
common in this area; **heunhan jangmyeon** a familiar scene  
**heurida, heurin** , ADJ cloudy, overcast, dull: **muri heurida**  
the water is cloudy; **nuni heurida** have dim eyes; **haneuri heurida**  
the sky is overcast  
**him** N force, power, strength

**himitda, himinneun** , ADJ powerful: **haneuri heurida** an influential person  
**himjjul** N tendon  
**himseda, himsen** , ADJ strong  
**hisaeng** N sacrifice  
**hisaenghada** v to sacrifice  
**hoebokdoeda** v to be (*get*) better, cured, recovered: **geongangeul**  
**hoebokhada** regain one's health  
**hoebokhada, hoebokan** ADJ recovered  
**heon.geum** N offering  
**hoengpo** N tyranny: **hoeng poreul burida** tyrannize, domineer, bully  
**hoesa** N company, firm  
**hoesaek(ui)** ( ) ADJ gray  
**hoesik** N dining together (*work-place*)  
**hoewon** N member: **myeongyehoewon** honorary member;  
**pyeongsaenghoewon** life member  
**hoju** N Australia  
**hoju saram** N Australian (*nationality*)  
**hojumeoni** N pocket  
**hol** N hall  
**hollansikida** v to confuse  
**hollansikineun** ADJ confusing  
**hondonghada** v to mistake A for B, garble: **gonggwasareul**  
**hondonghada** mix up public and private affairs  
**hongkong** N Hong Kong  
**hongsi** N soft persimmon  
**hongsu** N flood  
**honja(seo)** ( ) ADV alone  
**honjadoen** ADJ became alone, widowed  
**honjaitda** PHR alone, I'm alone  
**honmihada** N stupefaction, bewilderment  
**horabi** N widower

**horang.i** N tiger  
**horangnabi** N swallowtail (*butterfly*)  
**Hormon** N hormone  
**hosa** N extravagance, luxury: **hosareul lurida** live a luxurious life  
**hosaseureopda** ADJ ostentatious  
**hosu** N lake  
**hotel** N hotel  
**huchu** N pepper, black  
**huhoehada** V to regret  
**hullyeon** N training, drill  
**hullyunghada** ADJ excellent, magnificent  
**humchida** V to steal  
**hwa** N anger  
**hwabun** N pot  
**hwachanghada/-han** /- ADJ sunny, clear, bright (*weather*):  
**nalssiga hwachanghada** It's sunny and clear  
**hwahak** N chemistry  
**hwahap** N harmony, concord  
**hwajangsil** N toilet, restroom  
**hwakdaehada** V to enlarge: **sajineul hwakdaehada**  
enlarge a photo  
**hwakdaehada** V to expand: **susai beomwireul hwakdaehada**  
expand the scope of an investigation; **goyongeul hwakdaehada**  
expand employment  
**hwakdaehada** V to magnify, blow up: **hyeon mi gyeongeuro**  
**hwakdaehada** magnify an object with a microscope  
**hwakgohada/-han** /- ADJ determined, stubborn, firm: **gyeolsimhi**  
**hwakgohada** stand firm in one's resolution  
**hwakjanghada** V to expand, grow larger: **dororeul hwakjanghada**  
widen a street; **seryeogeul hwakjanghada** expand  
one's influence  
**hwaksilhada, hwaksilhan** , ADJ certain, sure: **chulcheoga**  
**hwaksilhada** be from a reliable source; **hwaksilhan bangbeop**

a sure method

**hwalttong** N activity: **guhohwaldong** relief activities

**hwan.gyeong** N the environment

**hwanan** ADJ angry, cross: **hwanan gisaek** a look of anger

**hwanada** V to be infuriated, aggravated

**hwanbul** N refund

**hwangak** N illusion

**hwanghon** N dusk, twilight years

**hwangi** N ventilation

**hwanho** N cheer, ovation

**hwanja** N patient (*medical*)

**hwanjeonhada** V to change, exchange (*money*)

**hwannyul** N rate of exchange (*for foreign currency*)

**hwanyeonghada** V to welcome

**hwasal** N arrow

**hwasan** N volcano

**hwasang** N burn (*injury*)

**hwayoil** N Tuesday

**hwiballyu** N gasoline, petrol

**hwidureuda** V to brandish, swing

**hyanggiropda** ADJ fragrant, aromatic

**hyang** N incense, fragrance, aroma: **hyangeul piuda** burn  
incense; **hyangi ganghada** have a strong scent

**hyangnak** N enjoyment, pleasure

**hyangnyo** N spices

**hyangsillyo** N spices and condiments

**hyangsu** N perfume

**hyangsuppyeong** N homesickness

**hyeo** N tongue

**hyeolgi** N vigor, vitality: **hyeolgiwangseonghada** be passionate,  
be vigorous

**hyeolgwan** N blood vessel

**hyeomui** N suspicion, charge

**hyeon.geum**      N cash, money  
**hyeon.geumeuro bakkuda**                      v to cash a check  
**hyeondae(ui)**    ( ) ADJ modern  
**hyeong**      N older brother (*male's*)  
**hyeongbu**      N brother-in-law (*elder sister's husband*)  
**hyeonggwangdeung**              N fluorescent light  
**hyeongpyeoneopda**              ADJ terrible, dreadful  
**hyeonjang**      N scene of action  
**hyeongje**      N brother, sibling  
**hyeongseonghada**              v to shape, form  
**hyeonsil**      N actuality, reality  
**hyeongsu**      N sister-in-law (*wife of one's elder brother*)  
**hyeonjae**      N the present, now  
**hyeonmyeonghada, hyeonmyeonghan**              /-      ADJ      wise:  
   **hyeonmyeonghan pandan**              sound judgment  
**hyeopbak**      N threat, blackmail  
**hyeopdong**      N cooperation, collaboration  
**hyeoraek**      N blood  
**hyeorap**      N blood pressure  
**hyeonsanghada**              v to develop (*film*): **film (sajin)eul hyeonsanghada**  
   ( )              develop a film (*pictures*)  
**hyetaek**      N benefit, boon  
**hyodohada**              v to be filial to parents  
**hyu.ga**      N holiday, vacation  
**hyu.il**      N holiday (*a day off*)

# I

- i** PRON this, these: **i saram** this person
- i** N tooth, teeth: **ireul dakda** brush one's teeth
- i** NUM two: **i deohagi ineun sa** two plus two equals four
- i meil** N email: **imeireul hwaginhada** check one's email
- i meil bonaeda** v to email
- ...i/ga ... /** PP (*subject marker*)
- ...i/ga eopda/eomneun ... / /** ADJ lacking, non-existing
- ibajihada** v to contribute to
- ibalhada** v to have a haircut (*male hair*)
- ibalsa** N barber
- ibalso** N barbershop
- ibeo boda** v to try on (*clothes*): **saeoseul ribeoboda** try  
on new clothes
- ibiinhugwa** N otolaryngology, ENT
- ibul** N blanket: **ibureul deopda** cover with a blanket
- ibyeol** N parting, farewell
- ibyeon** N mishap, accident
- ichyeojida, ichyeojin** v to be forgotten
- ichyeojin** ADJ forgotten: **ityeojin gieok** a forgotten memory
- idaero** ADV as it is
- ideumhae** N the following year
- ieojida** v be connected: **i gireun gosokdorowa ieojinda**  
The road is connected to the highway
- ieojida** v to be continued: **gwageoui jeontongi hyeonjaekkaji ieojida**  
Past traditions continue to this day
- ieopon** N earphone
- ieukgo** ADV soon, finally: **ieukgo bami doeetda** Finally,  
the night falls
- ...ieyo/yeyo ... /** PP be (*copula, polite ending*): **geugeoseun**  
**keompyuteoyeyo** That is a computer; **geugeoseun ga**



**bangiyeyo** It's a bag  
**igeot** PRON this: **igeoseun naegeonnida** This is mine  
**igeotdeul** N these: **igeotdeureun sseulmoeopda** These are  
 useless  
**igeullu** N igloo  
**igida** V to beat, win, defeat: **geimeseo igida** win a game  
**igil** N the next day  
**igollada** V to be inured to, sick of: **ireon irirameon igori natda**  
 I'm inured to this kind of work; **ramyeonirameon igori**  
**nanda** I'm sick of eating ramen  
**igudongseong** N unanimous voice: **igudong seongeuro oechida**  
 cry in chorus  
**igwa** N natural sciences  
**igwol** N the next month  
**igyeonaeda** V to overcome: **jasineul rigyeonaeda**  
 control (*conquer*) oneself; **byeongeul rigyeonaeda** get over  
 one's illness  
**ihaehada** V to under stand: **jal rihaehada** under stand well;  
**jalmot nihaehada** misunderstand  
**ihaeryeok** N compre hension: **cheongchwi ihaeryeok** listening  
 comprehension  
**ihaesim** N understand ing: **geuneun ihaesimi maneun saramida**  
 He is very understanding  
**ihonhada** V to divorce: **habui ihonhada** divorce by mutual  
 agreement  
**ihonhan** ADJ divorced  
**...ihu ...** N since, after: **geu nal rihu** since that day; **daseotsi ihu 5**  
 after 5 o'clock  
**iik** N profit  
**ija** N interest (*money*): **ijareul gapda** pay back interest  
**ijeon(ui)** ADJ previous, former: **ijeonui gyeongheom** previous  
 experience  
**ijikhada** V to change jobs  
**ijipteu** N Egypt

**ikda** v to read: **chaegeul rikda** read a book  
**ikda** v to grow, ripen: **byeoga ikda (igeoganda)** ( ) the rice  
 is ripening  
**ikda** v to be boiled, cooked: **gogiga deol rigeotda** the meat  
 is not cooked yet  
**ikda** ADJ skilled, experienced: **sone ikda** be skilled in; **mome ikda**  
 be accustomed to  
**ikda** ADJ accustomed to, familiar with: **nachi ikda** be familiar  
 with (*a person or a sight*)  
**ikhi** ADV know well: **geunyeoui ireumeul rikhi algo itda**  
 Her name is well known  
**ikhida** v to become acquainted, familiar with: **eolgureul rikhida**  
 be familiarized with (*faces*)  
**ikhida** v to become proficient, master: **gisureul rikhida**  
 master the technique of  
**ikhida** v to cook, boil: **eumsigeul rikhida** boil (*cook*) food  
**ikhida** v to ripen: **jal rigeun podoju** round (*aged*) wine  
**ikkeulda** v to shepherd, lead: **gundaereul rikkeulda** lead an  
 army, **bareun gillo ikkeulda** guide a person to the right path  
**ikkeullida** v to be driven, carried away: **gamjeonge ikkeullida**  
 be attracted to, be driven by emotions  
**ikkeullida** v to be led, guided: **eomeoni sone ikkeullyeo hakgyoe gatda**  
 led to school by mom's hand  
**ikki** N moss, liverwort  
**iksahada** v to drown  
**iksalseureopda** ADJ comical  
**iksukhada** ADJ to be acquainted, accustomed to  
**il** N job, work, occupation  
**ilbanjeogeuro** ADV generally  
**ilbanjeogida/-jeogin** / - ADJ general, all-purpose  
**ilbanmi** N sticky rice  
**ilbon** N Japan  
**ilbon saram** N Japanese (*nationality*)  
**ilboneo** N Japanese (*language*)

**ilchul** N sunrise  
**ilgan** N daily: **ilgan sinmun** daily newspaper  
**ilgi** N diary, daybook  
**ilgop** NUM seven  
**ilhada** V to work: **yeolsimhi ilhada** work hard  
**ilheun** NUM seventy  
**ilji** N diary, journal  
**imo** N aunt  
**imobu** N uncle (*husband of maternal aunt*)  
**imokgubi** N facial features, looks: **imokgubiga tturyeotada**  
have well-defined features  
**ilmol** N sunset  
**ilttan** ADV first, for now  
**ima** N forehead  
**imdaehada** V to rent  
**immyeong** N appointment  
**imsi(ui)** ADJ temporary: **imsiui il** an odd job  
**imsinhada** V to be pregnant: **cheosaireul rimsinhada** be  
pregnant with one's first baby  
**in.gan** N human  
**in.gongjeogida, in.gongjeogin** /- ADJ artificial, man-made:  
**ingongjeogin areumdaum** artificial beauties  
**...inbun ...** N portion, serving: **bulgogi inbun 2** a double order  
(*portion*) of bulgogi  
**inae** ADV at once, promptly  
**inae** ADV in, by: **samsipbun inaero gagetseumnida 30** Be  
there in 30 minutes  
**Indo** N India: **India yeohaeng** a trip to India  
**indo** N sidewalk: **chaga indokkaji deureowatda** The  
vehicle drove into the sidewalk  
**indohada** V to deliver, transfer  
**indohada** V to extradite  
**indohada** V to guide, lead

**indonesia**            N Indonesia  
**ingicheok**            N indication of a person being around  
**ingkeu**            N ink  
**ingmyeong**            N anonymity  
**ingonghoheup**            N CPR  
**ingongwiseong**            N satellite  
**in.gu**            N population  
**ingwon**            N human rights  
**injeonghada**            v to admit, confess: **jalmoseul rinjeonghada**  
   admit one's fault  
**inkki itda/inneun**            /            ADJ popular  
**innaehada**            v to endure  
**innaesimitda/-inneun**            / -            ADJ patient (*calm*)  
**inpeulleisyeon**            N inflation  
**insaeng**            N life  
**insahada**            v to greet: **kkakdeunni insahada**            greet politely  
**insamal**            N greetings: **insamareul geonneda**            say hi (*to*)  
**insang.eul juda**            v to make an impression: **gangnyeolhan insangeul**  
   juda            make a strong impression  
**insangjeogida, insangjeogin**            ,            ADJ impressive:  
   **insangjeogin jangmyeon**            an impressive (*memorable*) scene  
**insik**            N awareness, realization  
**insikhada**            v to realize, recognize: **wiheomeul rinsikhada**  
   recognize danger  
**inswaehada**            v to print  
**inteonet**            N Internet  
**ip**            N mouth: **ibi ssada**            have a big mouth  
**ip**            N leaf: **ipi jin namu**            a bare (*leafless*) tree  
**ipda**            v to wear, put on (*clothes*): **jakeseul ripda**            put on a jacket  
**ipda**            v to incur, suffer: **keun sonhae (pihae)reul ripda**            ( )  
   suffer a great damage  
**ipda**            v to be injured: **sagoro sangcheoreul ripda**            be hurt in  
   an accident

**ipda** v to be indebted to, favored with: **eunhyereul ripda** be indebted to, receive great kindness

**ipgu** N entrance, way in

**ipjangkkwon** N ticket (*for entertainment*)

**ipsul** N lips: **dotomhan ipsul** full lips

**irang** PP with (*more casual than* ): **samchonirang sanchaegul hada** go for a walk with uncle

**ireobeorida** v to lose, mislay: **gabangeul rireobeorida** lose a bag

**ireobeorin** ADJ lost (*missing*)

**ireonada** v to get up (*from bed*): **achime ireonada** get up in the morning

**ireonada** v to happen, occur: **gijeogi ireonada** a miracle happens; **jeonjaengi ireonada** a war breaks out

**ireoseoda** v to stand up: **jarieso ireoseoda** rise from one's seat

**ireuda** v to arrive at, get to: **mokjeokjie ireuda** reach one's destination

**ireuda** v to tell, say, ...: **haji mallago dandanhi ireuda** make sure to tell sb not to do (*something*)

**ireuda** v to tell on, tattle on: **jalmoseul rireuda** tattle on sb to sb

**ireuda** v to reach: **gyeollone ireuda** reach a conclusion

**ireul temyeon** ADV as one might say

**ireum** N name, given name

**ireumpyo** N name tag

**ireun** ADJ early: **ireun achim** early morning

**ireunba** ADV what is called, so called

**iri(ro)** ( ) ADV here, to this way: **iro ro oseyo** Please come this way; **iro ro wa** Come here

**iroppda** ADJ profitable, favorable, beneficial

**iruda** v to accomplish, achieve: **sowoneul riruda** have one's wish fulfilled; **mokjeogeul riruda** achieve one's goal

**iruda** v to make, form: **gajeongeul riruda** start a family

**irueojida** v to be accomplished, come true: **kkumi irueojida**  
a dream comes true

**irueojida** v to consist of, be made up of

**irueojida** v to be reached, be made

**irwol** N January

**iryoil** N Sunday

**isahada** v to move

**isanghada, isanghan** , ADJ strange

**iseulbi** N drizzle

**iseullamgyo** N Islam

**iseullamgyodo** N Muslim

**isikhada** v to transplant: **sinjang isik** kidney transplant

**isiljikghada** v to tell the truth

**isip** NUM twenty

**isyu** N issue

**issusigae** N toothpick

**itda** v be, to exist: **nalji motaneun saedo itda** There are  
birds that can't fly

**itda** v to have, own: **uri jibeneun jeongwoni itda** We  
have a garden in our house; **doni itda** to have money

**itda** v to be situated, located: **geu gangeun dosi namjjoge itda**  
The river is located south of the city

**itda** v to forget: **gwageoreul ritda** forget the past

**iteul** N two days

**iteunnal** N the next day

**itorok** ADV this much, like this

**iu** N objection: **iuireul jegihada** raise an objection

**iut(saram)** ( ) N neighbor

**iwol** N February

**iyagi** N story (*tale*): **yennal riyagi** an old story, a bedtime  
story, a fairy tale

**iyu** N reason

**iyun** N profit, returns: **keun iyuneul laeda** make big profits

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# J

**ja** N ruler

**jaa** N ego, self

**jaanaeda** v to evoke, arouse: **dongjeongsimeul jaanaeda**  
evoke one's sympathy

**jabadanggida** v to pull, draw

**jabaek** N confession

**jabagada** v to take, haul off

**jabal(jeok)** ( ) N voluntary

**jabameokda** v to butcher and eat, devour

**jabatteda** v to play innocent: **yonguijaneun beomhaengeul jabattetda**  
The suspect denied the crime

**jabi** N mercy: **jabireul bepulda** show mercy to

**jabon** N capital

**jabusim** N pride, self-respect: **jabusimi ganghada** have  
much pride in oneself

**jachigwon** N right of autonomy

**jachwi** N cooking for oneself (*living alone*)

**jachwi** N traces, signs, marks: **jach wireul gamchugo sarajida**  
disappear without a trace

**jada** v to sleep, go to bed: **iljjik jada** go to bed early; **natjameul jada** take a nap

**jadong eungdapgi** N answering machine

**jadongcha** N auto mobile, car, motor vehicle

**jadonggui** ADJ automatic

**jadu** N plum

**jaebaehada** v to grow, cultivate: **nongjangmureul jaebaehada**  
grow crops

**jaebeol** N conglomerate, chaebol

**jaebongteul** N sewing machine

**jaechaegi** N sneeze: **jaechaegireul chamda** hold a sneeze



**jaechaegihada** v to sneeze  
**jaechi** N wit, tact  
**jaechok** N pressing, urging  
**jaechokhada** v to urge, push, rush, hurry: **georeumeul jaechokhada**  
 quicken one's step (*pace*); **daedabeul jaechokhada**  
 press for an answer  
**jaeda** v to measure: **mommugereul jaeda** weigh oneself  
**jaeju** N ability, talent: **gumbengido gureuneun jaejuga itda**  
 Everybody has some talent  
**jaem** N jam  
**jaemi** N pleasure, amusement  
**jaemiitda, jaemiinneun** , ADJ funny, interesting: **jeong mal**  
**jaemiitda!** ! What fun!; **jaemiinneun saram** a man  
 with a sense of humor  
**jaemiitge bonaeda** v to have fun  
**jaenan** N disaster  
**jaengban** N tray  
**jaengjaenghada** ADJ prominent, distinguished  
**jaepan** N trial  
**jaeryo** N material, ingredient: **cheonnyeonjaeryo** natural materials  
**jaesaeng** N reproduction: **jaesaengpum** recycled product  
**jaesaeng** v to play (*video, audio*): **bidioreul jaesaenghada**  
 play video  
**jaesan** N property, wealth: **gong-gongjaesan** public property  
**jagal** N gravel, pebble  
**jageop** N work, operation  
**jageuk** N stimulation  
**jagi** N self  
**jago itda** ADJ asleep  
**jaguk** N mark, stain  
**jagung** N uterus  
**jagyeok** N qualification: **jagyeogeul gatchuda** hold  
 qualification

**jagyeok** N right: **yoguhal jagyeogi itda** have a right to  
demand

**jagyong** N function, effect

**jagyonghada** V to effect, work

**jahwasang** N self-portrait

**jajangga** N lullaby

**jaje** N self-control

**jajeon** N rotation

**jajeon.geo** N bicycle, bike

**jajeong** N midnight

**jajin** V to volunteer

**jajireojida** V to be petrified

**jajireojida** V to scream in tears

**jajireojida** V to shriek with laughter

**jajonsim** N pride

**jaju** ADV often

**jajusaek(ui)** N purple

**jakbyeol** N farewell, parting: **jakbyeoreul gohada** say farewell

**jakda, jageun** , ADJ little, small, tiny, short (*height*)

**jakdonghada** V to work, operate, run

**jaket** N coat, jacket

**jakga** N writer

**jakgok** N composition (*music*)

**jakgokhada** V to compose (*music*)

**jakjeon** N strategy

**jakku** ADV repeatedly, often

**jakpum** N (*piece of*) work

**jakseonghada** V to fill out, prepare

**jal** ADV well

**jal doegireul baranda** PHR wish you the best

**jal garago jeonhada** V to say goodbye

**jal haesseoyo!** ! INTERJ well done! good job!

**jal igeun** ADJ , well-done, well-cooked, well-ripe

**jal ikda/igeun** ADJ well-cooked, well-done  
**jallida** v to be cut (*off*), be chopped  
**jalmot** N fault, mistake, error  
**jalsaenggida, jalsaenggin** , ADJ handsome, good-looking  
**jaman** N conceit, pride  
**jamae** N sister  
**jambok** N stakeout  
**jambokhada** v to remain dormant: **geu baireoseuneun hwaldonghagi jeon botong samgaewol dongan chenaee jambokhada**  
3 The virus lies dormant until it becomes active  
**jamdeulda** v to fall asleep, sink into a slumber  
**jamgeuda** v to lock: **muneul jamgeuda** lock the door  
**jamgeuda** v to fasten, button up: **danchureul jamgeuda**  
button up  
**jamgeuda** v to turn off: **baelbeureul jamgeuda** turn off the  
valve  
**jamgeuda** v to be locked, fastened: **muni jamgida** The door is  
locked  
**jamgida** v to grow hoarse: **mogi jamgida** get hoarse  
**jamgida, jamgin** v to be submerged, flooded: **mure jamgida**  
sink under water  
**jamjada** v to be smoothed down, lie down  
**jamjaeryeok** N potentiality  
**jamjari** N bed, bedstead: **jamjarie deulda** go to bed  
**jamjari** N dragonfly: **naraganeun jamjari** a flying dragonfly  
**jamkkan** ADV for a moment, a while  
**jamkkanmanyo!** ! INTERJ just a moment!, wait please!  
**jamkkodae** N rubbish, nonsense, silly talk: **jamkkodae gachin sori haji mara**  
Stop talking nonsense  
**jamkkodae** N sleep talking  
**jamot** N pajamas  
**jamsi** ADV for a short time, for a moment  
**jamsu** N submergence

**jamulsoe** N lock  
**janchi** N festival  
**jandon** N change (*money, coin*)  
**jang** N sheet (*of paper*)  
**jang** N cabinet  
**jang.ae** N handicap  
**jang.in** N father-in-law  
**jangdam** N guarantee, big talk: **hoeonjangdam** big talk, loud  
boast  
**janggap** N gloves  
**janggeori** N long distance  
**janghakgeum** N scholarship  
**jangma** N rainy season, monsoon  
**jangmi** N rose  
**jangmo** N mother-in-law  
**jangmun** N composition, writings  
**jangnae** N future, tomorrow  
**jangnan** N mischief, fun  
**jangnanchida** V to romp about  
**jangnankkam** N toy  
**jangnyeon** N last year  
**jangnyesik** N funeral  
**jangsigi doen** ADJ decorative, fancy  
**jangsik(mul)** ( ) N ornament  
**jangso** N place  
**janhok** N cruelty, brutality  
**janinhada, janinhan** , ADJ cruel  
**janjanhada** ADJ still, tranquil  
**janyeo** N sons and daughters  
**japcho** N weeds  
**japda** V to capture, catch: **gonggeul japda** catch a ball  
**japida** V to be caught, captured  
**japida** V to be grabbed

**japji** N magazine  
**japojagihada** v to give up on oneself  
**jappajida** v to fall down, tumble: **dwiro jappajyeodo koga kkaejinda**  
 The bread always falls buttered side down  
**jarada** v to grow: **mureongmureok jarada** grow up quickly  
 and healthy  
**jarang** N boast, show off  
**jarangseureopda, jarangseureon** /- ADJ proud, boastful  
**jareogada** v to go to bed  
**jareuda** v to cut  
**jari** N seat, room, space, position, location, site  
**jarip** N self-reliance  
**jaryeok** N magnetism  
**jaryeok** N one's own efforts  
**jasal** N suicide  
**jaseok** N magnet: **seoro jaseokcheoreom kkeullida**  
 fascinated by each other  
**jaseon** N charity  
**jasin** N confidence  
**jasin itda** ADJ to be confident  
**jasinui** ADJ own, personal  
**jason** N descendant, offspring  
**(ja)su ( )** N embroidery  
**jataek** N one's house  
**jaukhada** ADJ dense, thick: **jaukhan angae** a thick fog  
**jawon** N resources  
**jayeon** N nature  
**jayeon(ui)** ADJ natural  
**jayu** N freedom, liberty  
**jayugwon** N right of freedom  
**jayul** N autonomy  
**jayuropda, jayuroun** , ADJ free of restraints

**je** N I, my (*humble form*): **jega haget seumnida** I will do it; **je**  
**yeoja chingu imnida** She is my girlfriend  
**je sigane** ADV on time: **je sigane dochakhada** arrive  
on time  
**je.an** N suggestion  
**je.anhada** V to suggest  
**je.uihada** V to offer, suggest  
**jechulhada** V to present, submit  
**jegeohada** V to get rid of, eliminate, remove  
**jehan** N limit, restriction  
**jehanhada** V to limit, restrict  
**jeil** ADV most (*superlative*), number 1: **jeil jungyohan geot**  
most important thing  
**jeil jota/jo.eun** / ADJ best  
**jejohada** V to manufacture, produce, make  
**jemok** N title (*of book, film*): **yeong hwa jemok** title of a movie  
**jeo** PRON I, me (*humble form*): **jeoneun nyeol sal rimnida** I am  
ten years old  
**jeo** PRON that, those: **jeo saram** that person  
**jeo.ul** N scales  
**jeo geot** PRON that  
**jeo geotdeul** N those  
**jeochuk** N saving  
**jeogeodo** ADV at least  
**jeogeung(ryeok)** ( ) N adaptation, accommodation  
**jeogi** N over there  
**jeogiap** N bad mood, under the weather: **oneul jeogiabida**  
feeling low today  
**jeogiap** N low (*atmospheric*) pressure  
**jeojangdoeda** V to be preserved, stored  
**jeojanghada** V to store, save, reserve  
**jeojeollo** ADV by itself, naturally  
**jeok** N enemy

**jeokda** v to note down, write down  
**jeokda, jeogeun** , ADJ little (*not much*)  
**jeokdanghada, jeokdanghan** , ADJ appropriate, right, proper, suitable: **jeokdanghan jigeop** a suitable calling; **jeokdanghan saram** someone suitable; **jeokdang han ttae** right time  
**jeoksida** v to soak, wet, humidify: **sugeoneul jeoksida** wet a towel  
**jeoksida** v to get teary: **nunsiureul jeoksida** be moved to tears  
**jeol** N temple  
**jeolban** N half  
**jeoldae** N absoluteness  
**jeollyak** N tactic, strategy: **jeollyageul jjada** establish a strategy  
**jeolmeum** N youth, youthfulness  
**jeolmeuni** N youth (*young person*)  
**jeom** N point, dot  
**jeomchajeogeuro** ADV gradually  
**jeomjanta, jeomjaneun** , ADJ gentle, respectable: **jeomjaneun saram** a fine gentleman  
**jeommuneuui** ADJ spotted (*pattern*)  
**jeompeuhada** v to jump  
**jeomsim siksa** N lunch, midday meal  
**jeomsim siksahada** v to eat lunch  
**jeomulda** v to grow dark  
**jeomwon** N sales assistant, shopkeeper  
**jeonche** N entirety, whole  
**jeonche(ui)** ADJ entire, whole, all of  
**jeoncheol** N subway train  
**...jeone ...** ADV previously, formerly  
**jeone** ADV before, ago, earlier  
**jeong.i** N justice  
**jeong.o** N noon, midday

**jeong.won** N garden, yard  
**jeongbiso** N repairs shop, service center  
**jeongbo** N information  
**jeongbu** N government  
**jeongchihak** N political science  
**jeongdang** N party (*political*)  
**jeongdanghan** ADJ just, fair, legal  
**jeongdo** N degree, limit: **jeongdoui munje** a matter of degrees  
**jeongdo** N right path, right method: **jeongdoeseo beoseonada**  
 stray from the right path  
**jeongdo** N to a certain extent, to some degree: **eoneu jeongdo** to  
 some extent  
**jeongdondoeda** V to be orderly, organized  
**jeongdondo** ADJ neat, tidy  
**jeongdonhada** V to tidy up, straighten up, put in order, set right  
**jeonggeul** N jungle  
**jeonghada** V to fix, decide, determine  
**jeonghada** V to appoint, nominate  
**jeonghwakhada, jeonghwakan** , ADJ exact, accurate  
**jeonghwakhi** ADV exactly, precisely  
**jeon.gi** N electricity  
**jeon.gi(ui)** ADJ electric  
**jeongjang** N suit, formal dress  
**jeongjikhada, jeongjikan** , ADJ honest, honorable, truthful  
**jeongmal** ADV really, truly  
**jeongmaryo?** ? INTERJ really?  
**jeongmyeon** N front, façade  
**jeongnihada** V to arrange, organize, clean up  
**jeongnyeol** N passion  
**jeongnyujang** N stop, station (*bus, train*)  
**jeongsagakhyeong** N square (*shape*)  
**jeongsang** N peak, summit  
**jeongsangjeogida, jeongsangjeogin** / ADJ normal



**jeonguk** N the whole country  
**jeongwaja** N ex-convict  
**jeonhwa batda** V to answer the phone  
**jeonhwabeonho** N telephone number  
**jeonhwagi** N telephone  
**jeonhwahada** V to ring, call, dial (*on the telephone*)  
**jeonhyeongjeogida/-jeogin** /- ADJ typical  
**jeonhyeongjeogida/-jeogin** /- ADJ archetypal  
**jeonja** N electron  
**jeonja** N the former: **jeonjawa huja** the former and the latter  
**jeonja jepum** N electronics, electronic products  
**jeonja(ui)** ADJ electronic, electromagnetic  
**jeonjaeng** N war, battle  
**jeonjaenghada** V to make war  
**jeonjaupyeon** N e-mail  
**jeonmun.ga** N expert  
**jeonnyeom** N concentration of mind  
**jeonnyeomhada** V to concentrate, dedicate  
**jeonnyul** N shudder, shiver  
**jeonpa** N electromagnetic wave  
**jeonpahada** V to spread, propagate  
**jeonsaeng** N previous life  
**jeonseol** N legend  
**jeonsi** N display  
**jeonsihoe** N exhibition  
**jeonsin** N the whole body  
**jeontongjeokin** ADJ traditional, conventional, old-fashioned, old  
school: **jeontongjeogin gachigwan** traditional values  
**jeontu** N battle  
**jeonyeok** N evening  
**jeonyeok siksa** N dinner, evening meal  
**jeonyeok sikshada** V to eat dinner  
**jeopda** V to fold

**jeopgeunhada** v to approach, draw near  
**jeopsi** N dish, platter  
**jeopsibatchim** N dish cloth, saucer  
**jeoreon** INTERJ oh dear!  
**jeoryak** N frugality, saving  
**jeotda** V to get wet, drenched  
**jeotjeun** ADJ wet  
**jeotgarak** N chopsticks  
**jeseucheo** N gesture  
**jeulgeopda, jeulgeo.un** , ADJ enjoyable, happy, pleasant  
**jeulgeopge bonaeda** v to enjoy oneself  
**jeulgida** v to enjoy  
**jeung.o** N hatred  
**jeungga** N increase  
**jeunggahada** v to increase, rise  
**jeunggeo** N proof  
**jeunggi** N steam  
**jeungmyeonghada** v to prove  
**jeungmyeongseo** N certificate  
**-ji anta** - ADJ no, not (*with verbs and adjectives*)  
**-ji maseyo** - v Please don't: **malhaji maseyo** Please do not  
speak (*please be quiet*)  
**-ji motada** - v cannot  
**jibang** N fat, grease  
**jibang** N region  
**jibe doraoda** v to return home  
**jibe gada** v to go home  
**jibul** N payment  
**jibuldoeda** v to be paid  
**jibuldoen** ADJ paid  
**jibulhada** v to pay  
**jibung** N roof  
**jiburaek** N payment

**jichulgeum**      N expenses  
**jida**      V to lose, be defeated  
**jido**      N map: **segyejido**      a map of the world  
**jidohada**      V to supervise, guide: **hakseubeul jidohada**  
                 coach one's study  
**jidoja**      N leader  
**jigap**      N wallet  
**jigeop**      N job, occupation, profession  
**jigeum dangjang**      N right now  
**jigu**      N Earth, the world  
**jigwon**      N employee  
**jijeokhada**      V to point out  
**jijeom**      N branch  
**jijihada**      V to support  
**jijin**      N earthquake  
**jikida**      V to guard, keep  
**jiksagakhyeong**      N rectangle  
**jilmun**      N question  
**jiltu**      N jealousy  
**jiltuhada**      V to feel jealous, envy  
**jim**      N baggage, package, load: **jimeul jida**      bear a load  
**jinada**      V to pass, go by, go through: **jajeongi jinada**      past  
                 midnight  
**jinan**      ADJ former  
**jinan bam**      N last night  
**jinan ju**      N last week  
**jinchalhada**      V to examine, check up  
**jingmul**      N fabric, textile  
**(jingmureul) jjada** (      )      V to weave  
**jingmyeonhada**      V to face  
**jihada, jinhan**      ,      ADJ thick, strong: **pineun mulboda jihada**  
                 Blood is thicker than water  
**jinjjau**      ADJ genuine, real, authentic

**jinju** N pearl  
**jinyeol** N display  
**jinyeolhada** v to display  
**jip** N home, house  
**jipjunghada** v to concentrate  
**jipye** N bill (*currency*), bank note  
**jipyeongseon** N horizon  
**jiri(hak)** ( ) N geography  
**jiruhada, jiruhaehada** , ADJ bored  
**jiruhada, jiruhan** , ADJ boring, dull: **jiruhan nyeonghwa**  
a boring movie  
**jisihada** v to instruct, direct  
**jisik** N knowledge  
**jisokhada** v to last, continue, endure  
**jitda** v to build, make, construct: **jibeul jitda** build a house  
**jitda** v to cook: **babeul jitda** cook rice  
**jitda** v to conclude, close: **gyeolloneul jitda** draw a conclusion  
**jitda** v to shed tears: **nummureul jitda** dabbling tears from one's  
eyes  
**jiwi** N rank, status, position  
**jiyeok** N area, region  
**jiyeon** N delay  
**jiyeondoeda** v to be delayed  
**jiyeondo** ADJ delayed, postponed  
**jjada, jjan** , ADJ salty: **sogeumeun jjada** salt is salty  
**jjada, jjan** , ADJ stingy, tight-fisted: **jjan saram** a stingy person  
**jjada, jjan** v to squeeze out tears: **nummureul jjada** squeeze out  
tears  
**jjada, jjan** v to squeeze (*press*) oil: **gireumeul jjada** extract oil  
from  
**jjada, jjan** v to brainstorm: **aidieoreul jjada** brainstorm ideas  
**jjagi** N weaving  
**jjajeung.i nada** v to get annoyed, irritated

**jjida** v to steam: **gogumareul jjida** steam sweet potatoes  
**jjida** v to get fat: **sari jjida** get fat  
**jjigae** N soup (*spicy stew*)  
**jjin** ADJ steamed  
**jjinggeurida** v to frown  
**jjitda** v to tear, rip  
**jjochanaeda** v to chase away, chase out  
**jjogaeda** v to break apart  
**jjok** N side  
**jjotda** v to chase, run after  
**jjuk ttaragada** v to follow along  
**joahada** v to like, care for, be fond of, be pleased by  
**joajida** v to get better, improve  
**jobu** N grandfather  
**jobumo** N grandparents  
**...jochado ...** PP even (also)  
**joechaekgameul neukkida** v to feel guilty  
**jogak** N carving, sculpture  
**jogak** N piece, portion, section, cut, slice  
**jogakhada** v to carve, sculpt  
**jogeum** N a little bit  
**johwa** N harmony, balance  
**johwa** N condolence flower  
**johwa** N artificial flower  
**johwa** N mysterious phenomenon  
**johwadoeda** v to be in harmony with, blend in  
**johwadoen** ADJ harmonious  
**joka** N nephew  
**jokattal** N niece  
**jokkeon** N condition, terms  
**jokki** N vest  
**jollida** v to feel sleepy, tired  
**jollin** ADJ sleepy, drowsy

**jomo** N grandmother  
**jon.gyeong** N respect  
**jon.gyeonghada** V to respect  
**jong.eobwon** N waiter, waitress, worker  
**jong.i** N paper  
**jonggyo** N religion  
**jongnyu** N kind, type, sort  
**jonjaehada** V to exist  
**jopda, jobeun** , ADJ narrow  
**joribeop** N recipe  
**joriphada** V to assemble, put together  
**josahada** V to investigate, research  
**josang** N ancestor  
**josimhada** V to be careful  
**josimhaseyo!** ! INTERJ be careful!, look out!  
**jota, jo.eun** , ADJ good, fine, nice  
**joyonghada, joyonghan** , ADJ quiet  
**ju** N week  
**jubu** N housewife  
**juchahada** V to park (*car*)  
**juda** V to give  
**jugan** N weekly  
**jugeum** N death  
**jugeun** ADJ dead  
**jugeup** N wages  
**jugida** V to kill, murder  
**ju.in** N host  
**jujanghada** V to insist  
**juje** N topic  
**jujeohada** V to hesitate  
**jujeonja** N jug, pitcher  
**jukda** V to die  
**jul** N queue, line, rope, string

**julda** v to decrease, reduce  
**julmunui** N stripe  
**julmunuiui** ADJ striped patterned  
**julseoda** v to line up, queue  
**jumal** N weekend  
**jumin** N resident, inhabitant  
**jumokhada** v to pay attention  
**jumun** N order (*placed for food, goods*)  
**jumunhada** v to place an order  
**junbi** N preparation  
**junbidoeda** v to be prepared, ready  
**junbidoen** ADJ prepared, ready  
**junbihada** v to prepare, arrange, get ready  
**junbisikida** v to prepare, make ready  
**jung.ang** N center, middle  
**jung.ang(ui)** ADJ central  
**jung.yohada, jung.yohan** , ADJ important  
**jung.yoseong** N importance  
**jungdaehada, jungdaehan** , ADJ serious, important  
**junggan** N middle, center  
**junggugeo** N Chinese (*language*)  
**jungguk** N China  
**jungguk saram** N Chinese (*nationality*)  
**jungsim** N center, middle  
**jungsimji** N pivot, capital, center  
**jungsimui** ADJ centric  
**jupda** v to pick up, lift, find  
**jurida** v to decrease, reduce, cut down, downsize, narrow down  
**juro** ADV mostly, mainly  
**jusa** N injection  
**jusa** N an act out of drunkenness  
**jusahada** v to inject  
**juso** N address

**juwibaegyeong** N surroundings  
**...juwie ...** ADV around, surrounding  
**juyohan** ADJ main, major, primary  
**juyuso** N gas station  
**jwi** N rat  
**jyuseu** N juice

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)



# K

- kadeu(nori)** ( ) N cards, game
- kaedi** N caddie (*golf*)
- kaedillak** N Cadillac
- kaemkodeo** N camcorder
- kaempein** N campaign
- kaempeoseu** N campus
- kaemping** N camping
- kaemutda** V to interrogate
- kaenada** N Canada
- kaenaeda** V to dig up, dig out: **bimireul kaenaeda** dig out  
secrets
- kaendi** N candy
- kaenggeoru** N kangaroo
- kaereol** N (*Christmas*) carol
- kaereomel** N caramel
- kaereot** N carat
- kaerikeocheo** N caricature
- kaerikteo** N character
- kajino** N casino
- kakao** N cacao
- kakisaek** N khaki (*color*)
- kakteil** N cocktail
- kal** N knife
- kalguksu** N cup noodles
- kaljaguk** N cut from a sword
- kaljil** N cutting
- kaljihada** V to cut, chop
- kallal** N blade of a knife
- kallori** N calorie

**kalmatda** v to get stabbed  
**kalsyum** N calcium  
**kambodia** N Cambodia  
**kamelleon** N chameleon  
**kameo** N cameo  
**kamera** N camera  
**kameramaen** N cameraman  
**kamkamhada** ADJ dismal, hopeless: **nunapi kamkamhada**  
I feel hopeless  
**kamkamhada** ADJ pitch-dark, dark: **bakki kamkamhada**  
It's dark outside  
**kan** N blank: **bin kaneul chaeuseyo** Please fill in the blanks  
**kan** N Cannes  
**kan** N room  
**kan** N room (*counting unit*): **bangi myeot kanieyo?** ? How  
many rooms?  
**kaneisyeon** N carnation  
**kanibal** N carnival  
**kanmagi** N partition, divider  
**kanu** N canoe  
**kape** N a café, a coffee house  
**kapein** N caffeine  
**kapeteu** N carpet  
**kapulje** N car pool system  
**kare** N curry  
**kariseuma** N charisma  
**kaseteu** N cassette  
**kaseutella** N sponge cake  
**katallogeu** N catalog  
**kategori** N category  
**katusa** N KATUSA, Korean Augmentation of the US army  
**kauboi** N cowboy  
**kaunseulleo** N counselor

**kaunteu** N counter (*for paying, buying tickets*)  
**keibeul** N cable  
**keikeu** N cake  
**kenggida** V to feel uneasy (*out of guilty conscience*)  
**keodarata** ADJ huge, great  
**keojida** V to grow larger  
**keolkeolhada** ADJ feeling thirsty: **mogi keolkeolhada** feel  
 thirsty  
**keollipeullawo** N cauliflower  
**keommaeng** N computer illiterate  
**keompyuteo** N computer  
**keomyunikeisyeon** N communication  
**keomyuniti** N community  
**keonyeong** PP anything but, far from  
**keop** N cup  
**keopi** N coffee  
**keorieo** N career  
**keorikyulleom** N curriculum  
**keoteun** N curtain  
**keuda, keun** , ADJ big, large  
**keugi** N size  
**keullaesik** N classic  
**keulleop** N club (*night*)  
**keumjikhada** ADJ quite big  
**keunkodachida** V to pay dearly  
**keuraekeo** N cracker, salty biscuit  
**keuriseumaseu** N Christmas  
**ki** ( ) N key  
**ki keuda/keun** / ADJ tall  
**kibodeu** N keyboard (*of computer*)  
**kikkikgeorida** V to giggle, chuckle  
**killogeuraem** N kilogram  
**killomiteu** N kilometer

**kiseu**     N kiss  
**kiseuhada**     V to kiss  
**kiuda**     V to allow illness to get worse: **byeongeul kiuda**     let the illness progress  
**kiuda**     V to bring up, nurse a child: **aireul kiuda**     nurture a child  
**kiuda**     V to build up: **geunnyugui himeul kiuda**     build up muscles  
**kiuda**     V to train: **injaereul kiuda**     train a hidden competent person  
**kiuda**     V to turn up: **bollyumeul kiuda**     turn up the volume  
**kiwi**     N kiwi fruit  
**kkadaropda, kkadaroun**     ,     ADJ fussy, picky, difficult  
*(character):* **kkadaroun sikseong**     be particular about food;  
**kkadaroun saram**     a man hard to please  
**kkadaropda, kkadaroun**     ,     ADJ complicated: **kkadaroun munje**     a complicated matter  
**kkae.eo itda**     ADJ awake  
**kkae.eo nada**     V to awake, wake up  
**kkae.uda**     V to wake someone up  
**kkaejida**     V to break  
**kkaejin**     ADJ broken, shattered  
**kkaekkeuthada, kkaekkeutan**     ,     ADJ clean  
**kkaetteurida**     V to break, crush, destroy  
**...kkaji ...**     PP until, by  
**kkalgae**     N mat  
**kkaman kong**     N black beans  
**kkamata, kkaman**     ,     ADJ black  
**kkangtong**     N can, tin  
**...kke ...**     PP to (*a person*) (*honorific of* , )  
**kkeojida**     V to go out, be extinguished, be blown out  
**kkeojida**     V one's eyes become hollow  
**kkeopjireul beotgida**     V to peel

**...kkeseo** ... PREP (*hono rific subject particle*): **seonsaengnimkkeseo**  
**malsseumhasyeotda** the teacher spoke  
**kkeuda** v off: to switch off, turn off  
**kkeun** N string  
**kkeunjeok.kkeunjeokhada/-han** /- ADJ sticky  
**kkeunnada** v to be over, finished, done, complete, gone  
**kkeunnaeda** v to complete, end, finish, close  
**kkeunnan** ADJ finished  
**kkeurida** v to boil, heat, simmer: **mureul kkeurida** boil water  
**kkeurida** v to worry, seethe: **hwaro sogeuul kkeurida** seethe  
with anger  
**kkeurin** ADJ boiled  
**kkeut** N tip, end, finish, edge  
**kkochaeng.i** N skewer  
**kkok matda** v to fit perfectly  
**kkokdaegi** N top, apex, summit  
**kkori** N tail  
**kkot** N flower  
**kkotbyeong** N vase  
**kkul** N honey  
**kkum** N dream  
**kkumida** v to decorate  
**kkumkkuda** v to dream  
**kkyeo.anda** v to embrace  
**ko** N nose  
**ko golda** v to snore  
**koalla** N koala  
**kokkiri** N elephant  
**kokkumeong** N nostril  
**kokoneot** N coconut  
**kolla** N cola  
**kollokgeorida** v to keep hacking, coughing  
**koneo** N corner

<b>kong</b>	N bean	
<b>kongnamul</b>	N bean sprouts	
<b>konnora</b>	N humming	
<b>konsenteu</b>	N ( <i>electric</i> ) outlet	
<b>konseoteu</b>	N concert	
<b>kontenteurenjeu</b>	N contact lens	
<b>konteseuteu</b>	N contest	
<b>koppulso</b>	N rhino	
<b>koreoseu</b>	N chorus	
<b>koseumoseu</b>	N cosmos	
<b>kossuyeom</b>	N mustache	
<b>koteu</b>	N coat, overcoat	
<b>kouseum</b>	N sniff, sneer: <b>kouseumeul chida</b>	laugh scornfully
<b>kuki</b>	N cookie, sweet biscuit	
<b>kupon</b>	N coupon	
<b>kwaegam</b>	N exhilaration	
<b>kwaerak</b>	N pleasure, enjoyment	
<b>kwaeyu</b>	N recovery from illness: <b>kwaeyureul bilda</b> person a full recovery	wish a
<b>kwijeu</b>	N quiz	
<b>kwikwihada</b>	ADJ musty, fusty	
<b>kyeoda</b>	V on: to switch on, turn on: <b>radioreul kyeoda</b> the radio	turn on
<b>kyeoda</b>	V to play string instruments: <b>baiollineul kyeoda</b> the violin	play
<b>kyeoda</b>	V to stretch oneself: <b>gijigaereul kyeoda</b>	stretch oneself
<b>kyeojyeo itda</b>	ADJ on ( <i>turned on, left on</i> )	

# M

- ma.eul** N village, town  
**ma.eum** N heart  
**ma.eum pyeon hada** v to feel at ease, feel at home  
**ma.eumeul bakkuda** v to change one's mind  
**mabeop** N magic  
**machal** N friction, rubbing  
**machan.gajiro** ADV likewise, alike  
**machim** ADV just in time  
**machimnae** ADV finally  
**machimpyo** N period (*end of a sentence*)  
**machwi** N anesthesia, narcotism  
**madang** N yard, garden  
**mae** ADJ every, each: **mae dal** every month, each month  
**mae** N hawk  
**mae** N paper counting unit: **jongi baengmae** 100 100 sheets of paper  
**mae** N rod, spanking: **maereul matda** be beaten  
**maebeon** N every time  
**maeda** v to tie  
**maeil** N every day  
**maejang** N shop, store  
**maeje** N brother-in-law (*younger sister's husband*)  
**maejeom** N caf eteria, canteen  
**maejeonghada** ADJ hard-hearted  
**maejindoen** ADJ sold out  
**maekju** N beer  
**maekkeunhada** ADJ smooth, silky  
**maekkeureopda/-reo.un** / - ADJ smooth, silky  
**maekomhada** ADJ hot, spicy

**maemolchada** ADJ cold, harsh  
**maengse** N oath, vow, pledge  
**maepda, mae.un** , ADJ hot, spicy  
**maepyo** N ticketing  
**maeryeokjeogida, maeryeokjeogin** /- ADJ attractive  
**maeryeokjeogin** ADJ charming, attractive  
**maeteuriseu** N mattress  
**maeumdaero** ADV as one pleases, at one's (*own*) discretion: **maeumdaero mueonnideun gollara** Choose whatever you want  
**maeumkkeot** ADV to one's heart's content: **geuneun maeumkkeot sorireul jilleotda** He shouted to his heart's content  
**magae** N stopper, cork, plug  
**magyeonhan** ADJ vague, obscure  
**maheun** NUM forty  
**maikeu** N microphone  
**maineoseu** N minus  
**majak** N mahjong  
**majeun pyeon** N opposite side  
**majeun pyeonui** ADJ on the opposite side of  
**majimakui** ADJ final, last  
**majuchida** V to meet: **siseoneul majuchida** make eye contact  
**majuchida** V to run into, bump into: **yet chingureul ruyeonhi majuchida** bump into an old friend  
**makda, malgeun** , ADJ clear, pure, clean: **malgeun mul** clear water; **malgeun nun** clear eye; **malgeun jeongsin** sober mind; **malgeun guk** watery soup  
**makdaegi** N stick, pole  
**makgan** N intermission: **makganui hyusik** break during an intermission  
**makhida** V to be clogged, blocked, plugged: **singkeuga makhida** the sink is clogged



**makhida** v to be congested with heavy traffic: **giri makhida**  
the road is congested

**makhida** v to be at a loss for words with anger

**makhida** v to be breathtaking, suffocating: **sumi makhige yeppeuda**  
breathtakingly beautiful; **deowiro sumi makhida**  
be suffocated with heat

**makhida/makin** / ADJ narrow-minded, inflexible, stubborn:  
**apdwiga makhin saram** a stubborn person

**makjunghan** ADJ heavy, vital, critical

**mal** N horse

**mal** N language

**malbeoreut** N one's manner of speaking

**maldatum** N quarrel

**malhada** v to say, speak, talk, tell

**malleisia** N Malaysia

**mallida** v to dry

**mallida** v to break up a fight: **ssaumeul mallida** stop a fight

**mallijangseong** N the Great Wall of China

**mallyuhanuen** ADJ dissuasive

**malsseong** N trouble: **malsseongkkureogi** trouble-maker

**mamuri** N finish, completion: **ireul mamuri jitda**  
complete a work

**man** ADV only

**man** N bay

**man** NUM ten thousand

**manchwihad** v to be plastered

**mandeulda** v to make, produce

**mandu** N dumpling

**maneul** N garlic

**maneun** ADJ lots of

**mang** N net

**mang** N lookout: **mangeul boda** keep a lookout

**mangchi** N hammer

**manggajida** v to be out of order, broken  
**manggak** N forgetfulness: **manggagui gang** Lethe  
**manggo** N mango  
**mangnae** N the youngest  
**mangnyeonhwe** N year-end party  
**mangsang** N delusion, fantasy  
**mangsin** N shame, disgrace  
**mangsinseureopda** ADJ dishonorable, shameful  
**mangukgi** N flags of all nations  
**manhwa** N cartoon  
**manhoe** N recovery, retrieval  
**mani** ADV a lot, many, much  
**manjida** v to touch  
**manjokhada** ADJ to be content with, satisfied with  
**manjokhada, manjokaehada** /- v to be satisfied  
**manjoksikida** v to satisfy  
**mankkik** v to enjoy to the fullest: **jayureul mankkikhada**  
enjoy one's freedom to the fullest  
**manmanhada** ADJ be full of ambition  
**manmanhada** ADJ be full of self-confidence  
**manmanhageboda** v to make light of a person: **nareul**  
**manmanhi boji maseyo** I wasn't born yesterday  
**manmul** N all things, all creation  
**mannada** v to meet  
**manneung** N omni potence, being almighty  
**mannyeon** N forever (*always*): **mannyeon gwajang** a forever  
section chief  
**mannyeon** N myriad years (*ten thousand years*)  
**mannyeon** N one's later years  
**mannyeonhada** ADJ rampant, prevalent  
**mansak** N last month of pregnancy  
**manta, maneun** , ADJ many, much  
**maraton** N marathon

**mareuda, mareun** v to dry  
**mareuda** v to lose weight, become thin, become slim  
**mareun** ADJ dry: **mareun anju** dried snack, bar snack  
**mareun** ADJ skinny, thin, slim: **bijeok mareun** (*too*) skinny  
**maria** N the Virgin Mary  
**maru** N floor  
**maryeok** N horsepower  
**maryeon** N arrangement  
**maryeonhada** v to arrange, prepare: **bangbeobeul maryeonhada**  
arrange a solution  
**masajihada** v to massage  
**masi nada** v to smack of (*flavor, taste*)  
**masida** v to drink  
**masitda, masinneun** , ADJ delicious, tasty  
**mask** N (*face*) mask  
**mat** N taste  
**matboda** v to taste (*sample*)  
**matchuda** v to set, assemble  
**matda, manneun** , ADJ correct, right, suitable  
**matda, manneun** , ADJ timely: **ttaee manneun jochi** a  
timely measure  
**matda, manneun** , ADJ lawful  
**matda, manneun** , v to greet, welcome, receive: **sonnimeul matda**  
welcome (*greet*) a guest  
**matda, manneun** , v to be hit, struck, beaten, slapped  
**matgida** v to leave, put, check (*in*), deposit: **gwijungpumeul matgida**  
place valuables in (*person's*) custody  
**matgida** v to assign, entrust: **chaegimeul matgida** give  
responsibility to  
**mauseu** N mouse (*computer*)  
**mayak** N narcotics, drug  
**meolmi** N (*motion*) sickness  
**memareun** ADJ barren, infertile: **memareun ttang** a barren land

**memareun** ADJ prosaic: **gamjeongi memareun saram** a  
 prosaic person

**memo** N note, message, memo

**menyu** N menu

**meogida** V to feed

**meokda** V to eat

**meolda, meon** , ADJ far

**meomchuda** V to stop, halt

**meomureuda** V to stay, remain

**meong** N bruise

**meonjeo** ADV first, earlier, beforehand

**meonji** N dust

**meori** N head

**meori(karak)** ( ) N hair

**meot** N some, several, a few: **myeot saram** a few people

**meot** N how many? how old? what time?

**meotjida, meotjin** , ADJ wonderful, nice, cool

**meriyaseu** N undershirt

**meseukkeopda** ADJ to be nauseous, sick

**mesiji** N message

**mianhadago jeonhada** V to say sorry

**mianhamnida!** ! PHR I am sorry! excuse me! (*apology*)

**michida, michin** ADJ mad, crazy, insane

**mideum** N belief, faith

**mideumjikhada** ADJ reliable, dependable

**miguk** N America, United States

**miguk saram** N American

**mikkeureopda** ADJ slippery

**milda** V to push

**milkkaru** N flour

**miljeop** V to be interrelated, intimate

**millyeonada** V to be pushed out: **sijang jarieseo millyeonada**  
 be kicked out of the Mayor's seat

**millyeooda**      V to wash over, surge: **huhoeaga millyeooda**  
                     be overwhelmed by regrets  
**milsuhada**      V to smuggle  
**minibeoseu**      N minibus  
**minjok**      N ethnic group  
**minjuju.i**      N democracy  
**minmitada**      ADJ flat, plain  
**minpye**      N public nuisance, private nuisance  
**minyeo**      N beauty  
**mipda**      ADJ ugly, homely, detestable  
**mirae**      N future: in future  
**miri**      ADV beforehand, in advance  
**miso**      N smile  
**misojitda**      V to smile  
**mitcheon**      N seed money: **mitch-eoni deureonada**      run out of  
                     funds  
**mitda**      V to believe, trust  
**mitjida**      V to lose, suffer a loss  
**miwohada**      V to hate  
**miyong**      N beauty culture, cosmetic treatment  
**mobeom**      N model, example  
**modeun**      ADJ all, every, whole, entire  
**modeun geot**      N everything  
**modeun got**      N every where  
**modeun jongnyu.ui**      ADJ every kind of  
**modeun saram**      N everybody, everyone  
**mo.euda**      V to assemble, gather: **jaryoreul moeuda**      gather  
                     data; **du soneul moeuda**      put two hands together (*for prayer*)  
**modu**      N all, altogether, in total  
**mogi**      N mosquito  
**moida**      V to gather, flock: **jeongugeseo moida**      gather from  
                     all over the country  
**mogyoil**      N Thursday

**mogyok** N bath  
**mogyokgaun** N bathrobe  
**mogyokhada** V to bathe, take a bath  
**mogyoksil** N bathroom  
**mohohada, mohohan** , ADJ vague  
**moim** N meeting: **jeonggi moim** a regular meeting  
**moja** N cap, hat  
**mojaikeu** N mosaic  
**mok** N neck  
**mok(gumeong)** ( ) N throat  
**mokdori** N scarf, muffler  
**mokgeori** N necklace: **jinju mokgeori** a pearl necklace  
**mokgyeokhada** V to witness  
**mokgyeokja** N witness  
**mokjeok** N purpose: **mokjeok guisik** a sense of purpose  
**mokjeokji** N destination  
**mokpyo** N goal  
**moksa** N pastor, minister  
**moksori** N voice  
**moksum** N life, breath of life  
**molduhada** V to be absorbed, be immersed  
**mollaboda** V to fail to recognize  
**mollae** ADV stealthily, surreptitiously  
**mollida** V to be accused of: **beomineuro mollida** be branded  
as a suspect  
**mollida** V to be cornered, be pushed  
**mollida** V to flock, be swamped with: **inpaga mollida** be  
swamped with people  
**mollyeodanida** V to go around in groups  
**mom** N body  
**momgajim** N demeanour  
**mommae** N (*body*) figure, shape  
**mongmareun** ADJ thirsty

**moniteo** N monitor (*of computer*)  
**monmattanghada** ADJ disagreeable, not to liking  
**morae** N sand: **moraeseong** a sand castle  
**moranaeda** V to drive out, expel  
**more** N day after tomorrow  
**morip** N immersion, devotion  
**mosida** V to serve: **bumoreul mosida** have one's parents  
with  
**mot** ADV can't, not: **noraereul mot tanda** can't sing  
**mot** N nail (*spike*)  
**moteo** N motor, engine  
**motsaenggida, motsaenggin** , ADJ ugly  
**moyang** N form, shape  
**moyok** N insult  
**moyokhada** V to insult  
**mudeom** N grave  
**mudeopda, mudeo.un** , ADJ sweltering, muggy  
**mudida** ADJ dense, dull, slow: **mudin saram** a dense person  
**mudida** ADJ dull, blunt: **mudin kallal** a dull blade  
**mueosideunji** ADV anything, whatever  
**mueot** N what  
**muge** N weight  
**mugeopda, mugeo.un** , ADJ heavy  
**mugereul dalda** V to weigh  
**mugi** N weapon  
**mugwansim** N indifference  
**muhan** N infinity, limitless  
**muhyo** N invalidity, nullity  
**mujakjeong** ADV blindly, thoughtlessly  
**mujoe** N innocence: **mujoe seongo** acquittal  
**mukda** V to stay, lodge: **hotere mukda** stay at a hotel  
**mukda, mukeun** , ADJ old, outdated, old-fashioned: **mugeun gimchi**  
old (*well-fermented*) kimchi; **mugeun saenggak** a

timeworn idea; **mugeun gwanseup** old customs  
**mukda, mulgeun** , ADJ thin, watery: **mulgeun soseu** thin  
sauce  
**mul** N water  
**mulche** N object, thing  
**mulda** V to bite  
**muldeulda** V to dye, get dyed  
**mulgeon** N thing  
**mulgyeolchida** V to wave  
**muljil** N matter, substance  
**mulkkogi** N fish  
**mullida** V to get bitten: **mogie mullida** bitten by a mosquito  
**mullida** V to get tired of: **satange mullida** get sick and tired  
of candy  
**mullida** V to put off, post pone  
**mullida** V to take back, return: **doneul mulleojuda** pay a  
refund  
**mullon** ADV of course  
**mulso** N buffalo (*water buffalo*)  
**mumigeonjohada/-han** /- ADJ bland  
**mun** N door, gate  
**mun.guryu** N stationery  
**munanhi** ADV with ease, easily  
**munhak** N literature  
**munhwa** N culture  
**munjang** N sentence  
**munje** N problem, question, trouble, matter  
**munjireuda** V to scrub: **salsal munjireuda** scrub lightly  
**munpeopp** N grammar  
**munseo** N document, letter  
**munuiui** ADJ patterned: **kkonmunuiui** floral patterned  
**mureoboda** V to enquire, ask  
**mureup** N knee



**muri** N group, bunch  
**murihan** ADJ too much: **murihan nyogu** an unreasonable demand  
**muryehada, muryehan** , ADJ impolite, rude  
**muryeo** ADV as many as, to the prodigious number of  
**muryo(ui)** ADJ free of charge  
**museo.um** N fear  
**museopda, museo.un** , ADJ scary, frightening  
**museopda, museowohada** , ADJ afraid, scared  
**museun irieyo?** ? PHR what happened? what's going on?  
**musihada** V to ignore: **sara-meul musihada** look down upon a person  
**musikhada, musikan** , ADJ ignorant  
**mutda** V to bury  
**muyeok** N trade, commerce  
**mwo hasigeyo?** ? PHR what for?  
**mworago hasyeosseoyo?** ? PHR pardon me? what did you say?  
**mworagoyo?** ? INTERJ what?  
**myeon** N cotton  
**myeondohada** V to shave  
**myeoneuri** N daughter-in-law  
**myeong.ye** N honor: **myeongyehweson** defamation of one's character  
**myeongbaekhada, myeongbaekan** /- ADJ obvious  
**myeongbaekhi** ADV apparently, obviously  
**myeongdan** N list  
**myeonghwakhada, myeonghwakan** /- ADJ definite  
**myeongjeol** N holiday (*festival*): **myeongjeoreul soeda** observe a holiday  
**myeongnyeong** N command, order  
**myeongnyeonghada** V to order, command  
**myeonhada** V to avoid, get away

**myeonheojjeung** N licence, permit  
**myeonjeop** N interview: **gaebyeol myeonjeop** an individual  
interview  
**myeot sarieyo?** ? PHR how old?  
**myeot siyo?** ? PHR what time?  
**myosahada** V to describe

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# N

- na** PRON I, me: **naneun haksangimnida** I am a student.; **nareul ppobajuseyo** Please pick me
- na.ui** ( ) N my, mine: **naui bang** my room; **naui geonnida** it's mine
- nabang** N moth
- nabi** N butterfly
- nache** N nude
- nudenadaeda** V to act frivolous, behave carelessly
- nadeuri** N outing, excursion, picnic
- nae** N I, my: **naega jeil jalhaeyo** I am the best; **nae dongsaengi deo keoyo** My brother is bigger
- nae** N mine
- nae.il** N tomorrow
- naedeonjida** V to throw out, give up
- naegi** N bet, wager: **naegireul hada, naegireul geolda** , place a bet
- naejo** N the wife's help
- naembi** N pan, pot
- naemilda** V to push out, stick out: **hwahaeui soneul laemilda** stick out hands for reconciliation
- naemsae** N odor, smell
- naemsaematda** V to smell
- naemsaenada** V to stink, smell
- naemsaenada** ADJ suspicious, smell fishy
- naengbangdoen** ADJ air-conditioned
- naengjanggo** N refrigerator
- naengjanghada** V to keep cool, refrigerate
- naengjanghan** ADJ chilled, refrigerated
- naengkeum** ADV quickly, immediately
- naengnanbang** N air conditioning and heating

**naenyeon** N next year  
**naeppumda** v to breathe out, spurt out: **bureul laeppumneun nyong**  
a fire-breathing dragon  
**naerida** v to take down, unload: **teureogeseo jimeul laerida**  
unload a truck  
**naerida** v to get off, disembark: **chaeseo naerida** get off a  
car  
**naerida** v to bring down, lower, cut down: **gagyeogeul laerida**  
lower a price  
**naeryeonota** v to set down, take down  
**naeseon** N extension (*telephone*)  
**nagada** v to go out, exit, leave, go forth  
**nagada** v to go off, power out  
**nagada** v to cost, be worth, weigh  
**nageune** N drifter, wanderer  
**nagin** N brand, stigma: **nagini jjikhida** be branded as  
**nagyeop** N fallen leaves  
**nai** N age  
**nai manta/maneun** / ADJ old age  
**naillon** N nylon  
**najung.e** ADV later  
**najung.e bopsida!** ! PHR see you later!  
**nakbang** N failure in an examination  
**nakcheon** N optimism: **nakcheonjeok** be optimistic  
**nakdamhada** v to be discouraged, be bummed out  
**nakji** N small octopus  
**nakje** N fail, flunk  
**nakjehada** v to fail, flunk  
**nakseo** N scribble, graffiti  
**naksi** N fishing  
**nal** N day: **siheom nal** an exam day; **seollal** New Year's day  
**nal (geosui)** ( ) ADJ raw, uncooked: **nal saengseon** raw fish  
**nalda** v to fly

**nalgae** N wing  
**naljja** N date, day  
**nalkaropda, nalkaroun** , ADJ sharp, keen: **nalkaroun kal**  
a sharp knife; **nalkaroun tongchallyeok** keen insight  
**nallida** V to fly: **jongibihaenggireul lallida** fly a paper  
airplane  
**nalssaeda** ADJ quick, agile  
**nalssi** N weather  
**nalssinhada, nalssinhan** , ADJ slim, slender, lean  
**nalttwida** V to leap (*up*), jump  
**nalttwida** V to rave with fury: **hwaga naseo michyeo nalttwida**  
go ballistic, hit the ceiling  
**namda, nameun** , ADJ left, remaining: **nameun eumsik**  
leftover (*food*)  
**namdaemun** N the South Gate, namdaemun  
**namdareuda** ADJ peculiar, eccentric, odd  
**namdareuda** ADJ unique, extraordinary, uncommon:  
**paesyeongamgagi namdareuda** unique (*excellent*) sense of  
fashion  
**namdongjjok** N south-east  
**nameoji** N rest, remainder, leftover  
**namgeuk** N the South Pole  
**namgida** V to leave, save, set aside  
**namhan** N South Korea  
**namja** N man  
**namja chin.gu** N boyfriend  
**(namja) seonggi** ( ) N penis  
**namjjok** N south  
**nammae** N brother and sister  
**namnyeo** N man and woman  
**nampyeon** N husband  
**namseojjok** N south-west  
**namseong** N male

**namu** N tree, wood  
**namurada** V to scold, blame: **haksaengeul lamurada**  
 scold a student  
**namuro doen** ADJ wooden  
**namutgaji** N branches (*of tree*)  
**nancheohada, nancheohan** , ADJ akward, difficult,  
 embarrassing  
**nandong** N rampage: **nandongeul burida** make a disturbance  
**nangan** N handrail, railing  
**nangman** N romance  
**nanhaehan** ADJ abstruse, complicated  
**nanip** N trespass(ing), intrusion  
**nanjaengi** N dwarf, pigmy  
**nanjangpan** N chaos, bedlam: **nanjangpani doeda** fall into  
 utter confusion  
**nantu** N fistfight: **nantugeugeul beorida** tussle with someone  
**nanu.eojida** V to be divided into, divided by  
**nanu.eojin** ADJ divided, dipartite  
**nanu.eojuda** V to hand out, distribute, pass out  
**nanuda** V to divide, share, segment, dissect: **ttokgachi nanuda**  
 divide equally  
**nanutsem** N division (*math*)  
**napal** N trumpet, bugle  
**napchi** N hijack, kidnapping  
**napjak** ADV flat  
**nappeuda, nappeun** , ADJ bad, wrong, poor, ill-natured,  
 unpleasant: **nappeun nalssi** bad weather; **pumjiri nappeun sangpum**  
 poor quality product; **maeumssiga nappeun** ill-  
 natured; **gibuni nappeun** unpleasant  
**napulgeorida** V to flutter softly  
**nara** N country (*nation*)  
**naragada** V to fly away, take wings: **naraganeun bihaenggi**  
 a flying airplane

**nareunhada** ADJ languid, drowsy: **nareunhan moksori** a  
drowsy voice

**nasa** N screw

**naseoda** v to appear, turn up: **jibeul saryeoneun sarami naseotda**  
a potential buyer of the house showed up

**naseoda** v to interfere in: **namui ire naseoji mara**  
Don't stick your nose into others' business

**naseoda** v to set off

**naseoda** v to take action: **jeongbuga josae naseotda**  
The government set out an investigation

**nat** N day, daytime

**nat gae** N piece, item, unit: **natgae pojang** individual packaging

**nata** v to give birth

**natda, najeun** , ADJ low

**natseon saram** N stranger

**ne** INTERJ yes

**nektai** N necktie, tie

**neo** N you (*informal*)

**neogeureopda, neogeureoun** , ADJ generous: **neogeureoun taedo** generous attitude

**neohui(deul)** ( ) N you (*informal, plural*): **neohuineun han timida**  
You are all in one team

**neolda** v to hang, spread (*out*): **ppallaereul leolda** hang laundry  
to dry

**neomboda** v to covet

**neomboda** v to hope

**neomeojida** v to fall, trip, tumble

**neomgyeojuda** v to hand over, pass on

**neomu** ADV too, so, overly

**neomu mani** ADV too much

**neonsenseu** N nonsense

**neopda, neolbeun** , ADJ wide, spacious, broad, big, large

**net** NUM four

**neteu** N net  
**neteuwokeu** N network  
**neujeodo** ADJ at the latest  
**neukda** V to grow old  
**neukdae** N wolf  
**neukkida** V to feel  
**neukkim** N feeling  
**neullida** V to increase: **jaesaneul leullida** increase one's fortune  
**-neun** - PP (*present-tense noun-modifying suffix*) **-neun/(eu)n che hada** - / ( ) V to pretend  
**-neun dong.an** - N while  
**-neun jung** - N middle: in the middle of doing something  
**-neun/(eu)n/(eu)l+(object)** - / ( ) / ( ) + ( ) PP the object which  
**-neun/(eu)n/(eu)l+(person)** - / ( ) / ( ) + ( ) PP the person who  
**...neun/eun ... /** PP as for, speaking of (*topic marker*)  
**-neunde iksukhada** - ADJ used to, accustomed to  
**-neunde/(eu)nde** - / ( ) PP (*background information*)  
**neungcheong** N sway, sly  
**neungnyeok** N ability  
**neungnyul** N efficiency  
**neungsukhada, neungsukan** , ADJ skillful, experienced  
**neup** N marsh, swamp  
**neureonada** V to extend, stretch: **gomujuri jal leureonada** the rubber stretches easily  
**neurida, neurin** , ADJ slow: **georeumi neurida** be a slow walker  
**neutda, neujeun** , ADJ late: **neujeun jeomsim** late lunch  
**neutdeowi** N late summer heat  
**neutdungi** N late child (*of old parents*): **sasibe neutdungireul boda 40** have a late child at age 40  
**nikotin** N nicotine  
**nim** N (*honorific suffix for addressing*)



**nochida** v to miss, lose  
**nochul** N exposure, disclosure  
**nodong** N labor  
**noe** N brain  
**noeul** N sunset glow  
**nogeum** N tape recording  
**nogida** v to captivate, enslave, bewitch: **aeganjangeul logida**  
 captivate (*men's*) heart  
**nogida** v to dissolve, melt down: **momeul logida** warm  
 oneself up, **seoltangeul logida** dissolve sugar  
**nogonhada** ADJ languid, exhausted  
**noida** v to be installed: **dariga noida** a bridge is being built  
**noida** v to be placed in: **wiheomhan sanghwange noida**  
 be put in a dangerous situation  
**noin** N elderly  
**nokda** v to melt, thaw  
**nokhwahada** v to videotape  
**nolda** v to play  
**nollada, nollawohada** v to be surprised, astonished  
**nollapda, nollaun** , ADJ surprising  
**nolli** N logic  
**nollim** N banter  
**non** N rice fields  
**nonbat** N farmland, fields and paddies  
**nongdam** N joke  
**nongeop** N agriculture, farming  
**nonggigu** N agricultural implements  
**nonggu** N basketball  
**nongjang** N farm  
**nongsusan** N agriculture and fisheries  
**nonjaeng** N argument  
**nonjaenghada** v to argue  
**nonje** N subject of discussion

**nonjeom** N (*disputed/moot*) point, topic  
**nonmun** N treatise, thesis  
**nonsul** N statement, enunciation  
**nopda, nopeun** , ADJ high  
**nopi** N height, level  
**nopimmal** N honorific (*expression/word*)  
**nopittwigi** N high leap  
**norae** N song  
**noraehada** v to sing  
**norata, noran** , ADJ yellow  
**noriteo** N playground  
**noryeok** N effort  
**noryeokhada** v to make an effort  
**nosimchosa** N exertion of the mind  
**nota** v to place, put, place, release: **yeomnyeoreul lota** put one's  
mind at ease; **chaegeul chaeksange nota** place a book on a  
desk  
**noye** N slave  
**noyeom** N anger, rage  
**nubida** v to crisscross: **jeongugeul lubida** all over the map  
**nubida** v to quilt: **ibureul lubida** quilt a blanket  
**nuga** N, PP who: **nuga oneunga?** ? Who is coming?  
**nugu** N who: **nugureul mannanna?** ? Whom did you meet?  
**nugudeunji** ADV anybody, anyone  
**nullida** v to be kept down: **jubyeon gangdaeguge nullida**  
be repressed by surrounding powerful countries  
**nullida** v to be over whelmed: **hwanan gisee nullida**  
intimidated by one's temper  
**nullida** v to be squashed: **napjakhage nullin ppang** a loaf of  
bread squashed flat  
**nun** N eye: **nun reul gamda** close one's eyes  
**nun** N snow  
**nuna** N older sister (*male's*)

**nunbyeong** N eye disease, oculopathy: **nunbyeongi nada** have  
eye trouble

**nunchori** N giving a look: **seong nan nunchori** an angry look;  
**gyeongmyeorui nunchori** a scornful look; **uisimui nunchori**  
a look of suspicion; **monmattanghan nunchori** a look of  
dissatisfaction

**nuni oda** V to snow

**nunkkeopul** N eyelid: **pigoneuro mugeoun nunkkeopul**  
heavy eyelids from fatigue

**nunmeolda** V to become blind

**nunmeon** ADJ blind

**nunmul** N tears

**nunsaram** N snowman

**nunsseolmi** N quick eye for learning things: **nunsseolmiga itda**  
be quick in visual learning

**nunsseop** N eyebrow

**nunuseum** N smile with one's eyes

**nupda** V to lie down

**nupida** V to lay

**nureuda** V to press

**nyujillaendeu** N New Zealand

**nyuseu** N news

# O

**o** NUM five

**obeun** N oven

**obutada** ADJ cozy, comfy

**oda** V to come: **isaoda** move in; **gakkai oda** draw closer

**odap** N incorrect answer

**odobangjeong** N giddiness, frivolity

**odongtonghada** ADJ chubby

**odumak** N hut, shack

**oebak** N stay-out, sleep-out

**oechida** V to shout, yell

**oegugin** N foreigner

**oeguk(ui)** ADJ foreign

**oegyogwan** N diplomat

**oemo** N appearance, looks

**oemyeonhada** V to turn away, look away

**oenjjok** N left-hand side

**oeropda, oeroun**, ADJ lonely

**oeroum** N loneliness: **geunyeoneun oeroumeul gyeondiji motanda**  
She can't stand loneliness

**oesik** N eating out, dining out

**oetori** N single (*solitary, lonely*) person

**oettan** ADJ isolated, deserted

**oetu** N overcoat: **oetureul ripda** put on an overcoat

**ogakhyeong** N pentagon

**ogam** N five senses

**ogeori** N five-way crossing

**ogeuradeulda** V to shrivel (up): **ogeuradeun dari**  
shrivelled up legs

**ogi** N competitive spirit, refusal to yield

**ohae** N misunderstanding  
**ohu** N afternoon  
**oi** N cucumber  
**oin** N misconception  
**ojeon** N morning: **ojeon nyeodeolsi** 8 8 in the morning  
**ojik** ADV merely, simply, solely  
**ojing.eo** N squid  
**ojirap** N being meddle some, nosy: **ojirapi neolda** be nosy  
**oksari** N prison life  
**oksusu** N sweet corn  
**olbareuda** ADJ right, rightful  
**olchaengi** N tadpole, polliwog  
**olgami** N noose, snare  
**olke** N sister-in-law (*brother's wife*)  
**ollagada** V to go up, climb, lift: **samcheunge ollagada** 3 go  
 up to the 3rd floor  
**ollain** N online  
**ollida** V to raise, lift, increase: **imgeumeul rollida** raise wages  
**olppaemi** N owl  
**olta, oreun** , ADJ right, correct  
**omda** V to be infected, catch something from sb: **chinguege gamgiga**  
**omda** catch a cold from a friend  
**omgida** V to move, shift: **buseoreul romgida** move to a  
 different department  
**omgida** V to transmit, spread: **byeongeul romgida** transmit  
 illnesses (*diseases*); **ireul romgida** spread lice  
**omgida** V to put into action: **saenggageul haengdonge omgida**  
 put one's ideas into action  
**omul** N rubbish, filth  
**oncheon** N hot spring  
**ondegandeeopda** ADJ vanish into thin air  
**ondo** N temperature  
**oneul** N today

**oneulppam** N tonight  
**oneun gire** ADV on the way  
**ongat** ADJ all, every: **ongat jyeokgyeong** every kind of adversities  
**ongi** N warmth, heat: **namainneun ongi** lingering warmth  
**ongjohada** ADJ narrow-minded: **ongjolhan saram** a narrow-minded man, a petty man  
**onhwahada** ADJ warm, calm, mild, quiet  
**onjeonhada** ADJ intact, sound, whole  
**onjongil** N, ADV all day  
**onnyuhada** ADJ gentle, mild  
**onsil** N greenhouse: **onsil sogui hwacho gachi salda** live a sheltered/shepherded life  
**onsu** N warm (*hot*) water  
**onsunhada** ADJ meek, docile  
**ontong** N everything  
**onui** N brother and sister  
**oppa** N older brother (*female's*)  
**orae, oraen** ADV longtime  
**oraedoeda, oraedoen** , ADJ old (*of things*)  
**oragohada** v to invite, tell to come  
**orak** N pleasure, amusement, entertainment  
**orenji** N orange, citrus  
**orenjisaekui** ADJ orange (*color*)  
**orenjisa** N orange (*color*)  
**oreuda** v to rise, ascend  
**oreunaerida** v to go up and down  
**oreunjjok** N right-hand side  
**ori** N duck  
**oroji** ADV solely, only  
**oryu** N error  
**osim** N wrong refereeing, bad call  
**osip** NUM fifty  
**osipgyeon** N frozen shoulder

**ossakhada** ADJ bloodcurdling, hair-raising  
**ot** N clothes, clothing, garment  
**ot beotda** V to get undressed  
**ot ipda** V to get dressed  
**otcharim** N dress, attire, outfit: **danjeonghan otcharim** tidy  
outfit, proper attire  
**otgam** N cloth  
**otgeori** N (*coat*) hanger  
**otgit** N neckband, collar: **otgiseul seuda** pull up one's collar  
**otobai** N motorcycle  
**owol** N May  
**oyeom** N pollution

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# P

- pa.eophada** v to go on strike
- paak** N grasp, understanding
- pachulso** N police substation
- pachungnyu** N reptiles
- Pacific Ocean** N the Pacific (*ocean*): **taepyeong yangcheoreom**  
neolbeun maeum a heart that is as big as the Pacific  
Ocean
- pada** v to dig: **ttangeul pada** dig in the ground
- pado** N surf, wave (*in sea*)
- paeda** v to beat, hit: **heumssin dudeulgyeo paeda** beat sb to  
a pulp
- paeda** v to break, chop: **jangjageul paeda** chop firewood
- paekseu** N fax (*machine*): **paekseu iseuseyo?** ? Do you have  
a fax machine?
- paekseu** N fax (*message*): **paekseu badeusyeoseoyo?** ? Did  
you get a fax?
- paekseu bonaeda** v to fax: **paekseu bonaeda** send a  
fax
- paen** N fan (*admirer*)
- paengi** N top
- paengpaenghada** ADJ firm, wrinkleless (*skin*): **paengpaenghan pibu**  
firm skin
- paengpaenghada** ADJ taut, tight: **paengpaenghan batjul** a  
tightrope
- paenti** N briefs, panties, underpants
- pagodeulda** v to dig into: **munjereul gipi pagodeulda**  
dig into inside details of an issue
- pagodeulda** v penetrate into: **oeroumi ppyeotsokkkaji pagodeunda**  
Loneliness is piercing my heart



**pagodeulda** v to snuggle into: **agiga eomma pumeul pagodeureotda**  
The baby snuggled into mom's arms

**pagoedoeda, pagoedoen** v to be destroyed, demolished

**pagoe** N destruction

**pagoehada** v to destroy

**pagyeon** N dispatch

**painaepeul** N pineapple

**pajama** N pajamas

**pajang** N wavelength, impact

**pal** N arm: **pareul deulda** raise one's arm

**pal** NUM eight: **pal gopagi ineun sibuyuk** 16 eight times two  
equals sixteen

**palda** v to sell: **ssage palda** sell sth cheap

**palgeori** N armrest

**palja** N destiny, fate: **saram palja sigan munje** A cat may  
look at a king

**palja** N out-toed gait

**paljjang** N folded arms, crossed arms

**palji** N bracelet

**palkkumchi** N elbow

**pallanggeorida** ADJ flutter, flap

**pallida, pallin** v to be sold: **heolgapse pallida** be sold at a  
giveaway price

**palsip** NUM eighty: **palsip pal** eighty eight

**pamuchida** v to be buried in

**pamun** N ripple, water ring: **pamuneul rireukida** create a stir

**pamutda** v to bury, entomb

**pangyeol** N (*judicial*) decision, judgement: **pangyeoreul laerida**  
reach a verdict

**panjajip** N shack

**panji** N cardboard

**panmae jung** N for sale

**panmaedae** N stall, stand (*market*)

**panmyeongnada** v to become clear, be ascertained  
**panpanhada** ADJ level, even  
**panorama** N panorama  
**parang** N blue (*color*)  
**parata, paran** , ADJ blue  
**pari** N fly (*insect*)  
**parwol** N August  
**paryeomchihan** ADJ conscienceless, shameless  
**pat** N red bean  
**pati** N party (*event*)  
**pedal** N pedal  
**peiji** N page  
**peinteu** N paint: **peinteu han tong** a can of paint  
**peipeo** N paper  
**pen** N pen  
**pensing** N fencing  
**peoljjeokttuida** v to go berserk with (*anger, joy*): **hwaga naseo**  
**peoljjeok ttuida** go berserk with anger  
**peomeokda** v to gobble  
**peompeu** N pump  
**peongpeojimhada** ADJ wide and flabby: **peongpeojimhan ko**  
a flat nose  
**peosenteu** N percent  
**peotteurida** v to spread, diffuse  
**peullaseutik** N plastic  
**peulleogeu** N plug (*electric*)  
**peulleoseu** N plus  
**peulluteu** N flute  
**peurogeuraem** N program  
**pi** N blood  
**pibu** N skin  
**pigonhada, pigonhan** , ADJ tired, worn out: **jeongsinjeogeuro**  
**pigonhada** mentally tired

**pigoyong.in** N employee  
**pilgi** N taking notes, note  
**pilleum** N film (*for camera*): **pilleumeul gamda** rewind the film  
**pillipin** N Philippines  
**pilsu.ida, pilsu(ui)** , ( ) ADJ compulsory, mandatory, indispensable  
**pinggye** N excuse, pretext: **ping-gyereul daeda** make excuses  
**pingkeusaek** N pink  
**pinjanhada** V to scold, rebuke: **pinjaneul juda** tell sb off  
**pipbak** N persecution  
**pirohada, pirohan** , ADJ weary, fatigued  
**piryeon** N inevitability, necessity  
**piryo** N necessity, need  
**piryohada** V to need  
**piryohada, piryohan** V to be in need of  
**pisin** N escape, refuge  
**pitjul** N vein, blood vessel  
**poak** N violence  
**pochak** N capture, catch: **gihoereul pochakhada** catch a chance  
**podo** N grapes  
**podoju** N wine  
**pogeon** N violent language, verbal abuse: **pogeonul hada** use violent language  
**pogeunhada** ADJ snug  
**pogi** N abandonment, surrender: **ajik pogihagien ireuda** too early to give up  
**pogi** N head (*cabbage*): **baechu han pogireul sada** buy a head of cabbage  
**pogu** N torrential rain  
**pohamdoen, pohamhaeseo** , ADJ included, including: **nareul pohamhaeseo** including myself  
**pohamhada** V to involve, include, incorporate

**pohyo** N bellow, howling  
**pojang** N packing, pack (*up*)  
**pok** N width, range: **pogi il miteo** 1 1 meter in width  
**pokbal** N explosion  
**pokeu** N fork  
**pokgyeok** N bombing, bombardment  
**pokhaeng** N assault, attack, rape  
**pokju** N reckless driving  
**pokpo** N waterfall  
**pokpung** N storm  
**pokseol** N heavy snow  
**pokso** N burst of laughter  
**pongni** N excessive profits: **budanghage pongnireul chwhhada**  
make excessive profits  
**pongno** N exposure, disclosure  
**pongnohada** V to reveal, expose: **bujeongeul pongnohada**  
expose injustice  
**poong** N embrace, hug  
**posang** N prize  
**poseuteo** N poster  
**powi** N encirclement, envelopment: **jeokdeurege powidanghada**  
surrounded by enemies  
**ppalda** V to suck  
**ppalgata, ppalgan** , ADJ red  
**ppalli** ADV quickly  
**ppalliyo!** ! INTERJ hurry up!  
**ppang** N bread  
**ppareuda, ppareun** , ADJ quick, fast, rapid  
**ppeotppeothada/-han** /- ADJ stiff, rigid, unfriendly, starchy:  
**ppeotppeotan eokkae** stiff shoulders; **ppeotppeotan saram**  
a rigid person, an inflexible person  
**ppuri** N root (*of plant*)  
**ppyam** N cheek: **ppyameul matda** be slapped

**ppyeo** N bone  
**puksinhada** ADJ soft, cushiony  
**pul** N grass  
**pulbat** N lawn, meadow  
**pullida** V to abate: **chuwiga pullida** The cold weather has abated  
**pullida** V to be allayed: **hwaga pullida** anger melts away  
**pullida** V to be removed, be untied: **sinbalkkeuni pullida** shoelaces came undone  
**pumgyeok** N dignity, class  
**pumhaeng.i jota/jo.eun** / ADJ well-behaved, (*character*) with good moral  
**pungseon** N balloon  
**pungsok** N wind velocity  
**pungyo** N richness, abundance  
**pureonota** V to untie, unpack, undo  
**pureuda, pureun** , ADJ green  
**pye** N lungs  
**pyehwallyang** N lung capacity  
**pyeoda** V to spread, open, unfold, stretch: **saega nalgaereul pyeoda** birds spread wings; **kkumeul pyeoda** unfold one's dream  
**pyeolchida** V to unfold, stretch, open, spread  
**pyeollihada, pyeollihan** , ADJ convenient, handy: **chwigepagi pyeollihan** easy to manipulate  
**pyeonaeda** V to publish: **chaegeul pyeonaeda** publish a book  
**pyeonanhada/-han** , ADJ comfortable: **maeumi pyeonanhada** feel at ease  
**pyeondo** N one way  
**pyeondopyo** N one-way ticket  
**pyeondutong** N migraine  
**pyeongbeomhada/-han** / - ADJ ordinary, plain, common  
**pyeongdeung** N equality: **pyeongdeunghage daehada** treat (*persons*) equally

**pyeonggyun**      N average (*numbers*)  
**pyeonghaeng**      N parallel, parallelism  
**pyeonghwa**      N peace  
**pyeonghwaropda, pyeonghwaroun**      /-      ADJ peaceful  
**pyeongjun**      N level, equality  
**pyeongkkahada**      V to appraise, evaluate, size up, estimate  
**pyeongmin**      N commoner  
**pyeongmyeon**      N plane  
**pyeongok**      N arrangement (*music*)  
**pyeongsangsi**      N ordinary times, the usual  
**pyeongpyeonghada/-han**      / -      ADJ even, flat, smooth, level:  
     **pyeongpyeonghan ttang**      level ground; **pyeongpyeonghan ko**  
     a flat nose  
**pyeongsaeng**      N lifetime  
**pyeongso**      N everyday  
**pyeongyeon**      N prejudice, bias  
**pyeonghada**      ADJ easy, comfortable  
**pyeonip**      N transfer (*college*)  
**pyeonji**      N letter  
**pyeonji yeollakhada**      V to correspond, write letters  
**pyeonjip**      N compilation, edit  
**pyeonseong**      N formation  
**pyeonsik**      N unbalanced diet, deviated food habit  
**pyo**      N ticket: **pyoreul sada**      buy a ticket  
**pyo**      N diagram, graph, chart: **pyoreul geurida**      draw a graph  
**pyobaek**      N bleaching  
**pyochang**      N (*official*) commendation  
**pyodok**      N ferocity, brutality  
**pyogi**      N declaration, spelling  
**pyohyeonhada**      V to express, state  
**pyoje**      N heading, title  
**pyojeong**      N (*facial*) expression  
**pyomyeon**      N surface: **dal pyomyeon**      the surface of the moon

**pyopi** N epidermis  
**pyoryu** N drift, drifting  
**pyosi** N sign, mark

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# R

- rdeut tada** - v to be about
- rgeot gatda** - ADJ to look, seem, be likely: **biga ol geot gatda**  
It looks like it's going to rain
- rkka hada** - v to be going: **jibe galkka handa** I may be  
going home
- rmoyangida** - ADJ look like
- rneunjido moreuda** - v may (*might*) be: **ama geureolleunjido**  
moreunda That may be possible
- rsueopda** - ADJ cannot, be unable to: **ireul je sigane kkeunnael su**  
eopda The work cannot be done on time
- rsuitda** - ADJ can, be able
- ryeogo deulda** - v be about to, going to
- ramp** N lamp
- rabel** N label
- rabendeo** N lavender
- radio** N radio
- raep** N rap: **noraehamyeo raebeul hada** raps while singing
- raep** N wrap: **nameun eumsigeul laebe ssada** wrap left-  
over food with plastic wrap
- raepeuting** N rafting
- raibeol** N rival
- raillak** N lilac
- raisenseu** N license
- raiteo** N lighter
- raiteu** N lightweight (*boxer*)
- ramyeon** N instant noodle, ramen
- raunji** N lounge
- regyulleo** N regular
- reijeo** N laser
- reinkoteu** N raincoat



**reiseu** N lace, lacework, trim with lace: **reiseuga dallin chima**  
a lace-trimmed skirt

**reiseu** N race: **jadongcha reiseu** a car race

**remon** N lemon, citrus

**remoneideu** N lemonade

**renjeu** N lens

**renteoka** N rental car

**reokbi** N rugby

**reonchi** N lunch

**reondeon** N London

**reosia** N Russia

**repocheu** N leisure-sports

**reseulling** N wrestling

**reseun** N lesson

**reseutorang** N restaurant

**...reul/eul ... /** PP (*object particle*): **gabangeul sada** buy a bag;  
**chingureul mannada** meet a friend

**...reul/eul geochyeoseo ... /** ADV via: **yureobeul geochyeoseo**  
**doraoda** return via Europe

**...reul/eul je.oehago ... /** v except ...: **han gyeongureul jeohago**  
except in the event of...

**...reul/eul tonghayeo ... /** ADV through, past, by way of:  
**gogeumeul tonghayeo** through all ages

**...reul/eul uisikhada ... /** v to be conscious of

**...reul/eul wihan ... /** ADJ for

**reunesangseu** N the Renaissance

**ribaundeu** N rebound

**ribeiteu** N rebate, kickback

**ribon** N ribbon

**ribyu** N review

**rideuhada** v to lead, take the lead

**rideum** N rhythm

**rideumikeolhada** ADJ rhythmical

**rieoka** N wheel-car, handcart  
**rieollijeum** N realism  
**riheoseol** N rehearsal  
**rijoteu** N resort  
**rikol** N recall  
**rillei** N relay  
**rimokeon** N remote control  
**rimujin** N limousine  
**ringgeo** N IV  
**ringkeu** N (*skating*) rink: **aiseuringkeu** ice-rink  
**ringkeu** N link: **beullogeureul lingkeuhada** link blog  
**rinseu** N rinse  
**ripilhada** V to refill: **eumnyosureul lipilhaetda** refill  
drinks  
**ripoteo** N reporter  
**ripseutik** N lipstick  
**ripsingkeu** N lip-sync  
**risaikeulling** N recycling  
**risepsyeon** N reception  
**riseukeu** N risk  
**riseuteu** N list  
**rodeo** N rodeo  
**rolleo koseuteo** N (*roller*) coaster  
**rolleo skate** N roller skates  
**roma** N Rome: **romae seoneun nomai beobeul ttaraya handa**  
When in Rome, do as Romans do  
**romaenseu** N romance: **hyugajieseoui romaenseu** a  
holiday romance  
**romaentikhada** ADJ romantic: **geuneun maeu romaentikhada**  
He's very romantic  
**romang** N romance (*French*)  
**roseuaenjelleseu** N Los Angeles  
**rosyeon** N lotion

**rubi** N ruby

**rullet** N roulette

**rum** N room

**ruteu** N route: **guip nuteureul josahada**  
purchase route

investigate a

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# S

**sa** NUM four

**sa.eop** N business

**sa.eopga** N businessperson

**sa bunui il 4 1** NUM quarter

**saakhada, saakan** , ADJ wicked, evil, malicious

**sabal** N bowl

**sabi** N one's own expense: **sabireul sseuda** spend personal money

**sabiphada** v to insert

**sabyeol** N separation by death

**sachae** N private loan

**sachal** N temple

**sachiseureopda, sachiseureo.un** /- ADJ luxurious, extravagant

**sada** v to buy

**sadam** N talk privately, have a private talk: **sadameul lanuda** have a private talk

**sadari** N ladder

**sadeurida** v to stock in on, buy (*in*)

**sadon** N in-laws

**sae** N bird: **sae tte** a flock of birds

**sae** N new: **sae cha** a new car

**sae.u** N shrimp, prawn

**saebyeok** N dawn

**saeda** v to leak

**saegida** v to engrave: **maeume saegida** lay it up in one's heart

**saegyeodeutda** v to listen attentively to: **nae mareul saegyeodeureora** Bear in mind what I tell you

**saegyeonpil** N color pencil

**saehae bok mani badeuseyo!** ! PHR happy new year!  
**saekkal** N color  
**saekki** N kid  
**saekki** N straw rope  
**saekomdalkomhada/-han** /- ADJ sweet and sour  
**saeksi** N maiden, girl, wife, bride  
**saelleori** N celery  
**saemsotda** V to gush out, well up: **nunmuri saemsosatda**  
burst into tears  
**saendal** N sandals  
**saeng.il** N birthday  
**saeng.il chukhahamnida!** ! PHR happy birthday!  
**saengdong** N lively motion, vividness  
**saenggak** N idea, thoughts, mind  
**saenggakhada** V to think, consider, contemplate, reckon, suppose  
**saenggang** N ginger  
**saenggye** N living, livelihood  
**saengjwi** N mouse (*animal*)  
**saengmaeng** N color blindness  
**saengmyeong** N life  
**saengni** N period (*menstrual*)  
**saengnihada** V to menstruate  
**saengnyak** N omission, ellipsis  
**saengnyeonworil** N one's date of birth (*birth date, month, year*):  
**saengnyeon worireul jeogeuseyo** . Please write down your  
date of birth  
**saengsanhada** V to produce  
**saengseon** N fish  
**saengso** N inexperience  
**saeropda, saeroun** , ADJ new, fresh  
**saesda** V to stay up all night: **bameul saesda** stay up all night  
**sagam** N housemaster  
**sagi** N fighting spirit, morale: **sagireul bukdotda** boost morale

**sagi** N fraud: **sagireul chida** cheat, swindle  
**sagikkun** N swindler, crook, con man  
**sago** N accident  
**sagwa** N apple: **sagwa han sangja** a box of apples  
**sagwahada** V to apologize: **jeongjunghi sagwahada**  
 make a polite apology  
**sagye** N four seasons  
**sagyeok** N shooting  
**sagyeong** N deadly situation  
**sagyojeogda/-jeogin** /- ADJ sociable, gregarious, outgoing  
**sahoe** N society, community  
**sahoejeogin** ADJ social  
**sahu** N after one's death  
**sahu** N after the fact: **sahucheori** after treatment  
**sahyeong** N death penalty: **sahyeong seongo** a death sentence  
**sai** N gap, space  
**sai** N interval  
**sai** N relations: **chingu sai** relations between friends; **bubu sai**  
 relations between husband and wife  
**saida** N cider  
**...saie ...** ADV between: **neowa na saie** between you and me  
**saijeu** N size  
**sain** N signature, autograph  
**sainhada** V to sign  
**sairen** N siren  
**saja** N lion  
**sajang** N president, boss, CEO  
**sajeol** N refusal, denial  
**sajeolhada** V to refuse, deny  
**sajeon** N dictionary  
**sajin** N photograph  
**sajin jjikda** V to photograph, take a picture  
**sajingi** N camera

**sajeogida, sajeogin** , ADJ private, personal: **sajeogin eommu**  
 personal affairs  
**sajoe** N forgiveness of sin  
**sakbal** N tonsure  
**sakhida** V to ferment, ripen: **sikhyereul sakhida** ferment rice  
 juice  
**sakkeon** N incident, affair, event  
**sakkeon** N case (*criminal*)  
**sal** N age, years: **se sal** three years old  
**sal** N flesh, fat: **sari mani jjyeoboinda** you look fat  
**salda** V to live, be alive  
**salgyun** N sterilization  
**sallida** V to revive, bring back  
**sallim** N housekeeping  
**salmeun** ADJ boiled  
**sam** NUM three  
**samak** N desert (*arid land*)  
**samang** N decease, death  
**samda** V to boil, cook  
**samgakhyeong** N triangle  
**samkida** V to swallow  
**samo** N longing, yearning  
**samsip** NUM thirty  
**samu** N clerical work, office work  
**samul** N object  
**samusil** N office  
**samwol** N March  
**samyeong** N mission, calling  
**san** N mountain  
**sanae** N man  
**sanai** N male, man  
**sanapda, sanaun** , ADJ fierce, wild, nasty: **sanaun gae**  
 a fierce dog; **sanaun bada** a rough sea

**sanbul** N forest fire  
**sanchaekhada** V to take a walk  
**sandeomi** N heap, pile  
**saneop** N industry  
**sang** N prize: **sangeul juda** give sb a prize  
**sang** N table: **sangeul chiuda** clear the table  
**sang.a** N ivory  
**sang.eo** N shark  
**sang.ihada** V to consult, discuss  
**sangcheo** N wound, injury  
**sangchu** N lettuce  
**sangdaebang** N opponent, the other party  
**sangdan** N the top, the upper end  
**sangdanghi** ADV quite, fairly, considerably  
**sanggeum** N prize money  
**sanggisikida** V to remind  
**sanggwaneopda** PHR I have nothing to do with it, I don't care, it doesn't matter  
**sanghada** V to be spoilt, stale, rotten: **uyuga sanghada** the milk has gone bad  
**sanghada** V to grow haggard: **piroro eolguri sanghada** look haggard from fatigue  
**sanghada** V to get offended, hurt: **maeumi sanghada** be distressed, take offense at  
**sanghwang** N situation, conditions: **gyeongje sanghwang** economic climate  
**sangin** N merchant  
**sangja** N box, chest, crate, case  
**sangnyanghada** ADJ gentle, affectionate  
**sangoljjagi** N ravine, gorge  
**sangpum** N goods, products  
**sangsanghada** V to imagine  
**sangsil** N loss, forfeiture



**sangsok** N succession, inheritance  
**sangtae** N condition, state: **geon-gang sangtae** one's physical condition  
**sangu** N shirts  
**sanho** N coral  
**sanso** N grave, tomb  
**sanso** N oxygen  
**sansu** N arithmetic, calculation  
**sanyang** N hunting, hunt  
**sanyangkun** N hunter  
**sarainneun** ADJ alive  
**sarajida** V to vanish, disappear  
**saram** N person, human  
**saramdeul** N people  
**saranamda** V to survive  
**sarang** N love  
**saranghada** V to love  
**sarangni** N wisdom tooth  
**sarangseureopda, sarangseureo. un** /- ADJ lovely, adorable, endearing  
**sareoreum** N thin coat of ice  
**sari** N noodles  
**sari** N self-interest  
**sari** N small crystals found among cremated remains of monks and regarded as sacred relics  
**sarip** N private establishment  
**sarojapda** V to catch alive, capture: **maeumeul sarojapda** capture one's heart  
**sarojapida** V to be a slave to, be captured: **jeogui pororo sarojapida** be captured alive by the enemy  
**sarye** N reward, compensation  
**saryeo** N consideration: **geuneun maeu saryeo gipda** He's very considerate

**saryo** N consideration, considered judgment  
**saryo** N feedstuff: **dwaejiege saryoreul juda** feed a pig  
**sasaek** N deadly pale look: **eolgulbichi sasaegi doeda**  
turn to a deadly pale look  
**sasaek** N meditation, contemplation: **sasaege jamgida** be  
absorbed in meditation  
**saseo** N librarian  
**saseol** N establish privately  
**saseon** N deadline  
**saseon** N diagonal line  
**saseum** N deer  
**sasil** N fact  
**sasil ida, sasilui** , ADJ true  
**sasim** N ulterior motive  
**sasip** NUM forty  
**sasohada, sasohan** , ADJ trivial, minor: **sasohan il** a  
mere trifle  
**sasu** N marksman, shooter  
**satang** N candy, sweets  
**satangsusu** N sugarcane  
**satoe** N resignation  
**saturi** N dialect  
**sawi** N son-in-law  
**sawol** N April  
**sawon** N (*Buddhist*) temple, church: **sawoneul geonilda** walk  
in the temple  
**sawon** N member, employee: **hoesau sawon** an employee of a  
company  
**sayonghada** V to use  
**sayu** N reason, cause  
**se** N years, age: **sibose sonyeon** a 15 year-old boy  
**se.gye** N world  
**se.gyun** N germ, virus

**se beonjjae** NUM third  
**segi** N century  
**seil** N sale (*discounted prices*)  
**seje** N detergent  
**sejuda** V to rent out  
**sekseu** N sex, intercourse  
**seo(beori)da** ( ) V to stall (*car*), die  
**seobiseu** N service  
**seoda** V to stand  
**seojeom** N bookstore  
**seojjok** west  
**seokda** V to mix, blend: **mulgameul seokda** mix paints  
**seokkida, seokkin** V to be mixed, blended, mingled  
**seolchihada** V to install  
**seolgeojihada** V to wash the dishes  
**seolgyo** N preaching, sermon  
**seolliphada** V to establish, set up  
**seolmyeonghada** V to explain  
**seoltang** N sugar  
**seom** N island  
**seomyeong** N autograph, signature  
**seon** N line (*mark*): **jikseon** a straight line  
**seon** N goodness, virtue: **seoneul haenghada** do good  
**seon** N arranged blind date: **seoneul boda** see each other with a  
view to marriage  
**seon.geo** N election  
**seon.geum** N advance money, deposit  
**seon.go** N sentence (*judgment*)  
**seoneulhada, seoneulhan** , ADJ cool, chilly  
**seong** N surname  
**seong** N sex  
**seongbyeol** N gender  
**seonggong** N success

**seonggonghada** v to succeed  
**seongkkyeok** N character, personality  
**seongjanghada** v to grow (*up*), develop  
**seongnyang** N matches  
**seongseureopda, seongseureo.un** , ADJ sacred, holy  
**seonhohada** v to prefer  
**seonmul** N present, gift  
**seonmulhada** v to present  
**seonmyeonghada** ADJ clear, vivid  
**seonsaengnim** N teacher  
**seonsaengnim** N sir  
**seontaek** N choice  
**seontaekjeogida, seontaekjeogin** /- ADJ optional, selective,  
sectional  
**seontaekhada** v to choose, pick, select  
**seorap** N drawer  
**seoreun** NUM thirty  
**seorigeun** ADJ under-done, unripe, under-cooked  
**seoryu gabang** N briefcase  
**seoseumeopda** v unhesitating, be not hesitant: **seoseumeopsi**  
**malhada** talk without hesitation  
**seotureuda** v to be poor, unskilled  
**seoyang saram** N westerner  
**set** NUM three  
**setakso** N laundry, dry cleaner  
**seteu** N set  
**se.uda** v to establish, set up, elect, stand, found: **gongjangeul seuda**  
build a factory  
**se.uda** v to turn up one's collar: **otgiseul seuda**  
**se.uda** v to be on the watch for, pay sharp attention to: **gwireul seuda**  
prick one's ears and listen  
**se.uda** v to stop, pull over: **chareul seuda** pull over a car

**se.uda** v to plan, form, map out: **gyehoegeul seuda** lay out  
a plan

**seukejul** N schedule

**seukeurin** N screen (*of computer*)

**seukoteullaendeu** N Scotland

**seullip** N slip (*petticoat, underskirt*)

**seullipeo** N slippers

**seulpeuda, seulpeun** , ADJ sad

**seulpeum** N sorrow

**seumul** NUM twenty

**seung** N victory

**seunggaek** N passenger

**seungganggi** N lift, elevator

**seupeonji** N sponge

**seupeurei** N spray

**seupocheu** N sports

**seuseuro** ADV for oneself, by oneself

**seutaempeu** N stamp (*ink*)

**seutail** N style

**seutobeu** N stove, cooker

**seuwichi** N switch

**si** N time, hour: **se si** 3 o'clock

**si** N town: **incheonsi** Incheon Town

**si** N poem, poetry: **sireul langsonghada** recite a poem

**siabeoji** N father-in-law (*husband's father*)

**sibeok** NUM billion

**sibi** NUM twelve

**sibil** NUM eleven

**sibirwol** N November

**sibiwol** N December

**sibo** NUM fifteen

**sicheong** N city hall

**sida, sin** , ADJ sour

**sido** N attempt  
**sidohada** V to attempt  
**siomeoni** N mother-in-law (*husband's mother*)  
**sig** N cigar  
**sigan** N hour: **ne sigan** four hours  
**sigan** N time: **sigani jal gada** time flies  
**siganeul jal jikida/jikineun** V to be punctual  
**siganpyo** N timetable  
**sigeumchi** N spinach  
**sigol** N country (*rural area*)  
**sigye** N clock, watch  
**sihap** N match, game  
**siheom** N exam, test  
**(siheom) boda ( )** V to take a test  
**sijak** N beginning, start  
**sijakhada** V to begin, start  
**sijang** N market  
**sijang** N mayor  
**sijeom** N time point  
**sijeom** N point of view  
**sikcho** N vinegar  
**sikdang** N restaurant  
**sikhida** V to cool off, cool down  
**sikkeureopda, sikkeureoun** , ADJ noisy, loud,  
troublesome: **sikkeureoun eumak** loud music; **sikkeureoun geori**  
a noisy street; **sikkeureoun munje** a troublesome  
situation  
**siksa** N meal  
**siksa junbihada** V to prepare, fix, make (*a meal*)  
**sil** N thread: **baneure sireul kkweda** thread a needle  
**siljikhada, siljikan** V to become unemployed  
**silje(ui)** N reality  
**siljero** ADV actually, really, in fact

**silkeu**     N silk  
**sillaebok**     N dressing gown  
**sillang**     N bridegroom  
**sillyehamnida!**     ! PHR excuse me!  
**silmanghada, silmanghan**     V to be disappointed  
**silpae**     N failure: **guryokjeogin silpae**     a humiliating failure  
**silpaehada**     V to fail: **gyehoegi silpaehada**     fail in one's attempt  
**silssu**     N mistake  
**simda**     V to plant  
**simgakhada, simgakan**     ,     ADJ serious  
**simhada, simhan**     ,     ADJ severe, heavy, harsh  
**simin**     N citizen  
**simjang**     N heart  
**simman**     NUM hundred thousand  
**simnyuk**     NUM sixteen  
**simsimhada, simsimhan**     ,     ADJ bored  
**sin**     N god  
**sin.gyeong sseuda**     V to mind, bother, notice  
**sin.gyeong sseuji maseyo!**     ! PHR never mind! don't worry about it!  
**sinae jungsimji**     N downtown  
**sinaegwan.gwang ( )**     N sightseeing  
**sinbal**     N shoes  
**sinbu**     N bride: **sillang sinbu**     a newly-married couple, husband and wife  
**sinbu**     N priest  
**sincheonghada**     V to apply, request: **sueobeul sincheonghada** apply for a class  
**sincheongseo**     N application form  
**singgapol**     N Singapore  
**singmul**     N plant, vegetable  
**singmurwon**     N botanic gardens

**sinhwa** N myth  
**sini nada, sini nan** , ADJ excited, gleeful  
**sinjang** N kidney  
**sinjunghada, sinjunghan** , ADJ cautious, prudent  
**sinmun** N newspaper  
**sinnada, sinnaneun** , ADJ exciting, cheerful  
**sinseonghada, sinseonghan** , ADJ holy, sacred  
**sinseonhada, sinseonhan** , ADJ fresh  
**sinu.i** N sister-in-law (*husband's younger sister*)  
**sip** NUM ten  
**sip.pal** NUM eighteen  
**sipchil** NUM seventeen  
**sipdae** N teenager  
**sipgu** NUM nineteen  
**sipsa** NUM fourteen  
**sipsam** NUM thirteen  
**sireohada** v to dislike  
**sitda** v to load: **teureoge mulgeoneul sitda** load a truck  
**sitda** v to carry, put in  
**sitda** v to support, back up  
**siteu** N sheet (*for bed*)  
**siwol** N October  
**so.eum** N noise  
**so.nyeon** N boy  
**sobyeonboda** v to urinate  
**soegogi** N beef  
**soetohada** v to decline, decay  
**sogaehada** v to introduce  
**sogeum** N salt  
**sogida** v to deceive, cheat: **gwageoreul sogida** lie about  
one's past  
**sogot** N underwear  
**sohwabullyang** N indigestion



**soilkkeori** N pastime, timekiller  
**sokdo** N speed  
**soketeu** N socket (*electric*)  
**sol** N brush: **chitsol** a toothbrush  
**sol** N sol (*music scale*)  
**sol** N pinetree  
**soljihada** V to brush  
**somaechigi** N pickpocket  
**somaechigihada** V to pickpocket  
**somun** N rumor: **somuni nada** a rumor gets started  
**so.nyeo** N girl  
**son** N hand  
**sonagi** N shower (*of rain*)  
**sonhae** N damage, loss  
**sonhaeboda** V to suffer a loss  
**sonja** N grandson, grandchild  
**sonjabi** N handle  
**sonjeondeung** N flashlight, torch  
**sonkkarak** N finger  
**sonmok** N wrist  
**(sonmok)sigye** ( ) N watch (*wristwatch*)  
**sonnim** N guest  
**sonnyeo** N granddaughter, grandchild  
**sonsangsikida** V to damage, harm, begrime  
**sonsugeon** N handkerchief  
**sonsure** N handcart, wheelbarrow  
**sontop** N nail (*finger*)  
**sonwi(ui)** N elder: **sonwi saram** one's senior  
**sopa** N sofa, couch  
**sopo** N parcel  
**sori** N sound, noise  
**soriga keuda/keun** / ADJ loud  
**soseol** N novel: **jangpyeonsoseol** a full-length novel

**soseu** N sauce  
**soyhada** V to possess, own  
**soyumul** N possessions, belongings  
**ssada** V to pack, wrap  
**ssada, ssan** , ADJ cheap, inexpensive  
**ssal** N rice (*uncooked grains*)  
**ssauda** V to fight (*physically*)  
**sseokda, sseogeun** , ADJ rotten  
**sseuda** V to spend (*money*): **doneul hamburo sseuda** spend  
money recklessly  
**sseuda** V to write (*a letter*), compose (*a poem*), note down: **chaegeul**  
**sseuda** write a book  
**sseuda, sseun** , ADJ bitter  
**sseulda** V to sweep  
**sseulmo eopda/eomneun** / ADJ useless  
**sseulmo itda/inneun** / ADJ useful  
**sseuregi** N garbage  
**ssi** N seed  
**ssidi** N CD  
**ssidi-rom** - N CD-ROM  
**SSIPDA** V to chew  
**SSITDA** V to wash  
**SSODA** V to shoot  
**su.eop** N lesson, class  
**su.ip** N income  
**su.iphada** V to import  
**su.ippum** N imported goods  
**subak** N watermelon  
**suchi** N shame, disgrace, humiliation: **suchireul danghada** be  
humiliated  
**suchi** N numerical figure, value: **jeongsang suchireul ryujihada**  
stay within the normal range  
**suchul(pum)** ( ) N export (*goods*)

**suchulhada** v to export  
**sugeon** N towel  
**sugeumhada** v to collect payments  
**sugong.ye** N handicraft  
**suhaenghada** v to perform, conduct: **jingmureul suhaenghada**  
do one's duties  
**suhaenghada** v to fulfill, accomplish  
**sujja** N figure, number  
**sujun** N level, standard: **gyeongje sujun** an economical standard  
**sukgohada** v to consider, ponder, think over  
**sukkarak** N spoon  
**sukso** N lodging  
**sul** N alcohol, liquor  
**sul chwihada** v to be drunk  
**suljjip** N bar, pub  
**sumda** v to hide, go in hiding  
**sumgida** v to hide, conceal  
**sumgyeojida, sumgyeojin** v to be hidden  
**sun.gan** N moment, instant: **gyeoljeongjeogin sungan** a crucial  
moment  
**sungbaehada** v to worship  
**sungnyeo** N lady  
**sunhada, sunhan** , ADJ mild, gentle, tame, meek: **sunhan dambae**  
mild cigarettes  
**sunjonghada** v to obey  
**sunjonghaneun** ADJ obedient  
**sunjoropda, sunjoroun** / ADJ smooth, favoring: **sunjoroun**  
**chulbal** a smooth start  
**suno.eun** ADJ embroidered: **kkocheul sunoeun ot** a dress  
embroidered with flowers  
**sunseo** N order, sequence, turn: **sunseoga bakkwida** be out of  
order  
**sunsuhada, sunsuhan** , ADJ pure

**sunwi** N ranking, placing  
**sup** N forest  
**supeomaket** N supermarket  
**supyeongseon** N horizon  
**supyo** N cheque, check  
**susang** N prime minister  
**susibui** ADJ tens of, dozens of  
**susuhada, susuhan** , ADJ modest, simple, unostentatious:  
     **susuhan otcharim** dressed-down  
**susuryo** N fee  
**suyeongbok** N swimsuit  
**suyeonghada** V to swim  
**suyeongjang** N swimming pool  
**suyoil** N Wednesday  
**swida** V to rest, relax: **iljuil gan swida** take a week off  
**swin** NUM fifty  
**swipda, swiun** , ADJ simple, easy  
**syampu** N shampoo  
**syawo** N shower (*for washing*)  
**syawohada** V to take a shower  
**syeocheu** N shirt  
**syo** N show (*entertainment*)  
**syopeuro** N show program  
**syopinghada** V to shop, go shopping

# T

- tada** v to burn, blaze: **jal tada** burn well
- tada** v to get on, board, ride (*transport*): **chareul tada** get in(to) a  
car
- tae.eonada** v to be born
- tae.uda** v to burn, emblaze: **babeul taeuda** burn the rice
- taea** N embryo
- taedo** N attitude: **geoman han taedo** a haughty air
- taegwondo** N taekwondo
- taeguk** N Thailand
- taegyo** N prenatal education
- taeksi** N taxi
- taepung** N typhoon
- taepyeonghada** ADJ peaceful
- taewojuda** v to give a ride
- taeyang** N sun
- tagonada** v to be born with: **tagonan jaeneung** an inborn  
talent
- taguk** N foreign country
- tagwol** N excellence, superiority
- tagwolhada** ADJ excellent: **tagwolhan seontaegida**  
Excellent choice!
- tahyeop** N compromise
- tahyeopada** v to make a compromise
- taipinghada** v to type
- taireuda** v to admonish
- takgu** N table tennis, ping-pong
- takhada** ADJ muddy, turbid
- tal** N mask: **tareul sseuda** wear a mask
- tal** N sickness, illness: **tari nada** get ill

**tal** N problem: **tareul rireukida** cause problems  
**talchul** N escape  
**talchulhada** V to escape from  
**tallak** N omission  
**tallakhada** V to be omitted  
**tallyeoginneun** ADJ elastic, springy  
**tallyeok** N elasticity  
**taltoehada** V to secede from: **jojigeseo taltoehada**  
detach oneself from an organization  
**tamgu** N research, study  
**tamguhada** V to research  
**tamjeong** N detective  
**tamnada** V to be desirable  
**tamseureopda** ADJ appetizing, scrumptious: **tamseureoun sagwa**  
a scrumptious apple  
**tanno** N discovery, revelation: **eummoga tannonada** a  
conspiracy has been revealed  
**tansaeng** N birth, nativity  
**tansuhwamul** N carbohydrate  
**tantanhada** ADJ solid  
**tanwonhada** V to plead  
**taoreuda** V to burn (*flare, blaze, flame*) up: **taoreuneun hwaetbul**  
a flaming torch  
**tap** N tower  
**tapseung** N boarding  
**tapseunghada** V to get into, board  
**tarak** N depravity, corruption  
**tarakhada** V to degrade, become depraved: **tarakhan jeongchiga**  
a corrupt politician  
**tasal** N homicide, murder  
**tatada** V to put blame upon: **nameul tatada** blame others  
**tawonhyeong(ui)** N oval (*shape*)  
**teibeul** N table

**teibeul ppo**            N tablecloth  
**teipeu**            N tape (*scotch, adhesive*)  
**tellebijeon**            N television  
**teniseu**            N tennis  
**teok**    N chin, jaw  
**teokbaji**            N bib, pinafore  
**teokppyeo**            N jawbone  
**teoksido**            N tuxedo  
**teoksuyeom**            N beard  
**teol**    N hair, fur  
**teolda**            v to burglarize: **bin jibeul teolda**            rob an empty house  
**teolda**            v to dust off: **meonjireul teolda**            clear dust away  
**teolda**            v to empty out: **doneul teoreo seonmureul sada**  
                   spend all of one's money on a gift  
**teolda**            v to let go, leave behind: **geunsim geokjeongeul teolda**  
                   leave one's worry behind, **jarireul teolgo ireonada**            get  
                   well from one's illness  
**teolgari**            N moult  
**teomineol**            N terminal  
**teomunieopda**            ADJ absurd, baseless  
**teong bida/bin**            v to be emptied out  
**teong bida/bin**            v to become penniless: **jumeoniga teong bida**  
                   become penniless  
**teong bin**            ADJ empty, hollow, vacant  
**teonota**            v to open one's heart up: **maeumeul teonota**            confide  
                   in  
**teoreomeokda**            v to spend the last penny  
**teoreomeokda**            v to squander  
**teoreonota**            v to confide in: **chinguege bimireul teoreonota**  
                   confide in friends  
**teseuteuhada**            v to test  
**teuda**            v to break open  
**teuda**            v to build, open

**teuda** v to chap  
**teuda** v to sprout, bud  
**teukbyeolhada/-han** /- ADJ special  
**teukbyeolhi** ADV specially  
**teukgeubyeolcha** N express train  
**teukgwon** N privilege  
**teukheo** N patent  
**teukhi** ADV particularly, especially  
**teukjing(jeogin)** N characteristic  
**teukjingjeogin** ADJ distinguishing  
**teulli** N denture  
**teullida, teullin** , ADJ wrong, mistaken, false  
**teullimeopseoyo!** ! PHR certainly!  
**teumsae** N crack, rift: **teumsaesijang** niche market  
**teumteumi** ADV between times  
**teunteunhada** ADJ strong, solid, healthy  
**teureojida** v to become estranged: **saiga teureojida**  
become estranged from  
**teureojida** v to fall through: **gyehoegi teureojida** the plan  
has fallen through  
**teureojida** v to be twisted, warped: **haetbiche panjaga teureojida**  
the board was warped in the sun  
**teureok** N truck  
**teureomakda** v to stop, fill, plug  
**tibi** N TV  
**tigyeoktaegyeokhada** v to bicker, squabble  
**tim** N team  
**tip** N tip (*gratuity*)  
**tisyeocheu** N t-shirt  
**tochakui** ADJ indigenous, native  
**toehakhada** v to be expelled from school  
**toejikhada** v to retire  
**toejja** N rejection, refusal



**tohada**      V to vomit: **pireul tohada**      vomit blood; **yeolbyeoneul**  
                   **tohada**                      make a fiery speech  
**tokki**      N rabbit  
**tokkida**      V to run away, flee  
**toktokhi**      ADV harshly, severely: **joetgapseul toktokhi chireuda**  
                   pay severely for one's sin  
**tomato**      N tomato  
**tong.yeoksa**      N interpreter  
**tongchi**      N rule, reign  
**tongchihada**      V to rule over  
**tongdak**      N chicken roasted whole  
**tonggwahada**      V to pass, go past  
**tonghaeng**      N pass, transit  
**tonghaenghada**      V to pass through  
**tonghakhada**      V to commute to school  
**tonghwa**      N currency  
**tonghwajung.ida**      PHR the (*telephone*) line is busy!  
**tongjang**      N bankbook  
**tongji**      N notice  
**tongjjeung**      N ache, pain  
**tongjorim**      N canned food  
**tongkwaehada**      N thrill  
**tongkwaehada**      ADJ awfully pleasant  
**tongno**      N passage, passageway  
**tongpung**      N ventilation  
**tongtonghada**      ADJ chubby, plump  
**tongyeok**      N interpretation  
**tongyeokhada**      V to interpret, translate  
**top**      N saw  
**torajida**      V to become sulky  
**toseong**      N Saturn  
**toyoil**      N Saturday

**...ttaemune ...** N, PP because of...: **neo ttaemune** because of  
 you  
**ttaerida** v to beat, strike: **meorireul ttaerida** strike one's head  
**ttal** N daughter  
**ttam** N sweat  
**ttam heullida** v to sweat, perspire  
**ttang** N ground, earth, land  
**ttangkong** N peanut  
**ttareuda** v to follow, go after, obey  
**ttatteutam** N warmth  
**ttatteuthada, ttatteutan** , ADJ warm  
**tteolda** v to shake, shiver: **darireul tteolda** shake one's legs  
**tteonada** v to leave, depart  
**tteoreojida** v to fall, drop: **jajeongeoeseo tteoreojida**  
 fall off a bike  
**tteoreojida** v to be run out: **doni tteoreojida** run out of  
 money  
**tteoreojyeoseo** ADV apart  
**tteoreotteurida** v to drop  
**tto bopsida!** ! PHR see you later!  
**ttohan** ADV too (*also*)  
**ttokbareuda, ttokbareun** , ADJ straight, correct, right:  
**ttokbareun jase** a correct posture; **ttokbareun haengdong**  
 right conduct  
**ttokbaro** ADV straight ahead  
**ttokttokhada, ttokttokan** , ADJ smart, clever  
**ttoneun** ADV or  
**ttong** N poop, crap  
**ttukkeong** N lid  
**ttulta** v to pierce, penetrate  
**ttungttunghada/-han** /- ADJ fat, plump, stout  
**tubakhada** ADJ rough, crude coarse  
**tungmyeongseureopda** ADJ blunt, gruff, abrupt

**tupyohada** v to vote

**tusu** N pitcher

**twi.eonaoda** v to stick out, bulge, protrude, pop out

**twigida** v to fry : **gireume twigida** deep-fry

**twigida** v to bounce: **gongeul twigida** bounce a ball

**twigida** v to splash, spit: **mureul twigida** splash water

**twigim** N fried food

**twigin** ADJ fried

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# U

- uahada, uahan** , ADJ elegant: **taedoga uahada** be  
graceful in manner; **uahan jatae** an elegant figure
- ubak** N hail
- ucheguk** N post office
- udong** N udon
- udukeoni** ADV vacantly, blankly: **udukeoni baraboda**  
stare blankly at
- udumeori** N chief, boss, head
- udunhada** ADJ dull-witted
- ugeulgeorida** V to swarm, be crowded
- ugida** V to insist, persist
- ...ui ...** PP (*possessive particle*): **nau chae** my book; **esomeoniui**  
**ilgijang** mother's diary
- ...ui bakkate ...** ADV outside of...
- uicheojeung** N Othello syndrome
- uidae** N medical school
- uido** N intention: **sogiryeoneun uido** an intent to cheat
- uigisoachimhada** ADJ be dispirited
- uigiyangyanghada** ADJ triumphant
- uigyeon** N opinion
- uihakui** ADJ medical
- uihok** N suspicion, doubt
- uihyang** N intention: **mannal ruihyang** an intention to meet
- uihyeongje** N sworn brothers
- uija** N chair
- uijihada** V to lean, rely on: **chingureul ruijihada** rely on a  
friend
- uijok** N artificial leg
- uionhada** V to depend on: **yage uionhada** depend on  
medication

**uimi** N meaning: **neolbeun uimieseo** in a broad sense  
**uimihada** V to mean, signify: **ppalgan bureun jeongjireul ruimihanda**  
 ' ' Red light means 'stop'  
**uimisimjanghada** ADJ very meaningful: **uimisimjanghan pyojeong**  
 a serious meaningful look  
**uimu** N duty, obligation: **segeumeul laeneun uimu** a duty to  
 pay tax  
**uimugam** N sense of duty: **uimugameul leukkida** feel  
 obligated  
**uimuneul jegihada** V to pose a question  
**uion** N discussion  
**uionhada** V to discuss  
**uioeui** N unexpectedly  
**uiri** N fidelity, loyalty: **uirireul jikida** be loyal to  
**uiriga itda** ADJ be faithful: **uiriga inneun saram** a man  
 of fidelity  
**uiropda** ADJ righteous, rightful  
**uiryoboheom** N medical insurance  
**uisa** N doctor  
**uisikju** N food, clothing and shelter  
**uisimhada** V to doubt, suspect  
**uisimseureopda** ADJ doubtful  
**uiyok** N will, desire, drive  
**ujeong** N friendship  
**ujjulhada** V to be pompous, be inflated  
**uju** N universe, cosmos  
**ujungchunghada** ADJ dismal, somber, dark  
**ukhada** V to rouse up, burst forth  
**uksingeorida** V to throb with pain  
**ul** N wool  
**ulbo** N crybaby  
**ulda** V to cry, weep  
**ulhwa** N resentment

**ullida** v to ring (*bell*): **j jongeul rullida ongeul rullida** ring a bell  
**ullida** v to make sb cry: **sara-meul rullida** bring tears to one's eyes  
**ultari** N fence  
**umjigiji anta/anneun** v to keep still: **yuhoge umjigiji anta** do not yield to temptation  
**umjigiji anneun** ADJ immovable, motionless, stationary: **umjigiji anneun mulche** an immovable object  
**umul** N well (*for water*): **umul mureul gitda** draw water from a well  
**un** N luck: **saeop bun** luck for (*in*) business; **siheom un** luck with (*on*) exam  
**un jota/jo.eun** / ADJ lucky, fortunate  
**ungkeurida** v to crouch, huddle oneself up  
**uni eopda/eomneun** / ADJ unfortunate, out of luck  
**unjeonhada** v to drive (*a car*)  
**unmyeong** N destiny, fate  
**unmyeonghada** v to pass away, die: **geuui harabeojiga oneul runmyeong hasyeotda** His grandfather passed away today  
**upyeonmul** N mail, post  
**upyo** N stamp (*postage*)  
**uramhada** ADJ bulky, brawny, beefy: **uramhan chegyeok** a bulky frame  
**ureonada** v to soak out, come off  
**ureonaoda** v to well up: **jinsimeseo ureonaoda** come from the heart  
**ureongchada** ADJ sonorous  
**uri** N we, us: **urikkiri** just us, between us, we alone  
**uri(ui)** ADJ our  
**usan** N umbrella  
**usang** N idol: **usangeul mandeulda** cast an idol  
**useon** N first, first of all

**useongwon** N priority  
**useungja** N winner  
**useupda** ADJ laughable, ridiculous  
**usuhada, usuhan** , ADJ excellent  
**utda** V to laugh  
**utgineun** ADJ humorous, funny, hilarious: **utgineun nong dam**  
a funny joke  
**uulhada** ADJ depressed, gloomy, blue  
**uyeonhi** ADV by accident: **uyeonhi mannada** meet by chance  
**uyu** N milk  
**uyubudanhada** ADJ irresolute, indecisive

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# W

...wa/gwa ... / PP and

...wa/gwa bigyohaeseo ... / v to compare to, compare with:  
jangnyeongwa bigyohaeseo compared to last year; geunyeowa  
bigyohaeseo as compared with her

**waegokhada** v to distort, twist

**waesohada** ADJ undersized

**waeyo?** ? PHR why?

**wakseu** N wax

**walgadak** N an unruly girl

**wallyohada** v to complete, finish

**wanbyeokhada, wanbyeokan** /- ADJ perfect: **wanbyeokhan jisik**  
perfect (*thorough*) knowledge

**wandukong** N peas, green beans

**wang** N king

**wangbokpyo** N return ticket

**wangguk** N kingdom

**wanggwan** N crown

**wangja** N prince

**wangtta** v to be blanked, outcast: **wangttareul danghada** be  
treated as an outcast

**wangu** N toy

**wanjeonhada, wanjeonhan** /- ADJ whole, complete: **wanjeonhan**  
munjang a complete sentence

**wankwaehada** v to recover completely

**wannap** N paid in full

**wanjeonhi** ADV completely: **wanjeonhi dareun** completely  
different; **wanjeonhi seupdeukhada** achieve a complete  
mastery

**wanpaehada** v to get a wallop



**wanseonghada** v to complete: **gyehoegeul rwanseonghada**  
a complete plan

**wenmanhada** ADJ good, fair, pretty

**wenmankeum** ADV to some degree, enough, pretty: **nongdamdo**  
**wenmankeumhaera** enough of your jokes!; **golpeureul**  
**rwenmankeum chinda** play some golf

**wepsaiteu** N website

**wiam** N gastric cancer, cancer of the stomach: **wiame geollida**  
have stomach cancer

**wibae** N breach

**wiban** N violation

**wicheung** N upstairs

**wichihada** v to be located, be situated

**...wie ...** ADV above, upstairs

**...wie ...** ADV on, at

**...wie ...** ADV up, upward

**wigi** N crisis

**...wihae goandoeda ...** v intended for

**wiheom** N danger: **wiheom jiyeok** danger zone

**wiheomhada, wiheomhan** , ADJ dangerous: **modeun widaehan**  
**aidieoneun wiheomhada** All great ideas are  
dangerous

**wihyeophada** v to threaten: **geongangeul rwihyeopada**  
threaten one's health

**wijang** N camouflage, disguise: **wijanghada** disguise oneself as

**wijang** N stomach

**wijaryo** N alimony, compensation: **wijaryoreul cheongguhada**  
claim compensation, demand alimony

**wijeung** N perjury, false witness

**wijo** N forgery, fabrication

**wijohada** v to forge, counterfeit

**wiro** N consolation, comfort: **wiroui mareul hada** offer words  
of consolation to

**wirohada**            v to comfort, console  
**wisaeng**        N sanitation  
**wiseon**        N hypocrisy  
**wiseonjeogin**        ADJ hypocritical  
**witaeropda**        ADJ critical, dodgy  
**witak**        N consignment, trust  
**wolgeup**        N monthly salary: **wolgeubeul juda**            pay monthly  
                 salary  
**wolgeyeong**        N menstruation  
**wollae**        N, ADV originally, primarily  
**wolli**        N principle, theory  
**wolmal**        N end of the month  
**wolse**        N monthly rent  
**won**        N circle: **woneul geurida**            draw a circle  
**won**        N wish, hope: **wondaero**            as one wished  
**won**        N won (*Korean monetary unit*): **baegwon 100**    one hundred won  
**won**        INTERJ oh, dear!: **won sesange**            oh my goodness  
**wonban**        N disk  
**wonbon**        N original  
**woncheon**        N root, origin, source: **himui woncheon**            a source of  
                 strength  
**wonchik**        N principle  
**wondumak**        N lookout shed  
**wonhada**        v to want: **uisaga doegireul rwonhada**            want to  
                 be a doctor  
**wonin**        N cause: **sagoui wonin**            the cause of the accident  
**wonjajae**        N raw material  
**wonjang**        N chief  
**wonjapoktan**        N atomic bomb  
**wonjaryeok**        N atomic energy  
**wonjeom**        N the starting point: **wonjeomeuro doragada**            back  
                 to square one  
**wonjumin**        N native

**wonmang**      N bitter feeling, grudge  
**wonmangseureopda**      ADJ reproachful, hateful  
**wonmanhada**      ADJ integral, complete  
**wonsanji**      N country of origin  
**wonseo**      N application: **wonseoreul jechulhada**      submit an  
                  application  
**wonseong**      N complaint, murmur: **wonseongeul sada**      incur the  
                  resentment of  
**wonsi**      N far-sighteded  
**wonsi**      N primitive, primeval  
**wonsu**      N enemy: **nae abeojiui wonsu**      enemy of my father  
**wonsu**      N sovereign, ruler: **gukga wonsu gukga wonsu**      the head  
                  of a nation  
**wonsung.i**      N ape, monkey  
**wontonghada**      ADJ bitter, resentful  
**woryoil**      N Monday

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# Y

- yachae** N greens, vegetables: **yachae bokkeumbap** vegetable  
stir-fried rice
- yadan** N uproar, clamor
- yagan** ADJ nightly: **yagyan gyeongbi** a night guard
- yagollida** V to provoke, irritate
- yagu** N baseball
- yak** ADV approximately, around: **yak samsimyeong** 30 around 30  
people
- yak** N drug, medicine: **gamgi yak** cold medicine
- yakgan** ADV a bit, somewhat
- yakgan(ui)** ( ) ADV some
- yakguk** N drugstore, pharmacy
- yakhada, yakan** , ADJ weak, mild: **simjangi yakhada**  
have a weak heart; **suhage yakhada** be weak at math; **yakhan**  
**siryeok** have bad sight
- yakhonhada** V to get engaged
- yakhonja** N fiancé
- yakhonnyeo** N fiancée
- yaksok** N appointment, promise
- yaksokhada** V to promise
- yalmipda** ADJ hateful, detestable
- yamjeonhada** ADJ coyly, well-behaved,
- yang** N sheep: **gil rireun nyang** a stray sheep
- yang** PRON both: **yangjjok kkeuchil da jareuda** cut both ends
- yang** N miss: **gim nyang!** ! Ms. Kim!
- yang.yukhada** V to raise, nurture: **janyeoreul ryangyukhada**  
raise one's children
- yangbaechu** N cabbage
- yangchijil** N tooth brushing
- yangcho** N candle

**yangdari** v to play it both ways, play a double game, sit on the fence  
**yangdong.i** N bucket  
**yanggogi** N lamb, mutton  
**yanghae** N understanding, consent: **yanghaereul guhada** ask  
for understanding  
**yangjataegil** N choose between two, either-or  
**yangjjok** N both  
**yangmal** N socks  
**yangmo** N wool  
**yangnyeom** N spices  
**yangpa** N onion  
**yangsim** N conscience: **yangsime gachaeguel leukkida**  
compunctious  
**yasaeng** N wild  
**yatboda** v to make light of, look down on  
**yatda, yateun** , ADJ shallow: **yachin mul** shallow water;  
**yachin kkoe** transparent subterfuge  
**ye** N example: **yereul deureo** for example  
**ye** INTERJ yes  
**yebae** N worship: **yebaereul deurida** have a worship service  
**yebang** N prevention  
**yebang jeopjong** N vaccination  
**yebanghada** v to prevent  
**yegeumhada** v to make a deposit into savings  
**yego** N notice: **yego eopsi** without notice  
**yego** N preview (*movie*): **yegopyeoni neomu gilda** The  
preview is too long  
**ye.ibareuda, ye.ibareun** / - ADJ well-mannered, courteous,  
polite  
**yei** N manners  
**yejeol** N manners, etiquette: **siktagyejeol** table manners; **yejeoreul**  
**moreuda** have no sense of propriety  
**yekeondae** ADV for instance, for example

**yeminhada** ADJ edgy, sensitive: **geukdoro yeminhada**  
 extremely sensitive

**yeneung** N artistic talent, entertainments

**yennal** N the old days

**yeobaek** N blank, margin

**yeoboseyo!** ! INTERJ hello! (*on phone*)

**yeochahamyeon** ADV if need be

**yeodeol** NUM eight: **yeodeol si** eight o'clock

**yeodeun** NUM eighty

**yeodeureum** N pimple, zit: **yeodeureumeul jjada** pop a  
 pimple

**yeodongsaeng** N younger sister

**yeoe** N exception: **modeun ireneun yeoga itda** There is  
 an exception to all rules

**yeogi** N here

**yeogida** V to regard, consider, treat: **chinjasik cheoreom nyeogida**  
 treat a child (*person*) as one's own

**yeogwan** N inn, motel

**yeohaeng** N trip, journey

**yeohaeng jal danyeo.oseyo!** ! PHR bon voyage!

**yeohaenggabang** N luggage, suitcase

**yeohaenghada** V to travel

**yeohaengja** N traveler

**yeoja** N woman

**(yeoja) seonggi ( )** N vagina

**yeojachin.gu** N girlfriend

**yeoji** N room, margin: **seontaegui yeojiga eopda** have no  
 choice

**yeojjuda** V to ask, greet (*honorific form*)

**yeok** N station

**yeokda** V to weave, plait

**yeokgyeong** N adversity

**yeokgyeopda, yeokgyeo.un** , ADJ disgusting

**yeokhada** ADJ sickening, disgusting  
**yeokhal** N role  
**yeokhyogwa** N counter-effect: **yeokhyogwaga nada** cause a  
backfire  
**yeokjeong** N wrath, rage  
**yeokkwon** N passport  
**yeoksa** N history  
**yeoksajeok** N historical  
**yeokseup** N counterattack  
**yeoksi** ADV also, as well  
**yeol** N fever: **yeori nada** have a fever  
**yeol** NUM ten: **songarak gyeol gae** ten fingers  
**yeolbyeon** N declamation  
**yeolbyeong** N fever, febrile disease  
**yeolcha** N train  
**yeolda** ADJ thin, light: **yeol beun saek** light colors  
**yeolda** V to open: **muneul ryeolda** open the door  
**yeoldaseot** NUM fifteen  
**yeoldeung** N inferiority  
**yeoldeunghada** ADJ inferior, of poor quality  
**yeoldo** N archipelago  
**yeolgeohada** V to enumerate  
**yeolgi** N heat, excitement  
**yeolgigu** N hot air balloon  
**yeolgwang** N enthusiasm  
**yeolgwanghada** V to be enthusiastic, go wild  
**yeolhana** NUM eleven  
**yeolheul** N ten days  
**yeoljeon** N fierce fight  
**yeoljeong** N passion, adoration  
**yeoljung** N absorption, enthusiasm  
**yeoljunghada** V be enthusiastic  
**yeollada** V to become feverish

**yeollak** N contact, call  
**yeollakhada** V to contact, get in touch with  
**yeollam** N perusal, reading  
**yeollamhada** V to read, peruse  
**yeollida** V to open: **muni (hwak) yeollida** ( ) a door (*flies*)  
 open  
**yeollu** N implication, involvement  
**yeollyeohada** ADJ ardent, passionate  
**yeollyeong** N age, years  
**yeollyo** N fuel  
**yeollyun** N years of experience  
**yeolmae** N fruit  
**yeolmanghada** V to aspire, desire: **gasuga doegireul ryeolmanghada**  
 desire to become a singer  
**yeolnet** NUM fourteen  
**yeolsabyeong** N heatstroke  
**yeolset** NUM thirteen  
**yeolsimhi** ADV zealously  
**yeolsoe** N key (*to room*)  
**yeolttul** NUM twelve  
**yeolyeodeol** NUM eighteen  
**yeolyeoseot** NUM sixteen  
**yeomchi** N shameless, brazen  
**yeomdu** N mind, thought: **saenggageul ryeomdue duda**  
 keep a thought in mind  
**yeomjeung** N inflammation  
**yeomjeungnada** V to be sick and tired of: **naneun i ire yeomjeungi**  
**nanda** I am tired of this job  
**yeomnokche** N chloroplast  
**yeomnokso** N chlorophyll  
**yeomnyeo** N anxiety, concern  
**yeomsaek** N dyeing: **meorireul borasaegeuro yeomsaekhada**  
 dye the hair purple



**yeomsan** N hydrochloric acid  
**yeomso** N goat  
**yeomtanhada** V to spy on: **dareun timeul ryeomtanhada**  
 spy on an opposing team  
**yeomwon** N aspiration  
**yeomwonhada** V to wish  
**yeon** N year: **icheon sibi nyeon** year 2012  
**yeon.gan** N annual: **yeongan suip** annual earnings  
**yeon.gi** N smoke: **dambae yeongi** cigarette smoke  
**yeon.gi** N performance, acting: **insaeng choegoui yeongireul boida**  
 give the best performance of one's career  
**yeon.gidoeda** V to be postponed: **mugihan nyeongidoeda**  
 be postponed indefinitely  
**yeon.gihada** V to delay, postpone, put off: **gyeolhoneul ryeongihada**  
 delay one's wedding  
**yeon.gu** N research  
**yeon.guhada** V to research  
**yeon.gyeolhada** V to connect  
**yeonae** N date (*going out*)  
**yeonbi** N continued ratio  
**yeonbi** N fuel efficiency: **jadongcha yeonbiga jota** have  
 good fuel efficiency  
**yeonbong** N annual income  
**yeonbora** N light purple  
**yeonbunhong** N light pink  
**yeonchakhada** V to be belated, delayed: **yeonchakdoen gicha**  
 a delayed train  
**yeonchedongmul** N mollusks  
**yeoncho** N beginning of the year  
**yeonchul** N direction, production  
**yeonchulhada** V to direct, produce  
**yeondusaek** N yellow green  
**yeoneo** N salmon

**yeong** NUM zero: **o dae yeong 5:0** five to nothing  
**yeong.eo** N English  
**yeong.wonhi** ADV forever  
**yeongakhada** ADJ shrewd, clever  
**yeonggeop** N business, sales: **yeonggeobeul sijakhada** opens  
for business  
**yeonggeopu** ADV consecutively  
**yeonggeuk** N play  
**yeonggam** N inspiration: **yeonggameul batda** be inspired  
**yeonggu** N permanence  
**yeonggujeogida, yeonggujeogin** /- ADJ permanent  
**yeongguk** N England  
**yeonggukui** ADJ British  
**yeonggwang** N honor, glory  
**yeonggwangseureopda** ADJ glorious, honorable  
**yeonghwa** N film, movie  
**yeonghwagwan** N movie theater  
**yeonghyang** N influence  
**yeonghyang.eul juda** v to affect, influence  
**yeongjugwon** N permanent residency  
**yeongnageopda** ADJ surely, certainly  
**yeongnihada, yeongnihan** , ADJ clever, bright: **yeongnihan**  
**gangaji** a clever puppy  
**yeongnyeokhada** ADJ clear, plain, obvious: **yeongnyeokhae boida**  
It looks obvious that ~  
**yeongnyu** N backflow  
**yeonggo** N ointment: **yeongoreul bareuda** apply ointment  
**yeonggo** N relation, connection: **hangugeneun amu yeongoga eopda**  
have no connections in Korea  
**yeongsang** N above zero temperature: **yeongsangui nalssi**  
weather above zero temperature  
**yeongsang** N picture, image  
**yeongsujeung** N receipt

**yeongto** N territory, dominion  
**yeongung** N hero, heroine  
**yeongusil** N laboratory  
**yeonguso** N research institute  
**yeongwon** N eternity, perpetuity  
**yeongyang** N antelope  
**yeongyang** N nutrition: **gyunhyeonginneun nyeongyang** well-  
balanced nutrition  
**yeongyangga** N nutritive value  
**yeongyangsiljo** N malnutrition  
**yeongyeok** N territory, turf: **yeongyeogeul pyosihada** mark  
one's territory  
**yeongyocho** N (*weather*) annual range  
**yeongha** N below zero temperature  
**yeonghon** N soul, spirit  
**Yeonhaeju** N the Maritime Province of Siberia  
**yeonhaenghada** V to haul (*a person*) in  
**yeonhoe** N banquet  
**yeonhyu** N long holidays  
**yeonin** N lover  
**yeonjang** N extension  
**yeonjang** N tool, instrument  
**yeonjanghada** V to extend  
**yeonjangja** N elder  
**yeonju** N (*musical*) performance, recital  
**yeonmaeng** N league, federation, union  
**yeonmot** N pond  
**yeonmyeong** N prolon gation of life  
**yeonnyakhada** ADJ delicate, feeble, fragile  
**yeonnyeonhada** V to cling to, stick to  
**yeonpil** N pencil  
**yeonsan** N calculation  
**yeonsang** N association

**yeonsang** N older: **yeonsangui yeojachingu** an older girlfriend  
**yeonse** N age (*honorific form*)  
**yeonseol** N speech  
**yeonseolhada** V to make a speech  
**yeonseup** N practice  
**yeonseuphada** V to practice  
**yeonsi** N beginning of the year: **yeonmaryeonsi** the end and the beginning of the year  
**yeonsi** N soft persimmon  
**yeonso** N burning, combustion  
**yeonso** N youth, juvenile: **choeyeonsoja** the youngest person  
**yeonsok** N continuity  
**yeonswae** N chain, links  
**yeonyein** N entertainer, celebrity  
**yeonyeom** V to be absorbed, be deeply occupied  
**yeopa** N after effect  
**...yeope ...** ADV next to, beside: **choeyeonsoja** right next to  
**yeopguri** N side, flank  
**yeopseo** N postcard  
**yeorae** N passionate love  
**yeorahop** NUM nineteen  
**yeoreobun** N folks, everybody (*audience*)  
**yeoreum** N summer  
**yeoreumbanghak** N summer break  
**yeorida** ADJ soft, tender, tender-hearted  
**yeorilgop** NUM seventeen  
**yeoron** N public opinion  
**yeoronjosa** N poll  
**yeorui** N zeal, enthusiasm  
**yeosaeng** N one's remnant existent  
**yeoseong** N female, woman: **mihon nyeoseong** a single woman;  
**gihon nyeoseong** a married woman

**yeoseot** NUM six (*Korean numeral*)  
**yeosim** N woman's heart: **noraero yeosimeul sarojapda**  
 captivate women's heart with songs  
**yeosin** N goddess: **sarangui yeosin** the goddess of love; **jayuui**  
**yeosinsang** the Statue of Liberty  
**yeot** N taffy  
**yeotae** ADV up until now  
**yeotboda** V to peek, watch for (*an opportunity*): **mollae yeotboda**  
 sneak peek; **gihoereul ryeotboda** wait for a chance  
**yeotdeutda** V to eaves drop  
**yeou** N fox  
**yeouida** V to be bereaved  
**yeoun** N lingering imagery  
**yeowang** N queen  
**yeowida** V to become thin, lean  
**yeoya** N the Ruling party and the Opposition party  
**yeoyu** N composure  
**yeoyu** N surplus  
**yeppeuda, yeppeun** , ADJ beautiful, pretty  
**yesang** N expectation  
**yeseup** N preparation of lessons  
**(ye)sik ( )** N ceremony: **gyeolhon yesik** wedding ceremony  
**Yesu Geuriseudo** N Jesus Christ  
**yesul** N art  
**yesulga** N artist  
**yesun** NUM sixty: **yesuni neomda** be over sixty  
**yeyak** N reservation  
**yeyakhada** V to reserve  
**...yeyo/ieyo ...** / be (*copula, polite ending*)  
**yocheonghada** V to request, ask  
**yogeum** N fare, rate, tariff: **gibon nyogeum** base rate; **gong-gong**  
**yogeum** public utility charges  
**yogoe** N monster, goblin

**yoguhada** v to claim, demand  
**yoil** N day of the week: **daeum geumnyoil** next Friday  
**yoin** N primary factor, cause  
**yojeom** N gist, main point  
**yojeong** N fairy  
**yojeum** N presently, nowadays  
**yok** N swear, curse  
**yokeonda** ADV to sum up, in sum  
**yongam** N lava  
**yongdon** N pocket money, pin money: **simbureumeul hago yongdoneul batda** receive pin money after doing chores  
**yonggamhada/-han** , ADJ brave, daring  
**yonghada** ADJ admirable, commendable: **nega geu ireul haenaedani cham nyonghada** It is admirable that you made it  
**yonghada** ADJ skillful, dexterous  
**yongmang** N desire  
**yongmu** N business, task (*to do*)  
**yongpum** N supplies, article  
**yongseohada** v to forgive  
**yongsucheol** N spring (*metal*)  
**yongsseuda** v to strain, bear down: **yongseul sseuda** strain oneself to, struggle  
**yoranhada** ADJ uproarious, noisy, loud  
**yori** N cooking, cuisine, dish  
**yoriga doeda/doen** / ADJ cooked  
**yorihada** v to cook  
**yorisa** N cook, chef  
**yosae** N fortress  
**yoso** N element  
**yosul** N magic, witchcraft  
**youngseo** N forgiveness, mercy  
**yoyak** N summary  
**yu.ilhan** ADJ sole, only: **yuilhan chingu** only friend

**yubyeollada** ADJ odd, eccentric  
**yuchanghada, yuchanghan** , ADJ fluent: **yeongeoga**  
**yuchanghada** speak English fluently  
**yuchihada** ADJ childish, infantile: **naie bihae yuchihada**  
infantile for one's age  
**yuchihada** V to attract, invite: **oegugin gwangwanggaegeul ryuchihada**  
attract foreign tourists  
**yuchiwon** N preschool, kindergarten  
**yudalli** ADV unusually, especially  
**yudo** N induction: **yudobunman** induced labor  
**yudo** N Judo: **yudoseonsu** a Judo player  
**yudohada** V to induce  
**yudok** N solely, particularly  
**yudosinmun** N leading question  
**yueon** N will, dying wish: **yueoneul lamgida** leave a will  
**yuga** N childcare, baby care  
**yugamseureopda/-seureo.un** /- ADJ to regret, be sorry, be  
regretful  
**yugamseureopgedo** ADV regrettably  
**yugan** N the naked eye: **neomu jagaseo yuganeuroneun sikbyeori**  
**eoryeopda** too small to tell with the naked  
eye  
**yugyo** N Confucianism  
**yuhada** ADJ soft, mild, genial  
**yuhaehada** ADJ harmfulness  
**yuhaeng** N fashion, vogue, trend: **yuhaengeul ttareuda** follow  
the trend  
**yuhaengga** N popular song  
**yuhaengseongui** ADJ epidemic  
**yuhakhada** V to study abroad: **eoryeoseul ttae yuhageul gada**  
go to study abroad at an early age  
**yuhaksaeng** N international student  
**yuhanhada** ADJ limited finite

**yuheung** N adult entertainment  
**yuhok** N temptation, lure  
**yuhyeong** N materiality: **yuhyeong munhwajae** tangible  
 cultural asset  
**yuhyogigan** N expiration date  
**yuhyohada, yuhyohan** , ADJ valid  
**yujoe.ida, yujoe.in** , ADJ guilty (*of crime*)  
**yujeonja** N gene, DNA  
**yujepum** N dairy products  
**yuk** NUM six (*Arabic numeral*)  
**yukbakhada** v to close in upon: **baek kiroe yukbakhaneun mommuge**  
 100 kg weight approaching nearly 100 kg  
**yukche** N body, flesh  
**yukgaejang** N spicy beef soup  
**yukgam** N the sixth sense, hunch  
**yukgun** N army  
**yukgyo** N overpass, overpass bridge: **yukgyoreul geonneoda**  
 cross the overpass  
**yukjeup** N meat juice  
**yukji** N land, shore  
**yukjunghada** ADJ bulky, heavy, massive  
**yukseong** N human voice  
**yukseonghada** v to promote: **jiyeok saneobeul ryukseonghada**  
 promote a local business  
**yuksip** NUM sixty  
**yukwaehada** ADJ delightful, cheerful, merry  
**yuldong** N rhythmic movement, dance  
**yulli** N ethics, morals  
**yullihak** N ethics, moral philosophy  
**yulmu** N Job's tears  
**yumeo** N humor: **yumeoga neomchida** have a great sense of  
 humor  
**yumeoreoseuhada** ADJ humorous



**yumocha**      N stroller  
**yumul**      N relic, antiquity  
**yumyeonghada, yumyeonghan**      ,      ADJ famous: **gyeongchiro**  
     **yumyeonghada**      be famous for the scenery; **yumyeonghan**  
     **gasu**      a famous singer  
**yunghap**      N fusion, blending  
**yungyeonche**      N hexahedron  
**jungtongseongi inneun**      ADJ flexible: **jungtongseongi inneun**  
     **saram**      a flexible person  
**yunnada**      ADJ glossy, shiny  
**yunnaeda**      V to polish, refurbish, shine  
**yunnori**      N game of yut  
**yuntaekhada**      ADJ abundant, ample  
**yupohada**      V to circulate, bruit, spread: **jojakdoen sasireul ryupohada**  
     circulate a fabricated rumor  
**yupum**      N relics, article left by the deceased  
**yuraehada**      V to originate, come from  
**yureop**      N Europe  
**yuri**      N glass (*material*)  
**yuryeokhada**      ADJ powerful, influential: **yuryeokhan huboja**  
     a strong candidate  
**yuryeong**      N ghost  
**yuryo**      N fee-charging  
**yusan**      N inheritance  
**yusanhada**      V to miscarry (*a baby*): **aireul ryusanhada**  
     have a miscarriage  
**yusikhada**      ADJ learned, educated  
**yuteonhada**      V to take a U-turn  
**yutong**      N distribution  
**yuwol**      N June  
**yuyeonhada**      ADJ soft, pliable

# English–Korean

## A

**a bit, somewhat** ADV yakgan

**a couple of days ago** N eotgeujeokke

**a day, one day** N haru

**a little bit** N jogeum

**a lot, many, much** ADV mani

**a moment ago, just now** ADV banggeum

**a stone throw, short distance** ADJ gakkaun geori

**abandon, desert, to** V beorida : *abandon one's life* moksumeul  
beorida

**abandonment, surrender** N pogi

**abate, to** V pullida : *The cold weather has abated* chuwiga pullida

**abdominal muscle** N bokgeun

**ability** N neungnyeok

**ability, talent** N jaeju : *Everybody has some talent* gumbengido  
gureuneun jaejuga itda

**abortion** N naktae

**about** (*regarding, concerning*) ADV ...e daehae ...

**above zero temperature** N yeongsang : *weather above zero*  
*temperature* yeong sangui nalssi

**above, upstairs** ADV ...wie ...

**abrasion, scratch** N chalgwasang

**abroad** ADV hae.oe.e(seo) ( ): *work abroad* haeoeseo geunmuhada

**absence** N 1 buje 2 gyeol seok 3 gyeolpip

**absent** (*from school*) ADJ gyeolseokan

**absoluteness** N jeoldae

**absorption, enthusiasm** N yeoljung

**abstract** ADJ chusangjeogin

**abstruse, complicated** ADJ nanhaehan

**absurd** ADJ eoieopda

**absurd, baseless** ADJ teomunieopda

**abundant, ample** ADJ yuntaekhada

**academic background** N hangnyeok

**academic clique** N hakbeol

**accelerate** V gasokhwadoeda : *Exposure to the sun can accelerate the ageing process* haetbiche nochuldoemyeon nohwa jinhaengi gasokhwa doel su itda

**accent** N 1 gangse 2 eotu

**accept, to** V badadeurida

**accident** N sago

**accommodate, to** V sukbaksikida , suyonghada

**accompany, to** V gachi gada

**accomplish, achieve, to** V iruda : *achieve one's goal* mokjeogeul riruda

**according to** ADV ...e uihamyeon ...

**accuse, file a lawsuit, to** V gosohada : *accuse sb of fraud* sagijoero gosohada

**accustomed to, familiar with** ADJ ikda : *be familiar with (a person or a sight)* nachi ikda

**accustomed to, trained, to be** V gildeuryeojida

**ache, pain** N tongjjeung

**ache, to** V apeuda

**achieve, to** V dalseonghada , seongchwihada : *There's no easy way to achieve one's aim* jasinui mokjeogeul dalseonghaneun deneun swiun bangbeobi eopda

**achievements** N eopjeok

**acid** N san : *The acid reacts with a base to form a salt* saneun nyeomgiwa baneunghayeo sogeumeul mandeunda

**acknowledge, to** v injeonghada : *He didn't acknowledge himself defeated* geuneun jasinui paebaereul rinjeonghaji anatda

**acorn** N dotori

**acquaintance** N aneun saram

**acquainted, accustomed to, to be** v iksukhada

**acquainted, to be** v alda/anda / : *be well acquainted with a person* saram-eul jal randa

**acquire, to** v seupdeukhada , hoekdeukhada

**acquisition** N seupdeuk , hoekdeuk

**across** PREP geonneoseo

**across from** ADV geonneopyeone

**act frivolous, behave care lessly, to** v nadaeda

**act, deed** N haengwi

**act, do, conduct, to** v haenghada : *conduct a ceremony* uisigeul haenghada

**act out of drunkenness, an** N jusa

**action** N haengdong : *group action* danche haengdong

**action officer** N damdanggwon

**activity** N hwalttong : *relief activities* guhohwaldong

**actor** N baeu

**actuality, reality** N hyeonsil

**actually, really, in fact** ADV siljjero

**ad lib, improvisation** N aedeuribeu

**adaptation, accommodation** N jeogeung(ryeok) ( )

**add, to** v deohada

**address** N juso

**adjust, to** v jojeolhada : *adjust the price of the product* jepum gageyeogeul jojeolhada

**adjustment** N jojeol

**admirable, commendable** ADJ yonghada : *It is admirable that you made it* nega geu ireul haenaedani cham nyonghada

**admire, to** v gamtanhada

**admit, confess, to** v injeonghada : *admit one's fault* jalmooseul  
rinjeonghada

**admonish, to** v taireuda

**adolescent, teenager** N cheongsonyeon

**adoption, acceptance** N chaetaek

**adult** N eoreun

**adult entertainment** N yuheung

**advance, go forward, to** v apeuro naagada

**advance money, deposit** N seon. geum

**adversity** N yeokgyeong

**advice** N chunggo

**advise, to** v chunggohada

**adviser** N joeonja

**advocate** N onghoja , jijija

**advocate, to** v onghohada : *I don't advocate that in any way*  
naneun eoijaetdeun geugeoseul ronghohaji anneunda

**aeroplane, airplane, plane** N bihaenggi

**affect, influence, to** v yeonghyang. eul juda

**affectation, pretense** N gasik

**affected, practiced, unnatural** ADJ eokjiseureopda

**affection** N aejeong

**affectionate, friendly** ADJ dajeonghada

**affiliate** N busok : *affiliated facilities* busok siseol ; *a hospital in*  
*affiliation* busok byeongwon

**afford, to** v ...hal ryeoyuga itda ...

**afraid, scared** ADJ museopda , museowohada

**African** ADJ apeurikau ; N apeurikain

**after (time)** ADV dwie

**after-effect** N yeopa

**after one's death** ADV sahu

**after the fact** ADV sahu

**afternoon** N ohu  
**afterwards, then** ADV geu hu  
**again** ADV dasi  
**age** N nai  
**age** (*honorific form*) N yeonse  
**age, years** N 1 sal : *three years old* se sal 2 yeollyeong  
**aggressive** ADJ gonggyeok jeogin  
**agree, to** V chanseong , dong.ihada  
**agreement** N dong.i  
**agreement, coincidence** N hapchi  
**agricultural implements** N nonggigu  
**agriculture and fisheries** N nongsusan  
**agriculture, farming** N nongeop  
**air** N gonggi  
**air, void** N heogong  
**air conditioner** N eeocheon  
**airline companies** N hanggongsa  
**airmail** N hanggong.upyeon  
**airplane, plane** N hanggonggi  
**airport** N gonghang  
**album** N aelbeom , sajincheob  
**alcohol, liquor** N sul  
**alimony, compensation** N wijaryo : *claim com pen sation, demand*  
*alimony* wijaryoreul cheongguhada  
**alive** ADJ sarainneun  
**all day** N, ADV onjongil  
**all things, all creation** N manmul  
**all, altogether, in total** N modu  
**all, every** ADJ ongat : *every kind of adversities* ongat jyeokgyeong  
  
**all, every, whole, entire** ADJ modeun  
**alley, lane** N golmokgil  
**allow, permit, to** V heorakhada

**almost, nearly** ADV geo.i , hamateomyeon : *something bad almost happened* hamateomyeon keunillal ppeon haetda

**alone** ADV honja(seo) ( )

**alone, I'm alone** PHR honjaitda

**already** ADV beolsseo

**also, as well** ADV yeoksi

**also, too** ADV ...do ... : *That is good, too* geugeotdo jota

**alter, change, shift, vary, to** V dallajida

**always** ADV hangsang

**always, day and night** ADV bamnajeopsi : *work night and day*  
bamnajeopsi ilhada

**amateur** N amachueo

**amazing** ADJ nollaun

**ambassador** N daesa

**America, United States** N miguk : *American* miguk saram

**American** I ADJ migugui II N migugin

**amount** N geumaek

**ancestor** N josang

**ancestor memorial rites** N charye

**ancient** ADJ godae(ui) ( )

**and** CONJ geurigo , ...gwa/wa ... /

**anemia** N binhyeol

**anesthesia, narcotism** N machwi

**angel** N cheonsa

**anger, rage** N hwa , noyeom

**angle** N gakdo

**angry, cross** ADJ hwanan : *a look of anger* hwanan gisaek

**animal** N dongmul

**ankle** N balmok

**announcer, anchor** N anaunseo

**annoyed, irritated, to get** V jjajeung.i nada

**annual** N yeon.gan : *annual earnings* yeongan suip

**annual income** N yeonbong  
**anonymity** N ingmyeong  
**another, other** (*different*) ADJ dareun  
**answer the phone, to** ADJ jeonhwa batda  
**answer, reply** N eungdap  
**answer, respond, reply, to** V (*spoken*) daedaphada , (*written*)  
dapjanghada  
**answer, response** N (*spoken*) daedap , (*written*) dapjang  
**answering machine** N jadong eungdapgi  
**antelope** N yeongyang  
**antiques** N goltongpum  
**anus** N hangmun  
**anxiety** n burangam  
**anxiety, concern** N yeomnyeo  
**anybody, anyone** ADJ nugudeunji  
**anything but, far from** PHR keonyeong  
**anything, whatever** ADV mueosideunji  
**anyway** ADV amuteun , eochapi  
**anywhere, everywhere** ADV eodideunji : *we deliver anywhere in the country* jeonguk geodideunji baedal ganeunghamnida  
  
**apart** ADV tteoreojyeoseo  
**apartment, flat** N apateu  
**ape, monkey** N wonsung.i  
**apologize, to** V sagwahada : *make a polite apology* jeongjunghi  
sagwahada  
**apparently, obviously** ADV myeongbaekhi  
**appear, turn up, to** V naseoda  
**appearance, looks** N oemo  
**appetizing, scrumptious** ADJ tamseureopda : *a scrumptious apple*  
tamseureoun sagwa  
**applause** N baksu : *a storm of applause* baksu galchae  
**apple** N sagwa : *a box of apples* sagwa han sangja



**application** N wonseo : *submit an application* wonseoreul jechulhada

**application form** N sincheongseo

**apply, request, to** V sincheong hada : *apply for a class* sueobeul sincheonghada

**apply for an examination, to** V eungsihada

**appoint, nominate, to** V jeonghada

**appointment** N immyeong

**appointment, promise** N yaksok

**appraisal, valuation** N gamjeong

**appraise, evaluate, size up, estimate, to** V pyeongkkahada

**approach, draw near, to** V jeopgeunhada

**approach, near, be closer (distance), to** V gakkawojida : *get near to the destination* mokjeokjie gakkawojida

**approach, near, be closer (time), to** V gakkawojida

**appropriate, right, proper, suitable** ADJ jeokdanghada, jeokdanghan

, : *a suitable calling* jeokdanghan jigeop ; *someone suitable* jeokdanghan saram ; *right time* jeokdanghan ttae

**approximately, around** ADV yak : *around 30 people* yak samsimmyeong 30

**April** N sawol

**archetypal** ADJ jeonhyeong jeogida/-jeogin /-

**archipelago** N yeoldo

**architecture** N geonchuk

**ardent, passionate** ADJ yeollyeolhada

**area, place** N badak : *the market area* sijang badak

**area, region** N jiyeok

**arena** N gyeonggijang

**Argentina** N areuhentina

**argue, to** V nonjaenghada

**argue over, to** V ...e daehae nonjaenghada ...

**argument** N nonjaeng

**argument, quarrel** N eonjaeng  
**arithmetic, calculation** N sansu  
**arm** N pal : *raise one's arm* pareul deulda  
**armchair, recliner** N allak uija  
**army** N yukgun  
**around here, nearby** ADV geuncheoe  
**around, nearby** ADV ...gakkai(e) ... ( )  
**around, surrounding** ADV ...juwie ...  
**arrange, organize, clean up, to** ADJ jeongnihada  
**arrange, prepare, to** V maryeonhada : *arrange a solution*  
 bangbeobeul maryeonhada  
**arranged blind date** N seon  
**arrangement** N maryeon  
**arrangement** (*music*) N pyeongok  
**arrival** N dochak  
**arrive at, get to** V ireuda  
**arrow** N hwasal  
**art** N yesul  
**article** (*in newspaper*) N gisa : *write an article* gisareul sseuda  
**artificial, man-made** ADJ in.gongjeogida, in.gongjeogin /- :  
*artificial beauties* ingongjeogin areumdaum  
**artificial flower** N johwa  
**artificial leg** N uijok  
**artist** N yesulga  
**artistic talent, entertainments** N yeneung  
**as it is** ADV idaero  
**as many as, to the prodigious number of** ADV muryeo  
**as one might say** PHR ireul temyeon  
**as one pleases, at one's** (*own*)  
**discretion** ADV maeumdaero  
**as well** ADV ...do ttohan ...  
**ashamed, embarrassed** ADJ bukkeureopda , bukkeureoun

**ashamed, shy, bashful, to be** v bukkeureowohada : *be*  
*ashamed of one's mistakes* silsue daehae bukkeureowohada  
; *be shy to speak* malhagi bukkeureowohada ;  
*ashamed of oneself* bukkeureopda

**Asia** N asia

**ask, greet** (*honorific form*), **to** v yeojjuda

**ask about, to** v ...e daehae mureoboda ...

**ask for, request** (*informally*), **to** v butakhada

**asleep** ADJ jago itda

**aspiration** N yeomwon

**aspire, desire, to** v yeolmang hada : *desire to become a singer*  
gasuga doegireul ryeolmanghada

**assault, attack, rape** N pokhaeng

**assemble, gather, to** v mo.euda : *gather data* jaryoreul moeuda

**assemble, put together, to** v joriphada

**assign, entrust, to** v matgida

**assist, help, to** v dopda

**assistance, help** N doum

**association** N yeonsang

**asthma** N cheonsik

**astray, to go** v eonnagada

**astronomy** N cheonmunhak

**at least** ADV jeogeodo

**at night** ADV bame

**at once, immediately, soon** ADV got

**at once, promptly** ADV inae

**at the latest** ADV neujeodo

**atmosphere, ambience** N bunwigi

**atomic bomb** N wonjapoktan

**atomic energy** N wonjaryeok

**attachment, affection** N aechak

**attack** (*in war*), **assault** N gonggyeok

**attain, achieve, accomplish, to** v dalseonghada : *achieve one's goal* mokpyoreul dalseonghada  
**attempt** I N sido II v sidohada , cham seokhada  
**attend, work for, to** v danida : *attend school* hakgyoe danida ; *work for a reputable company* joeun jikjange danida  
**attic, loft** N darak  
**attitude** N taedo  
**attract, invite, to** v yuchi hada : *attract foreign tourists* oegugin gwangwang gaegeul ryuchihada  
**attractive** ADJ maeryeokjeogida, maeryeokjeogin /-  
**auction, to** v gyeongmaehada  
**auctioned off, to be** v gyeongmaero pallida  
**August** N parwol  
**aunt** N imo  
**aunt, ma'am** (*married female*) N ajumeoni  
**Australia** N hoju : *Australian (nationality)* hoju saram  
**authority** (*power*) N gwonhan : *give sb the authority to (do)* gwonhaneul buyeohada  
**autograph, signature** N seomyeong  
**automatic** ADJ jadonggui  
**automobile, car, motor vehicle** N jadongcha  
**autonomy** N jayul  
**autumn, fall** N ga.eul  
**average** N botong  
**average** (*numbers*) N pyeonggyun  
**aviation, flying** N hanggong  
**avoid, get away, to** v myeonhada  
**awake** ADJ kkae.eo itda  
**awake, wake up, to** v kkae.eo nada  
**awareness, realization** N insik  
**awfully pleasant** ADJ tongkwachada  
**awkward** ADJ eosaekhada

**awkward, difficult, embar rassing** ADJ nancheo hada ,  
nancheohan

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# B

**baby** N agi

**back** (*part of body*) N deung

**back, rear, tail** N dwi

**backflow** N yeongnyu

**background** N batang

**backward** ADV dwiro

**backyard** N dwinmadang

**bacteria** N bakteria , segyun

**bad luck** N burun

**bad mood, under the weather** N jeogiap

**bad, wrong, poor, ill-natured, unpleasant** ADJ nappeduda ,  
nappeun : *bad weather* nappedu nalssi ; *poor quality product*  
pumjiri nappedu sangpum ; *ill-natured* maemssiga  
nappeun ; *unpleasant* gibuni nappedu

**bag** N baek ( ), gabang

**baggage, package, load** N jim : *bear a load* jimeul jida

**bake, roast, grill, to** V gupda : *bake cookies* kukireul gupda

**balance** N gyunhyeong

**balance, to** V gyunhyeongeul japda

**bald** ADJ daemeoriin

**ball** N gong

**ballpoint pen** N bolpen

**balloon** N pungseon

**ballot** N mugimyeong tupyoyongji

**banana** N banana

**bandage** N bungdae

**bank** N 1 (*finance*) eunhaeng 2 (*of river*) duk

**bankbook** N tongjang

**bankruptcy** N pasan : *The hospital bill drove him into bankruptcy*  
geuneun byeongwonbi ttaemune pasanhal jigyeonge ireureotda

**banquet** N yeonhoe

**banter** N nollim

**bar, pub** N suljjip

**barber** N ibalsa : *barbershop* ibalso

**barely** ADV gyeo.u

**barely, hardly** ADV gansinhi : *barely finished one's work* ireul  
gansinhi kkeun machida

**barely, narrowly** ADV gakkaseuro : *barely finished work* ireul  
gakkaseuro kkeunnaeda

**bargain, haggle, to** V heungjeonghada : *bargain with sb over the*  
*price (of)* gageyeogeul heung jeonghada

**barn** N heotgan

**barrel** N tong

**barren, infertile** ADJ memareun : *a barren land* memareun ttang

**base, foundation, bottom** N gicho

**baseball** N yagu

**based on** ADJ ...e gichohan ...

**basement** N jihacheung , jihasil

**basic** ADJ gibonjeogida , gibonjeogin

**basis** N geun.geo

**basket** N baguni : *basketball* nonggu

**bat** N 1 bangmangi 2 bakjwi

**bath** N mogyok

**bathe, take a bath, to** V mogyokhada

**bathroom** N mogyoksil

**battery** N geonjeonji , baeteori

**battle** N jeontu

**bay** N man

**be absorbed, be deeply occupied, to** V yeonyeom

**be absorbed, be immersed, to** V molduhada

**be accomplished, come true, to** v irueojida ; *a dream comes true* kkumi irueojida

**be accused of, to** v mollida

**be allayed, to** v pullida

**be at a loss for words with anger, to** v makhida

**be beaten, to** v eodeomatda

**be belated, be delayed, to** v yeonchakhada : *a delayed train*  
yeonchakdoen gicha

**be bereaved, to** v yeouida

**be born with, to** v tagonada : *an inborn talent* tagonan jaeneung

**be born, to** v tae.eonada

**be bound, to** v eongmaeida

**be buried in, to** v pamuchida

**be careful!, look out!** INTERJ josimhaseyo! !

**be connected, to** v ieojida : *The road is connected to the highway*  
i gireun gosokdorowa ieojinda

**be continued, to** v ieojida : *Past traditions continue to this day*  
gwageoui jeontongi hyeonjaekkaji ieojida

**be cornered, be pushed, to** v mollida

**be cut (off), be chopped, to** v jallida

**be desirable, to** v tamnada

**be discouraged, be bummed out, to** v nakdamhada

**be dispirited** ADJ uigisochim hada

**be embarrassed** ADJ changpihada /changpihan

**be enthusiastic** ADJ yeoljunghada

**be enthusiastic, go wild, to** v yeolgwanghada

**be faithful** ADJ uiriga itda

**be filial to parents, to** v hyodohada

**be free, have nothing to do, to** ADJ hangaropda

**be full of ambition** ADJ manmanhada

**be full of self-confidence** ADJ manmanhada

**be hard of hearing, (amblyacousia), to** v ganeungwimeokda



**be in harmony with, blend in, to** v johwadoeda  
**be infected, catch something from sb, to** v omda : *catch a cold*  
*from a friend chinguege gamgiga omda*  
**be inferior to, to** v cheojida  
**be installed, to** v noida  
**be kept down, to** v nullida  
**be located, be situated, to** v wichihada  
**be locked in, to** v gachida  
**be obstructed, be blocked, to** v garomakhida  
**be omitted, to** v tallakhada  
**be on the watch for, pay sharp attention to, to** v se.uda  
**be overwhelmed, to** v nullida  
**be past, go by, go through, to** v jinada : *past midnight jajeongi*  
 jinada  
**be placed in, to** v noida  
**be placed on, be laid on, to** v eonchida  
**be plastered, to** v manchwihad  
**be pompous, be inflated, to** v ujjulhada  
**be pushed out, to** v millyeonada  
**be reached, be made, to** v irueojida  
**be removed, be untied, to** v pullida : *shoelaces came undone*  
 sinbalkkeuni pullida  
**be rolling in the dough, sit on a pile of money, to** v don bangseoge  
 anda  
**be seen, come in sight, to** v boida : *a sign came into sight*  
 pyojipani nune boida  
**be sick and tired of, to** v yeomjeungnada : *I am tired of this job*  
 naneun i ire yeomjeungi nanda  
**be smoothed down, lie down, to** v jamjada  
**be sold, to** v pallida, pallin : *be sold at a giveaway price heolgapse*  
 pallida  
**be squashed, to** v nullida : *a loaf of bread squashed flat napjakhage*  
 nullin ppang

**be taken off, come off, to** v beotgyeojida

**be the same** ADJ dareumeopda

**be touched by, be moved, to** v gamdonghada

**be under unfair/false accusation, to** ADJ eogulhada : *be unjustly accused* eogulhan numyeongeul sseuda

**be, exist, to** v itda : *There are birds that can't fly* nalji motaneun saedo itda

**beach, coast, seashore** N badatga

**bean** N kong

**bean curd, tofu** N dubu

**bear, endure, stand, to** v chamda : *endure hardship* gonaneul chamda

**beard** N teoksuyeom

**beat, hit, to** v paeda : *beat sb to a pulp* heumssin dudeulgyeo paeda

**beat, rhythm** N bakja

**beat, strike, to** v ttaerida : *strike one's head* meorireul ttaerida

**beat, win, defeat, to** v igida : *win a game* geimeseo igida

**beautiful, pretty** ADJ yeppeuda , yeppeun ; areum dapda , areumdaun : *a beautiful artwork* areumdaun yesul jakpum

**beauty** N minyeo

**became alone, widowed** ADJ honjadoen

**because, since** CONJ -gi ttaemune -

**become, to** v doeda

**become acquainted, familiar with, to** v ikhida : *be familiarized with (faces)* eolgureul rikhida

**become clear, be ascertained, to** v panmyeongnada

**become dark, to** v eoduwojida

**become estranged, to** v teureojida : *become estranged from* saiga teureojida

**become feverish, to** v yeollada

**become proficient, master, to** v ikhida : *master the technique of*  
 gisureul rikhida  
**become sulky, to** v torajida  
**become thin/lean, to** v yeowida  
**become unemployed, to** v siljikhada, siljikan  
**bed** N chimdae  
**bed, bedstead** N jamjari : *go to bed* jamjarie deulda  
**bedroom** N chimsil  
**beef** N soegogi  
**beer** N maekju  
**befall, come near, to** v dakchida  
**before, ago, earlier** ADV jeone  
**before, in front of** PREP ...ape(seo) ... ( )  
**before one knows** ADV eoneudeot  
**beforehand, in advance** ADV miri  
**beg, entreat, to** v ganguhada  
**begin, start, to** v sijakhada : *beginning, start* sijak  
**beginning of the year** N yeoncho , yeonsi : *the end and the*  
*beginning of the year* yeonmaryeonsi  
**behave, to** v cheosinhada  
**behave like a spoiled child, to** v eungseokburida  
**behind** (*space*) ADV dwie  
**belief, faith** N mideum  
**believe, trust, to** v mitda  
**bellow, howling** N pohyo  
**belly, abdomen, tummy, stomach** N bae : *a fat tummy* ttungttunghan  
 bae  
**belong to** v ...e sokada ...  
**below, under** ADV arae.e  
**below zero temperature** N yeongha  
**belt** N belteu  
**bench** N benchi  
**benefactor** N eunin

**benefit, boon** N hyetaek

**besides, in addition** ADV gedaga

**best** ADJ jeil jota/jo.eun / : *best friend* danjjak

**bet, wager** N naegi : *place a bet* naegireul hada , naegireul geolda

**better** ADJ deo jota/jo.eun / : *like winter better* gyeouri deo jota ; *a better choice* deo joeun seontaek

**better, cured, recovered, to be (get)** V hoebokdoeda

**between** PREP ...saie ... : *between you and me* neowa na saie

**between times** ADV teumteumi

**beyond one's power** ADJ beokchada : *This is beyond my power* i iri naegeneun neomu beokchada

**bib, pinafore** N teokbaji

**bicker, squabble, to** V tigyektaegyeokhada

**bicycle, bike** N jajeon.geo

**big, large** ADJ keuda , keun : *big snowflakes* hambangnun

**bill** N gyesanseo

**bill (currency), bank note** N jipye

**billion** NUM sibeok

**bind, tie, to** V eongmaeda

**bird** N sae : *a flock of birds* sae tte

**birth, nativity** N tansaeng

**birth, to give** V nata

**birthday** N saeng.il

**biscuit** N biseuket

**bite, to** V mulda

**bitter** ADJ sseuda , sseun : *bitter feeling, grudge* wonmang

**bitter, resentful** ADJ wontonghada

**black** ADJ kkamata , kkaman

**black beans** N kkaman kong

**blade (of knife)** N kallal

**blame, accuse, to** V binanhada

**bland** ADJ mumigeonjohada/-han /-  
**blank** N kan : *Please fill in the blanks* bin kaneul chaeuseyo  
**blank, margin** N yeobaek  
**blanked, outcast, to be** V wangtta : *be treated as an outcast*  
wangttareul danghada  
**blanket** N damnyo , ibul : *cover with a blanket* ibureul deopda

**bleaching** N pyobaek  
**bless, to** V chukbokhada  
**blessing** N chukbok  
**blind** ADJ nunmeon  
**blind, to become** V nunmeolda  
**blinded** (*by greed*) ADJ eodupda , eoduun : *be blinded by greed*  
(*power*) yoksim (gwollyeok)e nuni eodupda ( )  
**blindly, thoughtlessly** ADV mujakjeong  
**blister, to** V bureuteuda : *blistered lips from fatigue* piroro ipsuri  
bureuteuda  
**block, cut-off** N chadan  
**blood** N hyeoraek , pi  
**blood pressure** N hyeorap  
**blood vessel** N hyeolgwan  
**bloodcurdling, hair-raising** ADJ ossakhada  
**blouse** N beullauseu  
**blue** I ADJ parata , paran II N (*color*) parang  
**blue jean** N cheongbaji  
**bluefin tuna** N darangeo  
**blunt, gruff, abrupt** ADJ tungmyeongseureopda  
**boarding** N tapseung  
**boarding house** N hasukjip  
**boast, show off** N jarang  
**boat** N bae , boteu  
**body** N mom  
**body, flesh** N yukche

**boil, cook, to** v samda

**boil, heat, simmer, to** v kkeurida : *boil water* mureul kkeurida

**boiled** ADJ kkeurin , salmeun

**boiled, cooked, to be** v ikda : *the meat is not cooked yet* gogiga deol  
rigeotda

**bomb** N poktan : *atomic bomb* wonjapoktan ; *bombing* pokgyeok

**bomb, to** v pokpahada

**bombing, bombardment** N pokgyeok

**bon voyage!** PHR yeohaeng jal danyeo.oseyo! !

**bone** N ppyeo

**book** N chaek

**bookshelf** N chaekkkochi

**bookstore** N seojeom

**bookworm** N chaekbeolle

**border, edge** N gajangjari

**bored** ADJ jiruhada , jiruhaehada ; simsimhada ,  
simsim han ; jiruhada , jiruhan : *a boring movie* jiruhan  
nyeonghwa

**borrow, to** v billida : *borrow money from a person* doneul billida

**boss** N boseu

**botanic gardens** N singmurwon

**both** I ADV dul da II N yang jjok III PRON yang : *cut both ends*  
yangjjok kkeuchil da jareuda

**bother, disturb, hinder, to** v bang-haehada

**bother, disturbance, hindrance** N banghae

**bottle** N byeong : *a juice bottle* juice byeong

**bottom, the** N ...arae ...

**bottom, buttocks** N eongdeong.i

**bounce, to** v twigida : *bounce a ball* gongeul twigida

**boundary, border** (*between countries*) N gyeonggye

**bowl** N sabal

**box, chest, crate, case** N sangja

**boy** N so.nyeon : *boyfriend* namja chin.gu

**bra** N beuraejieo

**bracelet** N paljji

**brain** N noe

**brainstorm, to** v jjada, jjan : *brainstorm ideas* aidieo reul jjada

**brake** N beureikeu

**brakes, to step on** v beureikeu bapda

**branch** N jijeom

**branch (of tree)** N gaji : *break a branch* gajireul kkeokda ;  
*branches (of tree)* namutgaji

**brand, stigma** N nagin : *be branded as* nagini jjikhida

**brandish, swing, to** v hwidureuda

**brave, daring** ADJ yonggamhada/-han ,

**brazen, thick-skinned, shameless** ADJ cheonnyeon deok seureopda

**breach** N wibae

**bread** N ppang

**break, to** v kkaejida

**break, chop, to** v paeda : *chop firewood* jangjageul paeda

**break, crush, destroy, to** v kkaetteurida

**break, to** v bureojida : *break one's ankle* balmogi bureojida

**break (promise, rules), to** v eogida : *break one's promise (word)*  
yaksogeul reogida

**break apart, to** v jjogaeda

**break down (car, machine), to** v gojangnada

**break open, to** v teuda

**break up, divorce, to** v gallaseoda : *divorced after a year of*  
*marriage* gyeolhonhan ji 1nyeon mane gallaseotda 1

**break up a fight, to** v mallida

**breakfast, morning meal** N achim siksa : *to eat breakfast* achim  
siksahada

**breathe out, spurt out, to** v naeppumda

**breathtaking, suffocating, to be** v makhida : *breathtakingly*  
*beautiful* sumi makhige yeppeuda ; *be suffocated with*  
*heat* deowiro sumi makhida

**breeze** N sandeulbaram : *The grass is swaying in the breeze* puri  
sandeulbareme nabukkinda

**brick** N byeokdol

**bride** N sinbu

**bridegroom** N sillang

**bridge** N dari : *cross over a bridge* darireul geonneoda

**brief, short, simple** ADJ gan dan hada , gandanhan

**briefcase** N seoryu gabang

**briefs, panties, underpants** N paenti

**bright, promising** ADJ changchanghada : *a promising future* chang  
changan amnal

**brilliant, splendid** ADJ challanhada

**brimful** ADJ gadeukhada

**bring, fetch, carry, to** v gajyeo.oda

**bring down, lower, cut down, to** v naerida : *lower a price*  
gagyeogeul laerida

**bring up (topic), mention, to** v georonhada

**bring up, nurse a child, to** v kiuda

**British** ADJ yeonggukui

**broadcast** I N bangsong II v bangsonghada

**broccoli** N beurokeolli

**broken** ADJ bureojin : *a broken arm* bureojin pal

**broken, shattered** ADJ kkaejin

**bronze** N cheongdong

**broom** N bijjaru

**broth, soup** N guk



**brother, sibling** N hyeongje

**brother and sister** N nammae , onui

**brother-in-law** N 1 (*elder sister's husband*) hyeongbu 2 (*wife's brother*) cheonam 3 (*younger sister's husband*) maeje

**brown** I ADJ galsaekui II N galsaek

**bruise** N meong

**brush** I N but , sol : *a tooth brush* chitsol II v soljil hada

**bubble** N geopum

**bucket** N yangdong.i

**Buddhism** N bulgyo : *Buddhist* bulgyosinja

**budget** N yesan : *Long-term budget deficits are a problem* janggi  
yesan jeokjaneun munjega doenda

**buffalo** (*water buffalo*) N mulso

**build, make, construct, to** v jitda : *build a house* jibeul jitda

**build, open, to** v teuda

**build up, to** v kiuda : *build up muscles* geunnyugui himeul kiuda

**building** N bilding

**bulky, brawny, beefy** ADJ uramhada : *a bulky frame* uramhan  
chegyeok

**bulky, heavy, massive** ADJ yukjunghada

**bull** N hwangso

**bullet** N chongal

**bully, browbeat, to** v eukbakjireuda

**bundle, bunch, sheaf** (*counting unit*) N dan : *three bunches of spinach*  
sigeumchi se dan

**burglar** N gangdo , doduk

**burglarize, to** v teolda

**burn** (*flare, blaze, flame*)

**up, to** v taoreuda

**burn** I N (*injury*) hwasang II v (*blaze*) tada : *burn well* jal tada

**burn, emblaze, to** v tae.uda : *burn the rice* babeul taeuda

**burned down, out** ADJ da tada : *The house was burned down jibi da*  
 tabeoryeotda

**burning, combustion** N yeonso

**burning, stinging** ADJ eoreolhada

**burst of laughter** N pokso

**bury, to** V 1 mutda 2 (*entomb*) pamutda

**bus** N beoseu : *bus station* beoseu jeonggeojang

**bush** N gwanmok , deombul

**busily, briskly** ADV bappi

**business** N 1 (*enterprise*) sa.eop 2 (*sales*) yeongeop : *opens for*  
*business* 3 (*trade*) bijeuniseu

**business, task (to do)** N yongmu

**businessperson** N sa.eopga

**bustling, busy** ADJ busanhan

**busy, crowded** ADJ bokjaphada , bokjapan ( ): *crowded*  
*streets* bokjapan geori

**busy (doing something)** ADJ bappeuda , bappeun : *be busy*  
 bappeuda ; *busy people* bappeun saramdeul

**but, however** ADV geureochiman

**but, only, merely** ADV dan

**butcher and eat, devour, to** V jabameokda

**butter** N beoteo

**butterfly** N nabi

**button** N danchu

**buy, to** V sada

**buyer** N gumaeja , baieo

**by** ADV ...e uihae ... : *by accident* uyeonhi : *meet by chance*  
 uyeonhi mannada ; *by itself (naturally)* jeojeollo ; *by*  
*rail* gicharo ; *by the way* geureonde

# C

**cab** N taeksi

**cabbage** N yangbaechu

**cabin** N 1 odumakjip                    2 seonsil

**cabinet** N jang

**cable** N keibeul

**caddie** (*golf*) N kaedi

**Cadillac** N kaedillak

**café, coffee house** N kape

**cafeteria, canteen** N maejeom

**caffeine** N kapein

**cake in, shut in, lock in, to** v gaduda

**cake** N keikeu

**calcium** N kalsyum

**calculate, to** v gyesanhada                    : *calculation* yeonsan                    ; *calculator*  
gyesan.gi

**calendar** N dallyeok

**call, summon, to** v bureuda                    : *call a friend* chingureul bureuda

**called, named, to be** v bullida                    , bullineun                    : *a fruit called*  
*coffee-cherry* keopicherira bullineun nyeolmae

**called to account, found to be blameable, to be** v chaekjapida

**calm, relaxed, quiet** ADJ chabunhada

**calorie** N kallori

**Cambodia** N kambodia

**camcorder** N kaemkodeo

**cameo** N kameo

**camera** N kamera                    , sajingi

**cameraman** N kameramaen

**camouflage, disguise** N wijang : *disguise oneself as* wijanghada

**campaign** N kaempein

**camping** N kaemping

**campus** N kaempeoseu

**can, be able to, be capable of** ADJ -(eu)l su itda -( )

**can, tin** N kkangtong : *canned food* tongjorim

**Canada** N kaenada

**cancel, to** v chwisohada

**cancer** N am : *She has been battling cancer for years* geunyeoneun  
nyeoreo hae dongan amgwa tubyeongeul hago itda

**candidate** N huboja , jiwonja : *The senator is the leading  
candidate for President* geu sang-wonuiwoni gajang yuryeokhan  
daetongnyeong huboida

**candle** N yangcho

**candy** N kaendi , (sweets) satang

**Cannes** N kan

**cannot, be unable to** ADJ -rsueopda - : *The work cannot be done  
on time* je sigane kkeunnael su eopda

**canoe** N kanu

**can't, not** ADV mot : *can't sing* noraereul mot tanda

**can't bear to** ADV chama

**canvas** N kaenbeoseu , hwapok

**cap, hat** N moja

**capital** N jabon

**captain** N seonjang

**captivate, enslave, bewitch, to** v nogida : *captivate (men's) heart*  
aeganjangeul logida

**capture, catch** I N pochak : *catch a chance* gihoereul pochakhada  
II v japda : *catch a ball* gongeu japda

**car** N cha : *new-model car* ; *car pool system* kapulje

**caramel** N kaereomel

**carat** N kaereot

**carbohydrate** N tansuhwamul

**cardboard** N panji

**cards, game** N kadeu(nori) ( )

**care for, look after, to** V chaenggida : *take great care of one's health* geongangeul kkeumjjigi chaengginda ; *Take good care of your mother!* eomeonireul jal chaeng gyeodeuryeora

**career** N keorieo

**career, work experience** N gyeongnyeok

**careful, to be** V josimhada

**caricature** N kaerikeocheo

**carnation** N kaneisyeon

**carnival** N kanibal

**carpet** N kapeteu

**carrier** N 1 susonggi 2 bogyunja

**carrot** N danggeun

**carry, to** V gajyeogada

**carry, put in, to** V sitda

**carsickness** N chameolmi

**cart** N sure , kateu

**cartoon** N manhwa

**carve, sculpt, to** V jogakhada

**carving, sculpture** N jogak

**case** N 1 gyeong.u 2 (*criminal*) sakkeon

**cash, money** N hyeon.geum : *cash a check* hyeon.geumeuro bakkuda

**casino** N kajino

**cassette** N kaseteu

**cast** N baeyeok

**cast, to** V 1 deonjida 2 beorida : *A fisherman cast a net into the water* eobuga mulsogeuro geumureul deonjyeotda

**casualty** N sasangja , pihaeja : *The train was derailed, causing many casualties* yeolchaga talseonhayeo maneun sasangjareul laeotda

**cat** N goyang.i

**catalog** N katallogeu

**catch alive, capture, to** V sarojapda : *capture one's heart* maeumeul sarojapda

**category** N kategori

**Catholicism** N cheonjugyo

**cattle** N so

**caught, captured, to be** V japida

**cauliflower** N keollipeullawo

**cause** N wonin : *the cause of the accident* sagoui wonin

**cautious, prudent** ADJ sinjunghada , sinjunghan

**cave** N donggul

**cave over, to** V dwijibeojida,

**CD** N ssidi : *CD-ROM* ssidi-rom -

**cease, to** V jungdandoeda , geuchida : *They voted to cease strike action immediately* geudeureun paeobeul jeuksi jungdansikigi wihae tupyoreul haetda

**ceiling** N cheonjang

**celebrate, to** V chukhahada

**celery** N saelleori

**cell phone, mobile phone** N haende-upon : *try calling her (his) cell phone* haendeuponeuro yeollakhae boseyo

**cemetery** N myoji : *His parents are buried in a cemetery near the center of town* geuui bumonimeun dosim gakkai inneun myojie muchisyeotda

**center, middle** N jung.ang , jungsim

**central** ADJ jung.ang(ui)

**century** N segi

**ceremony** N (ye)sik ( ) : *wedding ceremony* gyeolhon yesik

**certain, sure** ADJ hwaksilhada , hwaksilhan : *a sure method*  
 hwaksilhan bangbeop  
**certainly, surely, without fail** ADV bandeusi  
**certainly!** PHR teullimeopseoyo! !  
**certificate** N jeungmyeongseo  
**chaffer, discount** N enuri  
**chain, links** N yeonswae  
**chair** N uija  
**challenge** N dojeon  
**chamber** N bang  
**chameleon** N kamelleon  
**champion** N chaempi.eon  
**chance, opportunity** N chanseu , gihoe  
**change, switch, to** v bakkuda  
**change** (*money, coin*) N jandon  
**change jobs, to** v ijikhada  
**change one's mind, to** v ma.eumeul bakkuda  
**change, exchange** (*money*), **to** v hwanjeonhada  
**change, switch** (*clothes*), **to** v garaipda  
**channel** N 1 chaeneol 2 gyeongno  
**chaos, bedlam** N nanjangpan  
**chap, to** v teuda  
**chapter, lesson** N gwa : *chapter 12* sibigwa 12  
**character** N 1 kaerikteo 2 (*written*) geuljja 3 (*personality*)  
 seongkkyeok  
**characteristic** N teukjing (jeogin)  
**charisma** N kariseuma  
**charity** N jaseon  
**charming, attractive** ADJ maeryeokjeogin  
**charms, winsomeness** N aegyo  
**chase, run after, to** v jjotda  
**chase away, chase out, to** v jjochanaeda  
**chastise, to** v eungjinghada

**cheap, inexpensive** ADJ ssada , ssan  
**check, verify, to** v chekeuhada  
**checked** (*pattern*) N chekeumunui(ui) ( )  
**cheek** N ppyam : *be slapped* ppyameul matda  
**cheer** N 1 eungwon : *cheerleading squad* eung wondan 2  
(*ovation*) hwanho  
**cheer, root for, support, to** v eungwonhada  
**cheers!** INTERJ geonbae! !  
**cheese** N chijeu  
**chemistry** N hwahak  
**cheque, check** N supyo  
**cherish, value, hold** (*sth*)  
**dear, to** v akkida  
**cherish, preserve, to** v ganjikhada  
**chess** N cheseu  
**chest** (*breast*) N gaseum  
**chew, to** v ssipda  
**chicken** N dak : *chicken meat* dakgogi ; *chicken roasted whole*  
tongdak  
**chief** N wonjang  
**chief, boss, head** N udumeori  
**child** N 1 (*young person*) eorini 2 (*offspring*) ai  
**childcare, baby care** N yuga  
**childish, infantile** ADJ yuchihada  
**chilled, refrigerated** ADJ naengjanghan  
**chilli paste** N gochujang  
**chilli pepper** N gochu  
**chin, jaw** N teok  
**China** N jungguk : *Chinese (language)* junggugeo ; *Chinese*  
(*nationality*) N jungguk saram  
**Chinese cabbage** N baechu  
**chocolate** N chokollet  
**choice** N seontaek



**choose, pick, select, to** v seontaekhada  
**choose between two, either-or** N yangjataegil  
**chopsticks** N jeotgarak  
**chorus** N koreoseu  
**Christian** N gidokgyosinja : *Christianity* gidokgyo  
**Christmas** N keuriseumaseu : *Christmas carol* kaereol  
**chubby** ADJ 1 odongtonghada 2 (*plump*) tongtonghada  
**church** N gyohoe  
**cider** N saida  
**cigar** N siga  
**cigarette** N dambae  
**circle** N won : *draw a circle* woneul geurida  
**circulate, bruit, spread, to** v yupohada : *circulate a fabricated rumor* jojakdoen sasireul ryupohada  
**cite, to** v 1 eongeupada 2 innyonghada  
**citizen** N simin  
**citizenship** N simingwon  
**citrus** N gamgyullyu  
**city** N dosi : *city hall* sicheong  
**claim, demand, to** v yoguhada  
**clap, applause, to** v baksuchida  
**class** N ban ( ): *What class are you in?* museun banini? ?  
**classic** N keullaesik  
**classify, to** v bullyuhada : *Please classify the document by date* seoryureul laljja byeollo bullyuhaejuseyo  
**classroom** N gyosil  
**clean** I ADJ kkaekkeuthada , kkaekkeutan II v cheongsohada  
  
**cleanliness** N cheonggyeol  
**clear, plain, obvious** ADJ yeongnyeokhada : *It looks obvious that ~* yeongnyeokhae boida  
**clear, pure, clean** ADJ makda , malgeun : *clear eye* malgeun nun ; *clear water* malgeun mul

**clear, vivid** ADJ seonmyeonghada

**clear one's throat, catch one's breath, to** V gadadeumda :  
*clear one's throat* moksorireul gadadeumda ; *catch one's  
breath* hoheubeul gadadeumda

**clear oneself of a false charge, to** V beotda : *clear oneself of a  
false charge* numyeongeul beotda

**clerical work, office work** N samu

**clever, bright** ADJ yeongnihada , yeongnihan : *a clever puppy*  
yeongnihan gangaji

**climate** N gihu

**climb up (hills, mountains), to** V ...e oreuda ...

**cling to, stick to, to** V yeonnyeonhada

**clock, watch** N sigye

**clogged, blocked, plugged, to be** V makhida : *the sink is clogged*  
singkeuga makhida

**close, shut, to** I V dachida , datda II ADJ dachin : *a closed door*  
dachin mun

**close in upon, to** V yukbakhada

**cloth** N 1 otgam 2 (*fabric*) cheon

**clothes, clothing, garment** N ot

**cloudy, overcast, dull** ADJ heurida , heurin : *the water is cloudy*  
muri heurida ; *the sky is overcast* haneuri heurida

**club (night)** N keulleop

**club, group** N dongari : *club member* gachin dongari membeo

**clumsy, fumbling, sloppy** ADJ eoseolpeuda

**co-worker, colleague** N dongnyo

**coat** N 1 (*jacket*) jaket 2 (*overcoat*) koteu

**cocktail** N kakteil

**coconut** N kokoneot

**coffee** N keopi

**coin** N dongjeon

**cola** N kolla

**cold** ADJ chupda , chuun : *feel cold (or it is cold) chupda ; a cold area chuun jiyeok ; cold area, cold region hanji ; cold water chanmul*

**cold wind** N chanbaram : *The cold wind wailed chanbarami ssaengssaeng bulda*

**cold, chilly** ADJ chada : *The wind is as cold as ice barami eoreumjanggachi chada*

**cold, flu** N gamgi

**cold, harsh** ADJ maemolchada

**cold, icy, frosty** ADJ chagapda

**collect payments, to** V sugeumhada

**college student** N daehaksaeng

**collide, to** V chungdolhada : *collision chungdol*

**color** N saekkal : *color pencil saegyeonpil*

**color blindness** N saengmaeng

**colorful, diversified** ADJ dachaeropda

**comb** N bit

**combine, unite, to** V hapchida

**come, to** V oda

**come at, jump at, spring at, to** V deombida

**come back, return, to** V doraoda : *return to one's native country*

**come closer, approach, to** V dagaoda

**come in, to** V deureo.oda

**come into view, be in sight, to** V baraboida

**come on!, let's go! hurry!** INTERJ eoseoyo! !

**come-from-behind victory** N eokjeonseung : *win a come-from-behind victory yeokjeonseungeul geodueotda*

**comfort, console, to** V wirohada

**comfortable** ADJ pyeonanhada/-han ,

**comical** ADJ iksalseureopda

**command, order** N myeongnyeong

**commendation** (*official*) N pyochang

**common, familiar** ADJ heunhada , heunhan : *a traffic jam is common in this area* i jiyegui gyotongjeongcheneun heunhada ; *a familiar scene* heunhan jangmyeon

**commoner** N pyeongmin

**communication** N keomyuni kei syeon

**community** N keomyuniti

**commute to school, to** V tonghakhada

**company, firm** N hoesa

**compare, to** V bigyohada

**compare to, compare with, to** V ...wa/gwa bigyohaeseo ... / : *compared to last year* jangnyeongwa bigyohaeseo ; *as compared with her* geunyeowa bigyohaeseo

**compensation, indemnification** N bosang : *obtain a compensation* bosangeul batda

**compete, to** V gyeongjaeng hada : *competition* gyeongjaeng

**competitive spirit, refusal to yield** N ogi

**compilation, edit** N pyeonjip

**complain, to** V bulpyeonghada : *complaint* bulpyeong

**complaint, murmur** N wonseong

**complete, to** V wanseonghada : *complete plan* gyehoegeul rwanseonghada

**complete, end, finish, close, to** V kkeunnaeda , wallyohada

**complete, thorough** ADJ cheoljjeohada/-han , : *thorough in everything* modeun ire cheoljjeohada ; *thorough inspection* cheoljjeohan geomsa

**completely** ADV bassak , wanjeonhi : *completely different* wanjeonhi dareun ; *achieve a complete mastery* wanjeonhi seupdeukhada

**completely, closely** ADV bajjak

**complicated** ADJ 1 bokjaphada , bokjapan ( , ) 2 kkadaropda , kkadaroun : *a complicated matter* kkadaroun munje

**comply with, to** V eunghada

**compose** (*music*), **to** v jakgokhada

**composite, synthetic** ADJ hapseong(ui) ( ): *composite photograph*  
hapseong sajin ; *synthetic textiles* hapseong seomnyu

**composition** N 1 (*music*) jakgok 2 (*writings*) jangmun

**composure** N yeoyu

**comprehension** N ihaeryeok : *listening comprehension* cheongchwi  
ihaeryeok

**compromise** N tahyeop

**compulsory, mandatory, indispensable** ADJ pilsu.ida, pilsu(ui)  
, ( )

**computer** N keompyuteo : *computer illiterate* keommaeng

**conceal, cover up, to** v eunpyehada

**conceit, pride** N jaman

**concentrate, to** v jipjunghada

**concentrate, dedicate, to** v jeonnyeomhada : *concentration of*  
*mind* jeonnyeom

**concert** N konseoteu

**conclude, close, to** v jitda : *draw a conclusion* gyeolloneul jitda

**condition** N 1 (*state of being*) sangtae : *one's physical condition* geon-  
gang sangtae 2 (*terms*) jokkeon

**confectionery, biscuit, cookie, cracker** N gwaja

**confession** N jabaek

**confide, to** v teoreonota : *confide in friends* chinguege bimireul  
teoreonota

**confidence** N jasin : *to be confident* jasin itda

**Confucianism** N yugyo

**confuse, to** v hollansikida : *confusing* hollansikineun

**congested with heavy traffic, to be** v makhida : *the road is*  
*congested* giri makhida

**congested, jammed, to be** v bumbida : *congested with people*  
saramdeullo bumbida

**conglomerate, chaebol** N jaebeol

**congratulations!** PHR chukhahaeyo! !  
**connect, to** V yeon.gyeolhada  
**conscience** V yangsim : *conscienceless, shamelessness*  
 paryeomchihan  
**conscious of, to be** V ...eul/reul uisikhada ... / , ...reul/eul  
 uisikhada ... /  
**consecutively** ADV yeongeopu  
**consider, ponder, think over, to** V sukgohada  
**considerate** ADJ gipda , gipeun  
**consideration** N 1 saryeo : *He's very considerate* geuneun maeu  
 saryeo gipda 2 (*considered judgment*) saryo  
**consignment, trust** N witak  
**consist of, be made up of, to** V irueojida  
**consolation, comfort** N wiro : *offer words of consolation to* wiroui  
 mareul hada  
**consult, discuss, to** V sang.ihada  
**contact, call** N yeollak  
**contact, get in touch with, to** V yeollakhada  
**contact lens** N kontenteurenjeu  
**content with, satisfied with, to be** ADJ manjokhada  
**contest** N konteseuteu  
**continent** N daeryuk  
**continue, to** V gyesokhada  
**continuity** N yeonsok  
**contribute to, to** V ibajihada  
**convenient, handy** ADJ pyeollihada , pyeollihan  
**conversation** N daehwa  
**cook, to** V 1 jitda : *cook rice* babeul jitda 2 yorihada  
**cook, boil, to** V ikhida : *boil (cook) food* eumsigeul rikhida  
  
**cook, chef** N yorisa  
**cooked** ADJ yoriga doeda/doen /  
**cookie, sweet biscuit** N kuki

**cooking, cuisine, dish** N yori

**cooking for oneself** (*living alone*) N jachwi

**cool, chilly** ADJ seoneulhada , seoneulhan

**cool off, cool down, to** v sikhida

**cooperation, collaboration** N hyeopdong

**cope with, handle with, to** v gamdanghada

**copper** N guri

**copy, photocopy** I N boksa II v 1 boksahada 2 (*transcribe*)  
bekkida

**coral** N sanho

**cornea** N gangmak

**corner** N koneo

**correct, rectify, to** v 1 barojapda : *correct typos* otareul barojapda  
2 gochida : *correct one's shortcomings* danjeomeul  
gochida

**correct, right, suitable** ADJ matda , manneun

**correspond, write letters, to** v pyeonji yeollakhada

**corridor, hall** N bokdo

**cosmos** N koseumoseu

**cost** I v (*be worth, weigh*) nagada II N (*expense, fee*) biyong

**cost, price** N gap

**cotton** N myeon

**cough** I N gichim II v gichim hada

**could, might** ADJ -(eu)l sudo itda -( ) : *It could (might) rain*  
biga ol sudo itda

**counselor** N kaunseulleo

**counter** (*for paying, buying tickets*) N kaunteu

**counter effect** N yeokhyogwa

**counterattack** N yeokseup , bangyeok

**country** N 1 (*nation*) nara 2 (*rural area*) sigol

**country of origin** N wonsanji

**coupon** N kupon

**cover** | v 1 (*close sth*) deopda 2 (*plaster over sth*) bareuda II N  
(*as protection*) eomho

**covert, furtive** ADJ eunmilhada

**covet, to** v neomboda

**cow** N amso

**cowboy** N kauboi

**coyly, well-behaved** ADJ yamjeonhada

**cozy, comfy** ADJ obutada

**CPR** N ingonghoheup

**crab** N ge

**crack, rift** N teumsae

**crack, split, fracture, to** v geumi gada : *have a fracture on a bone* ppyeoe geumi gada

**crack down, bust, to** v dansokhada : *There was a big drug bust* daedae jeogin mayak dansogi iseotda

**cracked** ADJ geumi gan : *a cracked vase* geumi gan kkotbyeong

**cracker, salty biscuit** N keuraekeo

**crafts** N gong.ye : *craftsman* gong. yega

**crawling, go on all fours** ADV eonggeumeonggeum

**create, to** v changjohada : *creation (writing, composition)* changjak

**creditor, money lender** N bitjaengi

**credulous, naïve** ADJ eosurukhada

**criminal** N beomin

**crisis** N wigi

**crisscross, to** v nubida

**critical, dodgy** ADJ witaeropda

**criticism** N binan

**cross, cut across, to** v garoji reuda : *cut across the street* gireul garojilleogada

**cross, go over, to** v geonneoda : *cross the street* gireul geonneoda



**crouch, huddle oneself up, to** v ungkeurida

**crowded, busy** ADJ bumbineun : *the busiest hour* gajang bumbineun  
sigan

**crown** N wanggwan

**cruel** ADJ janinhada , janinhan : *cruelty, brutality* janhok

**crumbs, chip** N buseureogi

**crunch, crispy** ADJ basakhan : *crunchy cookies* basakbasakhan kuki

**crush, mash, to** v eukkaeda

**cry, weep, to** v ulda

**cry out, to** v bureujitda : *cry out (roar) with pain* gotongeuro  
bureujitda

**crybaby** N ulbo

**cucumber** N oi

**cultivate, grow, raise, to** v gakkuda : *grow flowers* kkocheul  
gakkuda

**culture** N munhwa

**cup** N keop

**cup noodles** N kalguksu

**cupboard** N chanjang

**currency** N tonghwa

**curriculum** N keorikyulleom

**curry** N kare

**curse** N akdam

**curtail, shorten, reduce, to** v danchukhada

**curtain** N keoteun

**custom, tradition** N gwanseup

**cut, to** v jareuda

**cut, chop, to** v kaljilhada

**cut from a sword, a** N kaljaguk

**cute** ADJ gwiyeopda , gwiyeo.un

**cutting** N kaljil

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# D

**dad** N appa

**daily** I ADJ haru.ui II N ilgan : *daily newspaper* ilgan sinmun

**dairy products** N yujepum

**damage, harm, to** V sonsangsikida

**damage, loss** N sonhae

**damp** ADJ chukchukhada/-han , : *the floor is wet (damp)* badagi  
chukchukhada ; *damp clothes* chukchukhan ot

**dance** I N chum II V chumchuda

**danger** N wiheom : *danger zone* wiheomjiyeok

**dangerous** ADJ wiheomhada , wiheomhan : *All great ideas are dangerous* modeun widaehan aidieoneun wiheomhada

**daring, bold, plucky** ADJ dangdolhada

**dark, gloomy, bleak, dim** ADJ eodupda , eoduun : *It's dark outside* bakki eodupda ; *dark colors* eoduun saekkkal  
; *have a gloomy face* pyojeongi eodupda ; *a bleak future*  
eoduun mirae ; *a dim light* eoduun bulbit

**dark brown** N dagalsaek

**darkish** ADJ gamuseureumhada

**darkness** N eodum : *She was lost in the darkness* geunyeoneun eodum  
sogeseo gireul rireotda

**database** N deiteobeiseu

**date (going out)** N yeonae

**date, day** N nalija

**daughter** N ttal

**daughter-in-law** N myeoneuri

**dawn** N saebyeok

**day** N nal : *an exam day* siheom nal ; *New Year's day* seollal ;  
*day after tomorrow* more ; *day before yesterday* geujeokke ;

*day of the week* yoil ; *day off* bibeon

**day, daytime** N nat

**daydream, to** V gongsanghada

**dead** ADJ *jugeun*

**deadline** N saseon

**deadly pale look, a** N sasaek : *turn to a deadly pale look* eolgulbichi  
sasaegi doeda

**deadly situation** N sagyeong

**deaf** ADJ *gwiga meogeun*

**deaf, to become** V *gwiga meokda*

**death** N *jugeum*

**death penalty** N sahyeong

**debate** N toron : *That is still a matter of debate* geugeoseun nyeojeonhi  
toronui yeojiga itda

**debate, to** V toronhada

**debone, to** V bareuda : *(de)bone fish* saengseonui ppyeoreul bareuda

**debris** N janhae , papyeon

**debt** N bit , buchae

**debt, liabilities** N chaemu

**debut** N debwi , cheot churyeon : *She made herself known after the*  
*debut* geunyeoneun debwi hue yumyeonghaejeotda

**decade** N sip nyeongan : *The anniversary marked a decade in*  
*business* geu ginyeomsigeun changsa sip junyeoneul ginyeomhaetda

**decease, death** N samang

**deceive, cheat, to** V sogida

**December** N sibiwol

**decent** ADJ 1 gwaenchaneun 2 yeui bareun : *He impresses me*  
*as a decent man* geuneun yeui bareun namjaraneun insangeul junda

**decide, to** V gyeoljjeonghada : *decision* gyeoljjeong

**decision (judicial), judgment** N pangyeol

**deck** N gappan

**declamation** N yeolbyeon

**declaration, spelling** N pyogi

**declare, to** V seoneonhada

**decline, decay, to** V soetohada

**decline, refuse, reject, to** V geojeolhada

**decorate, to** V kkumida

**decorative, fancy** ADJ jangsigi doen

**decrease, reduce, to** V julda

**decrease, reduce, cut down, downsize, narrow down, to** V jurida

**dedicate, consecrate, to** V bachida

**deduct, take away, to** V chagam hada : *deduc tion, subtraction*  
chagam

**deem, to** V saenggakhada : *We deem her honest* urineun geunyeoga  
jeong jikhadago saenggakhanda

**deep** ADJ gipda , gipeun : *a deep well* gipeun umul

**deer** N saseum

**defeat, to** V chyeobusuda

**defect** N gyeolham : *a physical defect* sinchejeok gyeolham

**defend, to** V bang.eohada

**defendant** N pigo : *The defendant faced the death penalty* pigoneun  
sahyeong seongoreul badatda

**defender** N bangeoja

**deficit** N bujok , gyeolson

**definite** ADJ myeonghwakhada, myeonghwakan /-

**definitely, by far** ADV dannyeonko : *It will definitely not happen*  
dannyeonko geureon ireun eopseul geonnida ; *By*  
*far, this place has the best food* dannyeonko igot eumsigi gajang  
mannitda

**degrade, become depraved, to** V tarakhada

**degree, level** N deunggeup

**degree, limit** N jeongdo : *a matter of degrees* jeongdoui munje

**degrees** N 1 (*level, standard*) do 2 (*temperature*) do : 3 *degrees below zero* yeongha 3do 3

**dejected, dispirited, to be** V heotalhada

**delay** I N jiyeon II V (*postpone, put off*) yeon.gihada : *delay one's wedding* gyeolhoneul ryeongihada

**delayed, postponed** ADJ jiyeeondo

**delayed, to be** V jiyeeondoeda

**deliberately** ADV 1 sinjunghi 2 gouiro

**delicate, feeble, fragile** ADJ yeonnyakhada

**delicate, soft, subdued** ADJ euneunhada

**delicious, tasty** ADJ masitda , masinneun

**delightful, cheerful, merry** ADJ yukwaehada

**deliver, to** V baedalhada

**deliver, transfer, to** V indohada

**delusion, fantasy** N mangsang

**demeanour** N momgajim

**democracy** N minjuju.i

**demonstrate, display, to** V boida : *demonstrate courage* yonggireul boida

**denial** N buin

**dense** ADJ 1 (*dull, slow*) mudida : *a dense person* mudin saram  
2 (*thick*) jaukhada

**density** N mildo

**dentist** N chikkwa(uisa) ( )

**denture** N teulli

**deny, to** V buinhada : *The mayor did not deny that he lied* sijangeun geuga geojinmareul haetdaneun geoseul bujeonghaji anatda

**department** N bu , gwa

**department store** N baekhwajeom

**departure** N chulbal

**depend on, to** v uijonhada : *depend on medication* yage uijonhada

**depleted, run out, to be** v badaknada : *running out of patience*  
innaesimi badangnada

**deposit into savings, to make a** v yegeumhada

**depravity, corruption** N tarak

**depressed, gloomy, blue** ADJ uulhada

**depth** N gipi : *The lake is more than a mile in depth* geu hosuneun  
gipiga il mail risangida

**deputy** N daeriin

**descendant, offspring** N jason

**describe, to** v myosahada

**desert** (*arid land*) N samak

**desire** I N yongmang II v (*hope, wish*) barada

**desk** N chaeksang

**desolate, sorrowful** ADJ cheoryanghada

**desperately, eagerly** ADV ganjeolhi

**despicable, detestable** ADJ gajeungseureopda

**dessert, sweets** N dijeoteu

**destination** N mokjeokji

**destiny, fate** N unmyeong , palja

**destroy, to** v pagoehada

**destroyed, demolished, to be** v pagoedoeda, pagoedoen

**destruction** N pagoe

**detective** N tamjeong

**detention, interment** N eongnyu

**detergent** N seje

**determined, stubborn, firm** ADJ hwakgohada/-han /- : *stand firm*  
*in one's resolution* gyeolsimhi hwakgohada

**develop, to** v 1 baljjeonsikida : *develop technology* gisureul  
baljjeonsikida 2 (*film*) hyeon sanghada : *develop a*  
*film (pictures)* film (sajin) eul hyeonsanghada ( ) 3  
(*advance, grow*) baljjeonhada

**development** N 1 (*growth*) balttal 2 (*progress*) baljjeon  
**device** N jangchi  
**devil** N angma  
**diagonal** I ADJ daegakseonui : *diagonal line* saseon II N daegakseon  
**diagonally** ADV daegakseoneuro  
**diagram, graph, chart** N pyo : *draw a graph* pyoreul geurida  
**dialect** N saturi  
**diamond** N daiamondeu  
**diary** N 1 (*daybook*) ilgi 2 (*journal*) ilji  
**dictionary** N sajeon  
**didn't pass** PHR andwaetda : *didn't pass one's promotion test* seungjine andwaetda  
**die, to** V jukda  
**diet** N daieoteu  
**difference** (*in quality*) N chai  
**difference, margin, the difference between two prices** N cha.aek  
  
**different** ADJ dareuda , dareun : *different in size* keugiga dareuda ; *a different kind* dareun jongnyu  
**difficult, hard** ADJ eoryeopda , eoryeo.un , heomnanhada  
**dig, to** V pada : *dig in the ground* ttangeul pada  
**dig into, to** V pagodeulda : *dig into inside details of an issue* munjereul gipi pagodeulda  
**dig up, dig out, to** V kaenaeda : *dig out secrets* bimireul kaenaeda  
  
**dig up, turn up, to** V hejipda  
**dignity, class** N pumgyeok  
**digress, wander off, to** V binnagada  
**dilemma** N dilemma , jintoeyangnan  
**dim, faint, vague** ADJ aryeonhada : *dim recollection* aryeonhan yet chueok ; *a vague moon light* aryeonhan dalbit  
**dimension, level** N chawon



**dimly, vaguely** ADV eoryeompussi

**dining together** (*workplace*) N hoesik

**dinner, evening meal** N jeonyeok siksa : *to eat dinner* jeonyeok  
siksahada

**diplomat** N oegyogwan

**dipper, ladle** N gukja

**direct, produce, to** V yeonchulhada

**direction** N banghyang

**direction, production** N yeonchul

**dirty** ADJ deoreopda , deoreo.un

**disagreeable, not to one's liking** ADJ monmattanghada

**disappear, to** V eopseojida

**disappointed, to be** V silmanghada, silmanghan

**disaster** N jaenan

**discipline, punish, to** V daseu rida : *discipline a law-breaker with*  
*punishment* joeineul maero daseurida

**disclose, reveal, to** V bakhida : *reveal the fact* sasireul bakhida

**discount** N diseukaunteu

**discover, to** V balgyeonhada

**discovery, revelation** N tanno : *a conspiracy has been revealed*  
eummoga tannonada

**discuss, to** V uionhada : *discussion* uion

**disease, illness** N byeong : *an incurable illness* bulchiui byeong

**disguise** N gajang : *disguise oneself as an enemy* jeokguneuro  
gajanghada

**disgusting** ADJ yeokgyeopda , yeokgyeo.un

**dish, platter** N jeopsi

**dish cloth, saucer** N jeopsibatchim

**dishonorable, shameful** ADJ biyeolhada/biyeolhan / ,  
mangsinseureopda

**disk** N wonban

**diskette** N diseuket

**dislike, to** ADJ sireohada

**dismal** ADJ 1 (*hopeless*) kamkam hada : *I feel hopeless* nunapi  
kamkamdada 2 (*somber, dark*) ujongchunghada

**dismiss** V haesansikida

**disordered, untidy** ADJ eosuseonhada

**dispatch** N payeon

**display** I N jeonsi , jinyeol II V jinyeolhada

**disregard, overlook, to** V gangwahada : *won't overlook even a  
small mistake* jageun silsudo gangwahaji aneul geonnida

**dissolve, melt down, to** V nogida : *dissolve sugar* seoltangeul  
logida

**dissuasive** ADJ mallyuhanuen

**distance** N geori

**distinguish, discriminate, differentiate, to** V chabyeolhada

**distinguishing** ADJ teukjingjeogin

**distort, twist, to** V waegokhada

**distribution** N yutong

**district, borough** N gu : *Yongsan-gu (district)* yongsangu

**diversity, variety** N dayang

**divide, to** V 1 (*share, segment, dissect*) nanuda : *divide equally*  
ttokgachi nanuda ; *division (math)* nanutsem 2 (*split,  
pull apart*) gallanota

**divided into, divided by, to be** V nanu.eojida

**divided, dipartite** ADJ nanu.eojin

**divorce, to** V ihonhada : *divorce by mutual agree ment* habui  
ihonhada

**divorced** ADJ ihonhan

**dizzy, giddy** ADJ eojireopda

**do one's best, to** V choeseon eul dahada

**do up and down, to** V oreunaerida

**do, perform an action, to** v hada : *to study* gongbuhada ; *to work* ilhada

**doctor** N uisa

**document, letter** N munseo

**dog** N gae

**dolphin** N dolgorae

**dominate** v jibaehada : *He tried to dominate other people* geuneun dareun saramdeureul jibaeharyeogo haetda

**don't do that!** PHR geureoji maseyo! !

**don't mention it!, you're welcome! It's alright!** PHR gwaenchanayo!

**door, gate** N mun

**dork, jerk** N eolgani

**double** N du bae

**doubt, suspect, to** v uisimhada : *doubtful* uisimseureopda

**down, downward** ADV araero

**downstairs** N araecheung

**downtown** N sinae jungsimji

**dragonfly** N jamjari : *a flying dragonfly* naraganeun jamjari

**draw, paint (a painting), to** v geurida

**draw near, to** v dagaseoda

**drawer** N seorap

**dream** I N kkum II v kkumkkuda

**dress, attire, outfit** N otcharim : *tidy outfit, proper attire* danjeonghan otcharim

**dress, frock** N deureseu

**dress up, to** v charyeoipda

**dressing gown** N sillaebok

**drift, drifting** N pyoryu

**drifter, wanderer** N nageune

**drink** I N (*refreshment*) eumnyo II v masida

**drinking** N eumju : *Never drink and drive* eumjuun jeoneul hamyeon  
an doenda

**drive (a car), to** v unjeonhada

**drive, hammer, to** v bakda : *hammer a nail* moseul bakda

**drive out, expel, to** v moranaeda

**driven, carried away, to be** v ikkeullida : *be driven by emotions*  
gamjeonge ikkeullida

**drizzle** N isedulbi

**drizzle, mist** N garangbi

**droop, sag, to** v cheojida

**drop, to** v tteoreotteurida

**drop in, come by, stop by, to** v danyeogada : *My friend stopped*  
*by and then left* chinguga uri jibe danyeogatda

**drought** N gamum

**drown, to** v iksahada

**drug, medicine** N yak : *cold medicine* gamgi yak ; *drugstore,*  
*pharmacy* yakguk

**drunk, to be** v sul chwihada

**dry** I ADJ 1 mareun : *dried snack, bar snack* mareun anju 2  
(*humidity*) geonjohada , geonjohan : *dried fruit* geonjohan  
gwail II v mallida , mareuda , mareun

**duck** N ori

**duel, quarrel, fight** N datum

**dull, blunt** ADJ mudida : *a dull blade* mudin kallal

**dull-witted** ADJ udunhada

**dumb-founded** ADJ eoanibeongbeonghada

**dumpling** N mandu

**during, for ...dong.an ...**

**dusk, twilight years** N hwanghon

**dusky, dim** ADJ eodukhada

**dust** N meonji

**dust off, to** v teolda

**duty** 1 N (*obligation*) uimu : *a duty to pay tax* segeumeul laeneun uimu  
2 (*responsibility*) chaegim 3 (*import tax*) gwanse

**DVD** N dibidi

**dwarf, pigmy** N nanjaengi

**dye, get dyed, to** V muldeulda

**dyeing** N yeomsaek : *dye the hair purple* meorireul borasaegeuro  
yeomsaekhada

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# E

**each, every, separate** ADJ gakgakui

**ear** N gwi : *earrings* gwigeori

**early** ADJ ireun : *early morning* ireun achim ; *early in the morning* achim iljjik

**earn, to** V beolda

**earnest, eager** ADJ ganjeolhada : *earnest request* gangu

**earphone** N ieopon

**earth** N 1 (*soil*) heuk 2 (*Earth, the world*) jigu

**earthquake** N jijin

**easily** ADV swipge : *A long thread is easily entangled* gin sireun swipge eokhinda

**east** N dongjjok

**eastern** ADJ dongjjogui

**easy** ADJ 1 (*comfortable*) pyeon hada 2 (*light*) gappunhada 3 (*woman's character*) hepeuda : *she's easy* geunyeoneun haeng siri hepeuda

**eat, to** V meokda : *eating out, dining out* oesik

**eat one's heart out** PHR aetaeuda

**eavesdrop, to** V yeotdeutda

**economical** ADJ gyeongje jeogida/ -jeogin /- : *an economical vehicle* gyeongjejeogin seungyongcha

**economist** N gyeongjehakja

**economy** N gyeongje

**edge** N gajangjari , kkeut

**edgy, sensitive** ADJ yeminhada : *extremely sensitive* geukdoro yeminhada

**edit, to** V pyeonjipada : *I need to edit the draft by Friday* naneun geumnyoilkkaji chogoreul pyeonjipaeya handa

**edition** N pan : *The stamp is a special edition* i upyoneun teukbyeolpanida

**editor** N pyeonjipjang

**educate, to** V gyoyukhada : *education* gyoyuk

**effect** I N (*result*) gyeolgwa II V (*has effect*) jagyonghada

**efficiency** N neungnyul

**effort** N noryeok : *to make an effort* noryeokhada

**egg** N gyeran , al

**eggplant, aubergine** N gaji

**ego, self** N jaa

**Egypt** N ijipteu

**eight** NUM 1 yeodeol : *eight o'clock* yeodeol si 2 pal : *eight times two equals sixteen* pal gopagi ineun sibuyuk

**eighteen** NUM 1 sip.pal 2 yeolyeodeol

**eighty** NUM 1 palsip : *eighty eight* palsip pal 2 yeodeun

**elastic, springy** ADJ tallyeoginneun : *elasticity* tallyeok

**elbow** N palkkumchi

**elder** N 1 (*older*) sonwi(ui) 2 (*ranking*) yeonjangja

**elderly** N noin

**elect, to** V seonchulhada : *They met to elect a president* geudeureun uijangeul seonchulhagi wihae moyeotda

**election** N seon.geo

**electric** ADJ jeon.gi(ui) : *electric home appliances* gajeonjepum

**electricity** N jeon.gi : *electricity generation* baljjeon ( , , )

**electromagnetic wave** N jeonpa

**electron** N jeonja

**electronic, electromagnetic** ADJ jeonja(ui)

**electronics, electronic products** N jeonja jepum

**elegant** ADJ uahada , uahan : *an elegant figure* uahan jatae

**elegant, graceful** ADJ danahada : *elegance, grace* dana

**element** N yoso

**elephant** N kokkiri

**elevator** N ellibeiteo

**eleven** NUM 1 sibil 2 yeolhana

**eligible** ADJ jeokgyeogui

**elite** N elliteu

**else, anything else** ADV geubakke

**e-mail, email** I N jeonjaupyeon , i meil : *check one's email*  
imeireul hwaghinhada II v i meil bonaeda

**embarrassed, taken aback, flustered, to be** v danghwanghada/ -  
haehada /-

**embassy** N daesagwan

**embrace, hug** I N poong II v kkyeo.anda

**embraced, to be** v angida

**embroidered** ADJ suno.eun : *a dress embroidered with flowers*  
kkocheul sunoeun ot ; *embroidery* (ja)su ( )

**embryo** N taea

**emerge, rise, to** v busanghada : *emerge as a big star* ingiseutaro  
busanghada

**emergency** N bisang(satae) ( ), eunggeup

**emission** N bangsa

**emotion** N gamjeong

**emotional** ADJ gamjeongjeogin

**emotionally** ADV gamjeong jeogeuro

**emphasis** N gangjo

**employ, hire, to** v goyonghada : *hire an employee* jigwoneul  
goyonghada : *employee* jigwon , pigoyong.in

**employer** N goyongju

**employment** N chwijik

**empty, hollow, vacant** ADJ teong bin

**empty out, to** v teolda : *to be emptied out* teong bida/bin

**empty talk, flummery** N binmal

**encirclement** N powi

**encourage, to** v gyeongnyeo hada

**end of the month** N wolmal



**endure, to** v innaehada

**enemy** N jeok , wonsu : *enemy of my father* nae abeojiui wonsu

**energy** N eneoji

**enforce, to** v 1 sihaenghada 2 gangyohada : *Some cities enforce a 10 pm curfew for teenagers* ilbu dosieseoneun nyeolsi ihu cheongsonyeon tonggeumeul sihaenghada

**enforcement** N 1 sihaeng 2 gangje

**engaged, to get** v yakhonhada

**engagement** N yakhon

**engine** N enjin

**engineer** N gisa : *an electrical engineer* jeongi gisa

**England** N yeongguk : *English* yeong.eo

**engrave, to** v saegida

**enhance, to** v ganghwahada : *We need to enhance patient rights* urineun hwanjaui gwollireul gang-hwasikyeoya handa

**enjoy, to** v jeulgida

**enjoy oneself, to** v jeulgeopge bonaeda

**enjoy to the fullest, to** v mankkik : *enjoy one's freedom to the fullest* jayureul mankkikhada

**enjoyable, happy, pleasant** ADJ jeulgeopda , jeulgeo.un

**enjoyment, pleasure** N hyangnak

**enlarge, to** v hwakdaehada : *enlarge a photo* sajineul hwakdaehada

**enough** ADJ chungbunhada , chungbunhan : *This is enough* i jeongdomyeon chungbunhada ; *enough evidence* chungbunhan jeunggeo

**enquire, ask, to** v mureoboda

**enroll, to** v deungnokhada : *I want to enroll as a member here* yeogi hoewoneuro deungnokhago sipseumnida

**ensure, to** v 1 anjeonhage hada 2 hwaksilhagehada

**enter, to** v deureogada

**enterprise** N gieop

**entertainer, celebrity** N yeonyein

**enthusiasm** N yeolgwang

**entire, whole, all of** ADJ jeonche(ui) : *entirety, whole* jeonche

**entrance, way in** N ipgu

**entrepreneur** N gieopga

**enumerate, to** V yeolgeohada

**enunciate, to** V bakhida

**envelope** N bongtu

**envious** ADJ bureopda : *I envy you* dangsini bureopda

**environment, the** N hwan.gyeong

**envy, to** V bureo.um , bureowohada : *envy one's success*

seonggonggeul bureowohada

**epidemic** ADJ yuhaengseongui

**epidermis** N pyopi

**equal, identical, same, alike** ADJ gatda , gateun

**equality** N pyeongdeung : *treat (persons) equally* pyeongdeunghage daehada

**equation** N 1 bangjeongsik 2 dongilhwa

**equivalent** ADJ dongdeunghan : *The two computers are equivalent in speed* geu du keompyuteoneun sokdoga dongdeunghada

**equivocate, prevaricate, to** V eomulgeorida

**eradication, extermination** N bang-myeol

**error** N ereo , oryu

**escalator** N esukeolleiteo

**escape** N 1 talchul 2 (*refuge*) pisin

**escape from, to** V talchulhada

**essay** N esei

**establish, set up, elect, stand, found, to** V seolliphada , se.uda  
: *establish a factory* gong jangeul seuda

**establish privately, to** V saseol

**eternity, perpetuity** N yeongwon

**ethical** ADJ yullijeogin : *There are serious ethical issues* simgakhn  
nyullijeogin munjedeuri itda

**ethics, morals** N yulli

**ethics, moral philosophy** N yullihak

**ethnic group** N minjok

**etiquette** N etiket

**Europe** N yureop

**evacuate, withdraw, to** V cheolsuhada

**evaluation** N pyeongga

**even, flat, smooth, level** ADJ pyeongpyeonghada/-han / - : *level ground* pyeongpyeonghan ttang ; *a flat nose* pyeongpyeonghan ko

**even** (*also*) ADV ...jochado ...

**even less, much less** ADV hamulmyeo

**even though, though** CONJ birokjiman - : *although it's cold* birok nalssiga chupjiman

**evening** N jeonyeok

**event** N haengsa

**eventful, full of difficulties** ADJ dananhada

**ever, to have done** ADJ -(eu)n jeogi itda -( )

**every, each** ADJ mae : *every month, each month* mae dal

**every day** N maeil

**every kind of** ADJ modeun jongnyu.ui

**every time** N maebeon

**everybody, everyone** PRON modeun saram

**everyday** ADJ pyeongso

**everything** PRON modeun geot , ontong

**everywhere** ADV modeun got

**evidence** N jeunggeo : *The evidence was in my favor* geu jeunggeoneun naege yurihaetda

**evident** ADJ bunmyeonghan

**evoke, arouse, to** V jaanaeda : *evoke one's sympathy* dongjeongsimeul jaanaeda

**evolution** N jinhwa

**evolve, to** V seoseohi baljeon sikida

**ex-convict** N jeongwaja

**exact, accurate** ADJ jeonghwakhada , jeonghwakan

**exactly, precisely** ADV jeonghwakhi

**exactly! just so! that's it!** PHR baro geugeoyeyo! !

**exaggerate pain, make a fuss, to** V eomsalburida : *make a fuss*  
*about trifles* eomsareul burida ; *exaggeration of pain* eomsal

**exam, test** N siheom

**examine, to** V geomtohada

**examine, check up, to** V jinchalhada

**example** N ye : *for example* yereul deureo

**excellence, superiority** N tagwol

**excellent** ADJ usuhada/usuhan / , tagwolhada : *Excellent*  
*choice!* tagwolhan seontaegida

**excellent, magnificent** ADJ hullyunghada

**except ...** PREP ...reul/eul je.oehago ... / : *except in the event of...*  
han gyeongureul jeoehago

**exception** N yeoe : *There is an exception to all rules* modeun ireneun  
yeoega itda

**excessive profits** N pongni : *make excessive profits* budanghage  
pongnireul chwihada

**exchange (money, opinions), to** V gyohwanhada

**excited, gleeful** ADJ sini nada , sini nan

**exciting, cheerful** ADJ sinnada , sinnaneun

**exclusive, solo, independent** ADJ dandokui

**excrete, to** V baeseolhada

**excuse, pretext** N pinggye : *make excuses* pinggyereul daeda

**excuse me!** PHR sillyehamnida! !

**exertion of the mind** N nosimchosa

**exhibition** N bangnamhoe , jeonsihoe

**exhilaration** N kwaegam

**exist, to** v jonjaehada : *Many forms of life exist on the ocean floor*  
haejeoneun maneun jongnyuui saengmuri jonjaehanda

**exit** I N (*way out*) chulgu II v (*get out of*) jonjaehada

**exorbitant** ADJ eomcheongnada

**expand, to** v 1 (*grow bigger*) hwakdaehada : *expand the scope of*  
*an invest i gation* susau beomwireul hwakdaehada ;  
*expand employment* goyongeul hwakdaehada 2 (*make*  
*larger*) hwakjanghada : *expand one's influence* seryeo geul  
hwakjanghada

**expect, to** v gidaehada : *expectation* yesang

**expelled from school, to be** v toehakhada

**expenses** N jichulgeum

**expensive** ADJ bissada , bissan : *an expensive dress* bissan  
deureseu

**experience** I N gyeongheom II v gyeongheomhada

**expert** N jeonmun.ga

**expert, master** N darin

**expiration date** N yuhyogigan

**explain, to** v seolmyeonghada

**explosion** N pokbal

**export** I N (*goods*) suchul(pum) ( ) II v suchulhada

**exposure, disclosure** N nochul , pongno

**express, state, to** v pyohyeonhada

**express train** N teukgeu byeolcha

**expression** (*on face*) N pyojeong

**extend, to** v 1 yeonjanghada : *extension* yeonjang ; *telephone*  
*extension* naeseon 2 (*stretch*) neureonada

**extensive reading** N dadok

**extra** ADJ chuga(ui)

**extradite, to** v indohada

**extravagance, luxury** N hosa : *live a luxurious life* hosareul lurida

**extremely** ADV geukdoro

**eye** N nun : *close one's eyes* nun reul gamda

**eye disease, oculopathy** N nunbyeong

**eyebrow** N nunsseop

**eyeglasses, spectacles** N an.gyeong

**eyelid** N nunkkeopul : *heavy eyelids from fatigue* pigoneuro mugeoun  
nunkkeopul

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# F

**fabric, textile** N jingmul

**face** I N eolgul II V jingmyeonhada

**facial features, looks** N imokgubi : *have well-defined features*  
imokgubiga tturyeotada

**facilitate, to** V chokjinhada : *The company offered to facilitate an international conference in the following year* geu hoesaneun daeum hae gukje hoeuireul chokjinhagetdago malhaetda

**facility** N siseol , seolbi

**fact** N sasil

**factor** N yoin : *A bit on the side is a main factor of divorce* bullyuneun ihonui judoen nyoinida

**factory** N gongjang

**faculty** N 1 neungnyeok 2 gyosujin , hakbu

**fade (away), discolor, to** V baraeda : *a faded photo* saek baraen sajin

**fail, flunk** I N nakje II V 1 (*flunk, not pass*) nakjehada 2 (*not succeed*) silpaehada : *fail in one's attempt* gyehoegi silpaehada

**fail to recognize, to** V mollaboda

**failure** N silpae : *a humiliating failure* guryokjeogin silpae ;  
*failure in an examination* nak-bang ; *failure to notice* gangwa

**faint(ly), indistinct(ly)** ADJ, ADV baseurak

**fairy** N yojeong

**faith** N mideum

**fake, false (imitation)** ADJ gajjaida , gajja(ui) ( )

**fall, to** V 1 (*drop*) tteoreojida : *fall off a bike* jajeongeoseo tteoreojida 2 (*trip, tumble*) neomeojida

**fall asleep, sink into a slumber, to** V jamdeulda

**fall behind, to** v cheojida : *fell behind in the race* gyeongjueseodwiro cheojyeotda

**fall down, tumble, to** v jappa jida : *The bread always falls buttered side down* dwiro jappajyeodo koga kkaejinda

**fall foliage** N danpung

**fall through, to** v teureojida : *The plan has fallen through* gyehoegiteureojida

**false** (*not true*) ADJ geojisida/geojit(ui) / ( ): *false name, assumed name* gamyeong

**fame** N myeongseong

**familiar with, not to be** ADJ eodupda , eoduun : *not familiar with the area* jirie eodupda

**family** N gajok

**famine** N gigeun

**famous** ADJ yumyeonghada , yumyeonghan : *be famous for the scenery* gyeongchiro yumyeonghada ; *a famous singer* yumyeonghan gasu

**fan** | N 1 (*admirer*) paen 2 (*for cooling*) buchae || v buchida : *fan oneself* buchaereul buchida

**fantastic** ADJ hwansangjeogin : *The film was fantastic from start to finish* yeonghwaneun cheoeumbuteo kkeutkkaji hwansangjeogieotda

**far from it!, absurd!, not a chance!** PHR eorimeopda

**far-sighted** ADJ wonsi

**far, distant, long way** ADJ meolda , meon ; adeukhada , adeukhan : *an island far in the distance* adeukhan seom

**fare, rate, tariff** N yogeum : *base rate* gibon nyogeum

**farewell, parting** N jakbyeol : *say farewell* jakbyeoreul gohada

**farm** N nongjang : *farmland, fields and paddies* nonbat

**farmer** N nongbu

**fascinating** ADJ maehokjeogin



**fashion, vogue, trend** N yuhaeng : *follow the trend* yuhaengeul ttareuda

**fast, fasting** N dansik : *He fasted for 3 days* geuneun 3il dongan dansikhaetda 3

**fast, to** v dansikhada

**fasten, button up, to** v jamgeuda : *button up* danchureul jamgeuda

**fat** I N (*grease*) jibang II ADJ (*plump, stout*) ttungttunghada/-han /- III v (*to get fat*) jjida : *get fat* sari jjida

**fatal** ADJ 1 chimyeongjeogin 2 unmyeongui

**fate** N 1 unmyeon 2 jugeum : *My fate hangs upon his decision* nau unmyeongeun geui gyeoljeonge dallyeoitda

**father** N abeoji : *father-in-law* jang.in ; *father-in-law (husband's father)* siabeoji

**fatigue** N piro : *She showed no signs of fatigue* geunyeoneun pirohan gisaegeul boiji anatda

**fault, mistake, error** N jalmot

**favor** N houi

**favor, to** v houireul boida

**fax** I N 1 (*machine*) paekseu : *Do you have a fax machine?* paekseu ouseuseyo? ? 2 (*message*) paekseu : *Did you get a fax?* paekseu badeusyeoseo yo? ? II v (*sent by fax*) paekseu bonaeda : *send a fax* paekseu bonaeda

**fear** N museo.um

**feather** N gitteol

**February** N iwol

**federal** ADJ yeonbangui

**fee** N susuryo

**fee-charging** N yuryo

**feeble, slender** ADJ ganyalpeuda

**feed, to** v meogida

**feedstuff** N saryo : *feed a pig* dwaejige saryoreul juda

**feel, to** v neukkida

**feel at ease, feel at home, to** v ma.eum pyeon hada  
**feel down, to** v garaanda : *feeling down* gibuni garaanda

**feel guilty, to** v joechaek gameul neukkida

**feel jealous, envy, to** v jiltuhada

**feel ticklish** ADJ ganjireopda

**feel uncomfortable with, to** v eoryeowohada

**feel uneasy** (*out of guilty conscience*), **to** v kenggida

**feeling** N neukkim

**feeling thirsty** ADJ keolkeol hada : *feel thirsty* mogi keolkeolhada

**female, woman** N yeoseong : *a single woman* mihon nyeo seong

; *a married woman* gihon nyeoseong

**fence** N 1 ultari 2 (*wall*) dam

**fencing** N pensing

**ferment, ripen, to** v sakhida : *ferment rice juice* sikhyereul sakhida

**ferocity, brutality** N pyodok

**fertile** ADJ biokhada , biokan

**festival** N chukje , janchi

**fever** N 1 yeol : *have a fever* yeori nada 2 (*febrile disease*)  
yeolbyeong

**few, little, almost none** ADJ geo.i eopda/eomneun /

**fiancé** N yakhonja

**fiancée** N yakhonnyeo

**fiber** N seomnyu , seomnyujil

**fiction, fabrication** N heogu

**fidelity, loyalty** N uiri : *be loyal to* uirireul jikida

**field** N 1 (*ground*) deul : *work in the fields* deure naga ilhada

2 (*type of business*) badak 3 (*empty space*) gongteo

**fierce, wild, nasty** ADJ sanapda , sanaun : *a fierce dog* sanaun  
gae ; *fierce fight* yeoljeon

**fifteen** NUM 1 sibo 2 yeol daseot

**fifty** NUM 1 osip 2 swin

**fight, to** V 1 (*physical blows*) ssauda 2 (*quarrel*) eureureonggeorida

**fighting spirit, morale** N sagi : *boost morale* sagireul bukdotda

**figure, number** N sujja

**figure, shape** (*of body*) N mommae

**fill, stuff, pack, to** V chae.uda

**fill out, prepare, to** V jakseonghada

**filled, full** ADJ gadeuk chan

**filled** (*space*), **full, crowded, to be** V chada : *a bus full of passengers*  
seunggaegeuro gadeuk chan beoseu

**film** N 1 (*for camera*) pilleum : *rewind the film* pilleumeul gamda  
2 (*movie*) yeonghwa

**final, last** ADJ majimakui

**finally** ADV machimnae

**find, seek, look for, search for, to** V chatda

**find fault with, to** V chaekjapda : (*be*) *found fault with* chaegeul  
japida

**fine, penalty** (*punishment*) N beolgeum

**finger** N sonkkarak

**finish, completion** N mamuri : *complete a work* ireul mamuri jitda

**finished** ADJ kkeunnan

**fire, dismiss, terminate** (*job*), **to** V haegohada : *dismiss an*  
*employee* jongeobwoneul haegohada

**fire** N bul : *put out a fire* bureul kkeuda ; *fireworks* bulkkonnori

**firm** ADJ 1 (*stern*) danhohada 2 (*free of wrinkles* (*skin*))  
paengpaenghada : *firm skin* paengpaenghan pibu

**first** N cheot beonjjae

**first, earlier, beforehand** ADV meonjeo

**first, first of all** N useon

**first, first time, beginning** N cheoeum : *first impression*  
cheonninsang

**first, for now** ADV ilttan

**first aid, emergency treatment** N eunggeupchiryo

**fish** I N mulkkogi , saengseon II V gogi japda

**fisherman** N eobu

**fishery** N eoeop

**fishing** N naksi

**fishy** ADJ birida

**fistfight** N nantu

**fit perfectly, to** V kkok matda

**fitting, suitable** ADJ eo.ullineun

**five** NUM 1 daseot 2 o : *five senses* ogam ; *five-way crossing*  
ogeori

**fix, to** V 1 (*adjust clothes*) gadadeumda 2 (*decide, determine*)  
jeonghada 3 (*prepare, set up*) charida : *set the table*  
bapsangeul chari-da 4 (*repair, mend*) gochida : *fix a*  
*computer* keompyu teo reul gochida

**fixate, gaze, to** V eungsihada

**flag** N gippal : *flags of all nations* mangukgi

**flashlight, torch** N sonjeondeung

**flat** I ADV napjak II ADJ (*plain*) minmitada

**fleet** N hamdae

**flesh, fat** N sal : *you look fat* sari mani jjyeoboinda

**flexible** ADJ yungtongseongi inneun : *a flexible person* yung-  
tongseongi inneun saram

**flight** N bihaeng

**float, to** V buyuhada : *float on the water* murwie buyuhada

**flock, be swamped with, to** V mollida : *be swamped with people*  
beomineuro mollida

**flood** N hongsu

**floor** N 1 maru 2 cheung : *second floor* icheung 3 (*the bottom*)  
badak : *a slippery floor* mikkeureoun badak

**flour** N milkkaru

**flower** N kkot

**flu** N dokgam : *a flu shot* dokgam jusa

**fluent** ADJ yuchanghada , yuchangan : *speak English fluently*  
yeongeoga yuchanghada

**fluid** ADJ yudongseongui

**fluorescent light** N hyeonggwangdeung

**flute** N peulluteu

**flutter, flap, to** v pallanggeorida : *flutter softly* napulgeorida

**fly** I N (*insect*) pari II v 1 (*move in the air*) nalda , nallida 2  
nallida : *fly a paper airplane* jongibihaenggireul lallida  
3 (*flee, run away*) daranada

**fly away, take wings, to** v naragada : *a flying airplane*  
naraganeun bihaenggi

**fog, mist** N an.gae

**fold, to** v jeopda

**folks, everybody** (*audience*) N yeoreobun

**follow, go after, obey, to** v ttareuda

**follow along, to** v jjuk ttaragada

**follow behind, to** v dwittaragada

**following** N da.eum

**following year, the** N ideumhae

**food** N eumsik

**food, clothing and shelter** N uisikju

**fool, moron** N babo

**foot** N bal

**for a moment, a while** ADV jamkkan , jamsi

**for instance, for example** ADV yekeondae

**for oneself, by oneself** ADV seuseuro

**forbid, to** v geumhada : geumjidoen

**forbidden, prohibited, restricted, to be** v geumjidoeda : *be prohibited by law* beobeuro geumjidoeda

**force, power, strength** N him

**force, compel, to** v gang.yohada

**forcibly, unwillingly** ADV eokjiro : *work unwillingly* eokjiro ireul hada

**forehead** N ima

**foreign** ADJ oeguk(ui) : *foreign country* taguk ; *foreigner* oegugin

**forest** N sup : *forest fire* sanbul

**forever** I ADV yeong.wonhi II ADJ (*always*) mannyeon : *a forever section chief* mannyeon gwajang

**forge, counterfeit, to** v wijohada : *forgery, fabrication* wijo

**forget, to** v itda : *forget the past* gwageoreul ritda

**forgetfulness** N manggak : *Lethe* manggagui gang

**forgive, to** v yongseohada

**forgiveness, mercy** N youngseo : *forgiveness of sin* sajoe

**forgotten** ADJ ichyeojin : *a forgotten memory* ityeojin gieok

**forgotten, to be** v ichyeojida, ichyeojin

**fork** N pokeu

**forked road, crossroad** N gallimgil

**form, shape** N moyang

**formation** N pyeonseong

**former** I ADJ jinan II N (*previous*) jeonja : *the former and the latter* jeonjawa huja

**fortress** N yosae

**fortunately** ADV dahaenghi

**forty** NUM 1 maheun 2 sasip

**forward** ADV apeuro

**foul-mouthed, be rough in speech** ADJ geolda

**four** NUM 1 net 2 sa : *four seasons* sagye

**fourteen** NUM 1 sipsa 2 yeolnet

**fox** N yeou

**fraction** N bunsu

**fracture, give way, snap, to** V bureojyeo nagada : *The pillars gave way* gidungi bureojyeonagatda

**fragrant, aromatic** ADJ hyanggiropda

**frankly** ADV soljikhhi : *Do you mind if I speak frankly?* soljikhage malsseum deuryeodo doelkkayo? ?

**fraud** N sagi

**free, independent** ADJ dongnipan

**free of charge** ADV muryo(ui)

**free of restraints** ADV jayuropda , jayuroun

**freedom, liberty** N jayu

**freeze, to** V eoreobutda , eollida : *freeze water* mureul reollida

**French** I N 1 peurangseuin 2 peurangseueo II ADJ peurangseuui

**frequency** N bindo

**frequent** I ADJ binbeonhada , binbeonhan II V (*patronize*) danida

**frequently** ADV jaju , binbeonhi : *He flies frequently for his business* geuneun saeopsang jaju bihaengeul handa

**fresh** ADJ sinseonhada , sinseonhan

**freshman** N sinipsaeng : *A welcome party was held for freshmen* sinipsaeng hwannyeongpatiga yeollyeotda

**friction, rubbing** N machal

**Friday** N geumyoil

**fried** ADJ twigin : *fried food* twigim

**friend** N chin.gu : *friendship* ujeong

**frightened** ADJ geommeogeun : *a frightened child* geommeogeun ai

**from, of, through** PREP ...hanteseo ... : *a letter from a friend* chin-guhanteseo on pyeonji ; *hear news from an employee*

jigwonhanteseo sosigeul deutda

**from** (*starting point*) PREP ...eseo ...

**from** (*time*) PREP ...buteo ... : *free from now* jigeumbuteo jayuda

**front, façade** N jeongmyeon

**frown, to** V jjinggeurida

**frozen** ADJ eon : *frozen shoulder* osipgyeon

**frozen, to be** V eolda : *have frozen feet* bari eolda

**frugality, saving** N jeoryak

**fruit** N gwail , yeolmae

**fry, to** V twigida : *deep-fry* gireume twigida

**fuel** N yeollyo

**fuel efficiency** N yeonbi : *have good fuel efficiency* jadongcha  
yeonbiga jota

**fulfill, accomplish, to** V suhaenghada

**full moon** N boreumdal

**full, stuffed** ADJ baebureuda

**full, to be** V gadeuk chada

**full of (emotion), filled with (emotion), to be** V chada : *be filled with*  
*joy* gippeumeuro gadeuk chada

**fun, to have** V jaemiitge bonaeda

**function, effect** N jagyong

**funds, funding** N gigeum

**funeral** N jangnyesik

**fungus** N gompang.i

**funny, interesting** ADJ jaemiitda, jaemiinneun , : *What fun!*  
jeongmal jaemiitda! !

**furniture** N gagu

**further, additional** ADJ geu isang

**fusion, blending** N yunghap

**fussy, picky, difficult (character)** ADJ kkadaropda , kkadaroun  
: *a man difficult to please* kkadaroun saram

**future, tomorrow** N jangnae : *in future* mirae



# G

**gain** N iik : *The gain is estimated at 2 million dollars* geu iigeun  
ibaengman bullo chujeongdoenda

**gain, to** V eotda : *We have everything to lose and nothing to gain*  
urineun ireul ppun eonneun geoseun eopda

**galaxy** N eunhagye , eunhasu

**gallery** N misulgwan

**gamble** N dobak

**game** N geim

**gap, space** N sai

**garage (for parking)** N chago

**garbage** N sseuregi

**garden, yard** N jeong.won

**gardens, park** N gong.won

**garlic** N maneul

**gas station** N juyuso

**gasoline** N 1 gasollin 2 (petrol) hwiballyu

**gastric cancer, cancer of the stomach** N wiam : *have stomach  
cancer* wiame geollida

**gather, flock, to** V moida : *gather from all over the country*  
jeongugeseo moida

**gaze** N jusi

**gaze, to** V ttureojige boda : *People are gazing at the billboards*  
saramdeuri gwanggopaneul ttureojige bogo itda

**gear** N 1 gieo , jangchi 2 tobnibakwi

**gender** N seongbyeol

**gene** N yujeonja

**general, all-purpose** ADJ ilbanjeogida/-jeogin /-

**generally** ADV 1 ilbanjeogeuro 2 (mostly) daechero

**generation** N sedae

**generous** ADJ neogeureopda , neogeureoun : *generous attitude* neogeureoun taedo

**genetic** ADJ yujeonui : *This is called a genetic disorder* igeoseul ryujeonjeok jilhwanirago handa

**genius** N cheonjae

**gentle** ADJ 1 (*affectionate*) sangnyanghada 2 (*mild*) onnyuhada  
3 (*respectable*) jeomjanta , jeomjaneun

**genuine, real, authentic** ADJ jinjjau

**geography** N jiri(hak) ( )

**germ, virus** N se.gyun

**German** I N 1 dogirin 2 dogireo II ADJ dogirui

**gesture** N jeseucheo

**get, receive, obtain, to** v eotda

**get a wallop, to** v wanpaehada

**get an assurance from sb, to** v dajimbatda

**get better, improve, to** v joajida

**get bitten, to** v mullida : *bitten by a mosquito* mogie mullida

**get dressed, to** v ot ipda

**get intertwined, to** v eokhida

**get into, board, to** v tapseunghada

**get lost (can't find way), to** v gireul ilta

**get off, disembark, to** v naerida : *get off a car* chaeseo naerida

**get on, board, ride (transport), to** v tada : *get in(to) a car* chareul tada

**get out of, get over, get through, free from, to** v heeonada :  
*get out from poverty* bingoneseo heeonada

**get rid of, eliminate, remove, to** v jegeohada

**get seized, be snatched, to** v garochaeida

**get stabbed, to** v kalmatda

**get tired of, to** v mullida : *get sick and tired of candies* satange mullida

**get treated to, be called names, to** v eodeomeokda

**get undressed, to** v ot beotda

**get up (from bed), to** v ireonada : *get up in the morning* achime  
ireonada

**get well soon!** PHR got hoebok haseyo! !

**ghost** N gwisin , yuryeong

**ghostly, spooky** ADJ euseuseuhada

**giant** N geo.in

**giddiness, frivolity** N odobangjeong

**giddy, dizzy, faintish** ADJ ajjihada

**giggle, chuckle, to** v kikkikgeorida

**ginger** N saenggang

**girl** N so.nyeo : *girlfriend* yeojachin.gu

**gist, main point** N yojeom

**give, to** v bachida , juda

**give (a person)**

**a piggyback, to** v eopda

**give a ride, to** v taewojuda

**give an answer, to** v eungdapada

**give extra, to** v eonjeojuda : *give one extra* hanareul deo  
eonjeojuda

**give up on oneself, to** v japo jagihada

**giving a look** N nunchori : *an angry look* seongnan nunchori  
; *a scornful look* gyeongmyeorui nunchori ; *a look of*  
*suspicion* uisimui nunchori ; *a look of dissatisfaction*  
monmattang han nunchori

**glacier** N bingha

**glad, happy, welcome** ADJ gippeun , bangapda : *Nice to meet*  
*you* mannaseo bangapseumnida

**glare, to** v bureuptteuda

**glass (material)** N yuri

**glimmer, flicker, to** v areungeorida

**glimpse** N heulkkeut bom

**gloat over** (*somebody's misfortune*), **to** v gosohada

**glorious, honorable** ADJ yeonggwangseureopda

**glossy, shiny** ADJ yunnada

**gloves** N janggap

**glutinous rice** N chapssal

**go, to** v gada

**go and return, to** v danyeooda : *My husband went on a trip and returned* nampyeoni chuljangeul danyeowatda

**go around in groups, to** v mollyeodanida

**go around, visit, to** v gaboda

**go astray, to** v binnagada

**go back, return, to** v doragada : *go back home* jibeuro doragada

**go berserk with** (*anger, joy*) v peoljjeokttuida : *go berserk with anger* hwaga naseo peoljjeok ttwida

**go home, to** v jibe gada

**go missing** (*person*) ADJ haengbangbulmyeongdeon : *a missing girl* haengbangbulmyeongdoen sonyeo

**go off, power out, to** v nagada

**go out, to** v 1 (*exit, leave, go forth*) nagada 2 (*be extinguished, be blown out*) kkeojida

**go to bed, to** v jareogada

**go up, climb, lift, to** v ollagada : *go up to the 3rd floor* samcheunge ollagada 3

**go wide, miss, to** v binnagada : *go wide off the mark* gwanyeogeul binnagada

**goal** N mokpyo

**goat** N yeomso

**gobble, to** v peomeokda

**God** N haneunim : *the grace of God* hananimui eunhye

**god** N sin

**goddess** N yeosin : *the goddess of love*

**gold** N geum

**golf** N golpeu

**good luck!** PHR haeng.uneul bimnida! !

**good** ADJ 1 (*fair, pretty*) wenmanhada 2 (*fine, nice*) jota , jo.eun  
, chakhada 3 (*nice and pretty*) chamhada

**goodbye** PHR 1 (*said to a person leaving (in honorific form)*) annyeonghi  
gaseyo 2 (*said to a person staying (in honorific form)*)  
annyeonghi gyeseyo

**goodness, virtue** N seon : *do good* seoneul haenghada

**goods, products** N sangpum

**goose** N geowi

**gourd (dipper), calabash** N bagaji

**govern, rule, to** V daseurida : *govern a nation* narareul daseurida

**government** N jeongbu

**governor** N jujisa

**grab, to** V butjapda : *I have to grab that opportunity* naneun geu  
gihoereul butjabaya handa

**grabbed, to be** V japida

**grace, (divine)**

**blessing** N eunchong

**gradually** ADV jeomchajeogeuro

**grain** N 1 goksik 2 (*cereal*) gong-mul

**grammar** N munpeopp

**grandchild** N (*granddaughter*) sonnyeo , (*grandson*) sonja

**grandfather** N harabeoji , jobu

**grandmother** N halmeoni , jomo

**grandparents** N jobumo

**grapes** N podo

**grasp, understanding** N paak

**grass** N pul

**grateful** ADJ gomapda , gomaun

**grave** N mudeom , sanso

**gravel, pebble** N jagal

**gravity** N jungnyeok

**great, impressive, magnificent** ADJ daedanhada , daedanhan

**Great Wall of China, the** N mallijangseong

**green** ADJ pureuda , pureun

**greenhouse** N onsil

**greens, vegetables** N yachae : *vegetable stir-fried rice* yachae bokkeumbap

**greet, to** V 1 insahada : *greet politely* kkakdeunni insahada  
2 (*welcome*) bangida 3 (*welcome, receive*) matda ,  
manneun : *welcome (greet) a guest* sonnimeul matda

**greetings** N insamal : *say hi (to)* insamareul geonneda

**grey** ADJ hoesaek(ui) ( )

**grief** N bitan : *Her heart was numbed with grief* geunyeoui maeumeun  
bitane jinnullyeotda

**ground, earth, land** N ttang

**groundless rumor** N heotsomun : *spread a false rumor*  
heotsomuneul peotteurida

**group** N geurup , muri

**grow, to** V 1 (*cultivate*) jaebaehada : *grow crops* nongjangmureul  
jaebaehada 2 (*grow up*) jarada : *grow up quickly and*  
*healthy* mureongmureok jarada 3 (*develop*) seongjanghada

**grow dark, to** V jeomulda

**grow desperate, have a fit of anger, to** V batchida : *have a fit of*  
*anger* age batchida

**grow haggard, to** V sanghada : *look haggard from fatigue* piroro  
eolguri sanghada

**grow hoarse, to** V jamgida : *get hoarse* mogi jamgida

**grow larger, to** V keojida

**grow old, to** V neukda

**gruesome, horrendous** ADJ chamhokhada

**guarantee** | N 1 bojang , bojeung 2 (*talk big, boast*) jangdam :  
*big talk, loud boast* hoeonjangdam || v bojeunghada  
**guard, to** v 1 (*keep*) jikida 2 (*control*) dansokhada  
**guess, to** v chucheukhada  
**guesstimate** N | ganeum || v (*judge*) ganeumhada  
**guest** N sonnim : *guest of honor* gwibin  
**guide, lead** | N gaideu || (*lead*) indohada  
**guidebook** N annaeseo  
**guilt** N yujoe : *There is no evidence of his guilt* geuga yujoeraneun  
jeungeoneun eopda  
**guilty** (*of crime*) ADJ yujoe.ida , yujoe.in  
**guitar** N gita  
**gull** (*sea*) N galmaegi  
**gun** N chong  
**gush out, well up, to** v saemsotda  
**guy** N nyeoseok , namja  
**gym** N cheyukgwan

# H

**habit** N beoreut

**habitat** N seosikji

**hail** I N ubak II v (*rain*) bitbalchida

**hair** N 1 meori(karak) ( ) 2 (*fur*) teol

**half** N 1 ban : *Please give me half* banman juseyo 2 jeolban

**halfway** ADJ eojungganhada

**hall** N hol

**hallway** N bokdo

**hammer** N mangchi

**hanbok, Korean dress** N hanbok

**hand** N son

**hand out, distribute, pass out, to** v nanu.eojuda

**hand over, pass on, to** v neomgyeojuda

**handcart, wheelbarrow** N sonsure

**handful** N 1 han umkeum : *He drew a handful of coins from his*

*pocket* geuneun geuui jumeonieseo han umkeu mui dongjeondeureul  
kkeonaetda 2 myeot chan doeneun

saram : *a handful of men* sosuui inwon 3 darugi

himdeun saram : *Her children are a real handful*  
geunyeoui aideureun darugi eoryeopda

**handicap** N jang.ae

**handicraft** N sugong.ye

**handkerchief** N sonsugeon

**handle** N sonjabi

**handrail, railing** N nangan

**handsome, good-looking** ADJ jalsaeng gida , jalsaenggin

**hang, to** v 1 (*on the wall*) geolda : *hang a picture on the wall* byeoge

geurimeul geolda 2 (*spread out*) neolda ; *hang laundry*

*to dry* ppallaereul leolda



**hang out with, go around with, to** v danida : *hang out with club friends* dongari chingudeulgwa eouullyeo danida

**hanger (for coats)** N otgeori

**happen, occur, to** v ireonada : *a miracle happens* gijeogi ireonada

**happily** ADV haengbokhage : *I hope they live happily* naneun geudeuri haengbokhage salgi baranda

**happy** ADJ haengbokhada , haengbokan : *be as happy as can be* deo eopsi haengbokhada ; *a happy marriage* haengbokhan gyeolhon ; *happiness* haengbok

**happy birthday!** PHR saeng.il chukhahamnida! !

**happy new year!** PHR saehae bok mani badeuseyo! !

**happy occasion, a** N gyeongsa

**harassment** N goeropim , aemeogeum

**harbor, port** N hanggu

**hard, solid, firm** ADJ dandanhada , dandanhan

**hard disk** N hadeudiseukeu

**hard-hearted** ADJ maejeong hada

**hard liquor** N dokan sul

**hardly, rarely, seldom** ADV geo.i -ji anta -

**hardship** N eoryeoum , (*adversity*) heomnan

**hardware** N cheolmul

**hardworking, industrious** ADJ geunmyeonhan

**harm** N hae : *do harm* haereul kkichida

**harmful** ADJ haeropda , haero.un : *a harmful environment* haeroun hwangyeong

**harmony** N 1 (*balance*) johwa : *harmonious* johwadoen 2 (*concord*) hwahap

**harsh** ADJ gahokhan : *The punishment was too harsh for such a young child* geu cheobeoreun eorinaiegeneun neomu gahokhan geonnieotda

**harshly, severely** ADV toktokhi : *pay severely for one's sin* joetgapseul toktokhi chireuda

**harvest** N suhwak : *Last year's harvest fell short of the average*  
jangnyeonui suhwageun pyeonggyune bihae tteoreojinda

**harvest, to** v suhwakhada

**hat** N moja

**hate, to** ADJ miwohada

**hateful, detestable** ADJ yalmipda

**hatred** N jeung.o

**haughty, proud, arrogant** ADJ dodohada

**haul** (*a person*)

**in, to** v yeonhaenghada

**have, to** v 1 (*own sth*) itda : *We have a garden in our house* uri  
jibeneun jeongwoni itda ; *have money* doni itda  
2 (*take, hold*) gajida

**have a haircut** (*male hair*), **to** v ibalhada

**have been to somewhere, to** v ga bonjeogi itda

**have disagreement, to** v eotgallida

**have done something, to** v da haetda : *have done one's homework*  
sukjereul da haetda

**have indigestion, to** v eonchida

**have mixed feelings, to** v eotgallida : *mixed feelings of joy and*  
*sadness* huibiga eotgallida

**hawk** N mae

**hay** N geoncho

**hazard** N wiheom

**he, him** PRON geu

**head** N meori

**head** (*counter for cabbage*) N pogi : *buy a head of cabbage* baechu han  
pogireul sada

**head for, toward, to** v ...(eu)ro hyanghada ...( )

**head of household, breadwinner** N gajang : *a child-headed*  
*household* sonyeon sonyeo gajang

**head-butt** N bakchigi

**headache** N dutong

**heading, title** N pyoje

**headline** N hedeu rain , pyoje

**headquarters** N bonbu

**heal, to** V amulda

**health center** N bogeonso

**healthy** ADJ geon.ganghada , geon.ganghan : *be in good physical health* sinchejeogeuro geonganghada ; *health foods* geongang sikpum

**heap, pile** N sandeomi

**hear, listen, to** V deutda

**hearing** N 1 cheongnyeok , cheonggak 2 gong cheonghoe

**heart** N ma.eum , simjang

**heat** I N (*excitement*) yeolgi II V de.uda : *heat up the soup* jjigaereul deuda

**heatstroke** N yeolsabyeong

**heaven** N cheon.guk

**heavily** ADV 1 simhage 2 mugeopge

**heavy** ADJ 1 mugeopda , mugeo. un : *heavy snow* pokseol 2 (*vital, critical*) makjunghan

**heel** N bal dwikkumchi

**height, level** N nopi

**helicopter** N hellikopteo

**hello, hi, how are you?** (*in honorific form*) PHR annyeonghaseyo

**hello!** (*on phone*) INTERJ yeoboseyo! !

**helmet** N helmet , anjeonmo

**help, aid** N bojo : *receive government aid* jeongbu bojoreul batda

**help!** INTERJ dowajuseyo! !

**hem** N dan : *hem of a skirt* chimau dan

**hepatitis** N gannyeom

**her** PRON geu yeoja-ui

**her** (*hers*) PRON geu yeoja.ui (geot) ( )

**here** | N yeogi    || (*to this way*) ADV iri(ro)    ( ): *Come here* iriro wa

**heritage** N yusan

**hero, heroine** N yeongung

**hesitate, to** V jujeohada

**hexahedron** N yungmyeonche

**hey! you!** (*impolite*) INTERJ eoi

**hidden, to be** V sumgyeojida, sumgyeojin

**hide, conceal, to** V 1 garida            2 sumgida            3 (*go into hiding*)  
sumda

**hideout** N eunsincheo

**high** ADJ nopda    , nopeun

**highway** N gosokdoro

**hijack, kidnapping** N napchi

**hill** N eondeok

**hippopotamus** N hama

**his** PRON geu.ui

**historical** N yeoksajeok

**history** N yeoksa

**hit, to** V 1 (*strike*) chida            2 (*crash, bump*) bakda

**hit, struck, beaten, slapped, to be** V matda    , manneun

**hobby** N chwimi

**hold, to** V 1 (*grasp*) butjapda            2 (*rank*) chajihada

**hold back, restrain, to** V eokjehada

**hold up, support, to** V batchida            : *hold up the wall with a post*  
byeogeul gidungeuro batchida

**holding back an urge** N anganhim

**hole** N gumeong

**holiday** N 1 (*a day off*) hyu.il            2 (*festival*) myeongjeol            : *observe a*  
*holiday* myeongjeoreul soeda            3 (*vacation*) hyu.ga

**holy, sacred** ADJ sinseonghada            , sinseonghan

**home, house** N jip

**homesickness** N hyangsuppyeong

**homicide, murder** N tasal

**honest, honorable, truthful** ADJ jeongjikhada , jeongjikan

**honestly** ADV soljikhi

**honey** N kkul

**Hong Kong** N hongkong

**honor** N 1 (*reputation*) myeong.ye 2 (*glory*) yeonggwang

**hope** I N (*probability*) gamang : *no hope for full recovery* wankwaedoel  
gamangi eopda II V neomboda

**hopefully** ADV barageonde

**horizon** N jipyeongseon , supyeongseon

**hormone** N hormon

**horse** N mal

**horsepower** N maryeok

**hospital** N byeong.won

**host** N ju.in

**hostile** ADJ jeokdaejeogin : *Both countries are hostile to each other*  
du naraneun jeokdaejeogin gwangyee itda

**hot** ADJ 1 (*temperature*) deopda , deo.un : *hot air balloon* yeolgigu  
; *hot spring* oncheon 2 (*spicy*) maekomhada , maepda ,  
mae.un

**hot-blooded, short-tempered** ADJ dahyeoljillui

**hotel** N hotel

**hour** N sigan : *four hours* ne sigan

**housekeeping** N sallim

**housemaster** N sagam

**housewife** N jubu

**how** ADV eotteoke

**how dare...?** PHR eongamsaengsim

**how long?** PHR eolmana oraeyo? ?

**how many? how much?** PHR eolmana maniyo? ?

**how many? how old? what time?** PHR meot

**how much is it?** PHR eolmayeyo? ?

**how much, how many** ADJ eolmana

**how old?** PHR myeot sarieyo? ?

**how, why** ADV eoi

**however, but** CONJ geureona

**huge** ADJ geodaehada , geodaehan , keodarata

**human** N in.gan : *human rights* ingwon ; *human voice* yukseong

**humming** N konnora

**humor** N yumeo : *have a great sense of humor* yumeoga neomchida

**humorous** ADJ 1 yumeoreoseu hada 2 (*funny, hilarious*)  
utgineun

**hundred** NUM baek

**hundred thousand** NUM simman

**hungry** ADJ baegopeuda , baegopeun : *a hungry lion* baegopeun  
saja ; *hunger* heogi

**hunting, hunt** N sanyang : *hunter* sanyangkkun

**hurry up!** INTERJ ppalliyo! !

**hurt, to be** V dachida

**hurt** (*cause pain*), **to** V apeuge hada

**hurt, injured** ADJ i dachin : *an injured person* dachin saram

**husband** N nampyeon

**hut, shack** N odumak

**hydrochloric acid** N yeomsan

**hymn, psalm** N chansongga

**hypocritical** ADJ wiseonjeogin : *hypocrisy* wiseon



**I am sorry! excuse me!** (*apology*) PHR mianhamnida! !

**I have nothing to do with it, I don't care, it doesn't matter** PHR  
sang-gwaneopda

**I, me** PRON 1 (*humble form*) jeo : *I am ten years old* jeoneun nyeol sal  
rimnida 2 na : *I am a student.* naneun haksangimnida  
; *Please pick me* nareul ppobajuseyo

**I, my** N, ADJ 1 (*humble form*) je : *I will do it* jega hagetseum nida  
; *She is my girlfriend* je yeoja chingu imnida 2 nae  
: *I am the best* naega jeil jalhaeyo ; *My brother is bigger*  
nae dongsaengi deo keoyo

**I'm so ashamed!** PHR changpihada! !

**ice** N eoreum

**ice cream** N aiseu keurim

**icon** N aikon

**icy ground** N eoreumpan

**idea** N aidieo

**idea, thoughts, mind** N saenggak

**ideal** N isang : *The actual is often contradictory to the ideal*  
hyeonsilgwa isangeun jongjong mosundoenda

**ideal** ADJ isangjeogin : *My wife has been my ideal companion*  
*through 30 years of marriage* nae anaeneun samsimnyeoni  
gyeolhonsaenghwal dongan nau isangjeogin dongbanjayeotda

**identical** ADJ dongilhan , ttokgachin : *It's impossible for people*  
*to have identical fingerprints* jimuni wanjeonhi ttok gachin  
saramdeureun iseul su eopda

**identification** N sinwon hwagin , sinbun jeungmyeong

**identify, to** V hwaginhada

**identity** N sinwon , sinbun

**ideological** ADJ inyeomjeogin

**ideology** N ideollogi , inyeom  
**idol** N usang ; *cast an idol* usangeul mandeulda  
**if need be** ADV yeochahamyeon  
**igloo** N igeullu  
**ignorant** ADJ musikhada , musikan  
**ignore, to** V musihada  
**ill, sick, sore, painful** ADJ apeuda , apeun  
**illegal** ADJ bulppeobida , bulppeop(ui) ( )  
**illness** N (*disease*) byeong  
**illusion** N 1 hwangak 2 (*delusion*) chakgak  
**illustrate, to** V 1 sapwareul sseuda 2 inyonghada  
**image** N imiji , yeongsang  
**imagination** N sangsangnyeok , sangsang  
**imagine, to** V sangsanghada  
**immature, infantile** ADJ cheoreopda : *still immature* ajik cheori eopda  
**immediate** ADJ jeukgakjeogin  
**immediately** ADV jeuksi : *I have to finish the report immediately* naneun geu bogoseoreul jeuksi kkeunnaeya handa  
  
**immersion, devotion** N morip  
**immigrant** ADJ ijuhae oneun  
**immigrant** N imin  
**immigration** N 1 iju , imin 2 churipguk gwalliso  
**immovable, motionless, stationary** ADJ umjigiji anneun : *an immovable object* umjigiji anneun mulche  
**immune** ADJ myeonneyeok seongi inneun  
**impact** N yeonghyang , chunggyeok  
**implement, to** V sihaenghada : *We've decided to implement the system* urineun geu jedoreul sihaenghagiyo gyeoljeonghaetda  
  
**implementation** N ihaeng , silhaeng  
**implication** N 1 hamchuk 2 (*involvement*) yeollu



**imply, to** v amsihada , uimihada : *What does the speaker imply about herself?* hwajaneun jasine daehae mueoseul ramsihaneunga? ?

**impolite, rude** ADJ muryehada , muryehan

**import, to** v su.iphada

**important** ADJ jung.yohada , jung.yohan : *importance* jung.yoseong

**importantly** ADV jungyohage

**imported goods** N su.ippum

**impose, to** v 1 doipada 2 bugwahada

**impossible** ADJ bulganeung hada/-han /-

**impression, to make an** v insang.eul juda : *make a strong impression* gangnyeolhan insangeul juda

**impressive** ADJ insangjeogida , insangjeogin : *an impressive (memo rable) scene* insangjeogin jangmyeon

**imprison, to** v gamgeumhada : *imprisonment* gamgeum

**improve one's appearance, to** v gakkuda

**improvement of illness** N chado : *showing improvements in an illness* byeongsega chadoreul boigo itda

**impulse** N chungdong

**in (time, years)** PREP ...e ...

**in a calm and orderly way** ADV chageunchageun

**in a moment of bewilderment** ADV eonggeopgyeore

**in addition, besides, at the same time** ADV aulleo

**in an instant** ADV eontteut

**in flames, aflame, to be** v bultago itda : *be aflame with love* sarangeuro bultada

**in need of, to be** v piryohada, piryohan

**in one breath, in one sitting** ADV dansume

**in order that, so that** CONJ -gi wihaeseo -

**in order to** ADV -(eu)reο -( )

**in-laws** N sadon

**in, at, on (location of action)** PREP ...eseo ...

**in, at, on** (*location*) PREP ...e ...

**in, by** PREP inae : *Be there in 30 minutes* samsipbun inaero  
gagetseumnida 30

**inarticulate** ADJ eonulhada

**incense, fragrance, aroma** N hyang : *burn incense* hyangeul piuda

**incentive** N jangnyeochaek

**incident, affair, event** N sakkeon

**included, including** ADJ pohamdoen , poham haeseo :  
*including myself* nareul pohamhaeseo

**income** N su.ip

**incorrect answer** N odap

**increase** I N jeungga II V 1 (*rise*) jeungгахada 2 neullida :  
*increase one's fortune* jaesaneul leullida

**increasing** ADJ jeungгахaneun : *It is difficult to provide housing for  
the rapidly increasing population* geupsokhi jeungгахaneun ingue  
jutaeul gonggeupagiran eoryeopda

**increasingly** ADV jeomjeom deo

**incredible** ADJ mideul su eomneun , nolaun

**incredibly** ADV mideul su eopseul jeongdoro

**incur, suffer, to** V ipda : *suffer a great damage* keun sonhae  
(pihae)reul ripda ( )

**indebted to, favored with, to be** V ipda : *be indebted to, receive  
great kindness* eunhyereul ripda

**indeed!** INTERJ geureomyo! !

**independence** N dongnip

**independent** ADJ dongnipui

**independent, to become** V dongniphada : *achieve financial  
independence* gyeongje jeogeuro dongnipada

**index** N saegin

**India** N Indo : *a trip to India* India yeohaeng

**Indian** I ADJ indoui II N indoin

**indicate, to** v natanaeda : *The facts indicate a need for action* geu  
sasildeureun haengdongi piryohameul latanaenda

**indication** N mal

**indicator** N jipyo

**indifference** N mugwansim

**indigenous, native** ADJ tochakui

**indigestion** N sohwabullyang

**individual** I N gaein : *the freedom of the individual* gaeinui jayu  
II ADJ (*personal, private*) gaein(ui)

**Indonesia** N indonesia

**induce, to** v yudohada

**induction** N yudo : *induced labor* yudobunman

**industrial** ADJ saneobui

**industry** N saneop

**inevitable** ADJ bulgapihan : *He maintains that war is inevitable*  
geuneun jeonjaengi bulgapihadago jujanghanda

**inevitability, necessity** N piryeon

**inevitably** ADV anina dareulkka , bulgapihage

**inexperience** N saengso

**infant** N yua

**infect, to** v gamyeomsikida

**infection** N gamnyeom

**inferior, of poor quality** ADJ yeoldeunghada : *inferiority*  
yeoldeung

**infinity, limitless** N muhan

**inflammation** N yeomjeung

**inflation** N inpeulleisyeon

**influence** N yeonghyang

**influential** ADJ yeonghyang nyeok ginneun : *He was young but*  
*very influential* geuneun eorijiman maeu yeonghyangnyeok ginneun  
sara-mieotda

**inform, let someone know, to** v allida

**informal** ADJ 1 gyeoksige eongmaeiji anneun  
sangbogui

2 pyeong

**information** N jeongbo

**information booth** N annaeso

**infrastructure** N sahoe giban siseol

**infuriated, aggavated, to be** v hwanada

**ingredient** N jaeryo

**inherent** ADJ naejaehaneun

**inherit, to** v sangsokbatda : *He inherited a large fortune from his father*  
geuneun geuui abeojirobuteo maneun jaesaneul sangsokba datda

**inheritance** N yusan

**initial** ADJ cheoeumui

**initially** ADV cheoeume

**initiate, strike up a conversation, to** v geolda : *initiate a conversation*  
mareul geolda

**initiative** N 1 gyehoek 2 gyeoldallyeok

**inject, to** v jusahada : *injection* jusa

**injured, to be** v ipda

**injury, wound** N busang : *a minor injury* gabyeoun busang

**inmate** N sugamja

**ink** N ingkeu

**inn, motel** N yeogwan

**inner** ADJ naebuui

**innocence** N mujoe

**innocent** ADJ gyeolbaekhada , gyeolbaekan

**innovation** N hyeoksin

**innovative** ADJ hyeoksinjeogin , hoekgijeogin : *It is a bold and innovative plan*  
igeoseun daedamhago hyeoksinjeogin gyehoegida

**input** N 1 tuiip 2 imnyeok

**inquiry** N 1 yeongu 2 jilmun

**insect** N beolle

**insert, to** V sabiphada

**inside** N anjjok

**inside of** ADV ...ane(seo) ... ( )

**insight** N tongchallyeok

**insist, persist, to** V ugida , jujanghada

**inspection** N sachal , jeomgeom , josa

**inspector** N josagwan

**inspiration** N yeonggam ; *be inspired* yeonggameul batda

**install, to** V seolchihada

**installation** N seolchi

**instance** N sarye , gyeongu

**instant, moment** N challa : *at that very moment* baro geu challae

**instant noodle, ramen** N ramyeon

**instantly** ADV jeuksi : *I recognized her instantly* naneun geunyeoreul jeuksi araboatda

**instead of** PREP ...daesine ... : *use forks instead of chopsticks* jeotgarak daesine pokeureul sayonghada

**instigate, incite, to** V buchugida

**instinct** N bonneung

**institution** N gigwan

**instruct, direct, to** V jisihada

**instruction** N 1 seolmyeong 2 jisi

**instructor** N gangsa

**instrument** (*musical*) N akgi

**insult** I N moyok II V moyokhada

**insurance** N boheom

**intact, sound, whole** ADJ onjeonhada

**integral, complete** ADJ wonmanhada

**integrate, join, to** V hamnyuhada : *integration* hamnyu

**integration** N tonghap

**integrity** N jinsilseong

**intellectual** ADJ jijeogin : *If you read more books, you will have more intellectual power* dokseoreul mani halsurok jijeogin neungnyeogi hyangsangdoel geonnida

**intelligence** N jineung

**intelligent** ADJ chongmyeong han

**intend, mean, to** V -(eu)ryeogo hada -( )

**intended for, to be** V ...wihae goandoeda ...

**intensity** N gangnyeolham

**intent** N uiji , uihyang

**intention** N 1 uido : *an intention to cheat* sogiryeon eun uido

2 uihyang : *an intention to meet* mannal ruihyang

**interest (money)** N ija : *pay back interest* ijareul gapda

**interested in, to be** V gwansimi itda/ inneun

**interesting** ADJ heungmiinneun

**interfere in, to** V naseoda

**interference, meddling** N chamgyeon

**interior** ADJ naebuui , anjjogui

**intermission** N makgan : *break during an intermission* makganui hyusik

**internal** ADJ naebuui : *This is an internal matter* igeoseun naebuui munjeda

**international** ADJ gukjejeogida, gukje(jeogin) / ( )

**international student** N yuhaksaeng

**Internet** N inteonet

**interpret, translate, to** V tongyeokhada : *interpretation* tongyeok ; *interpreter* tong.yeoksa

**interrelated, intimate** ADJ miljeop

**interrogate, to** V kaemutda

**interrupt, obstruct, block, to** V garomakda

**intersection** N gyocho(ro) ( )

**interval** N sai

**interview** N myeonjeop : *an individual interview* gaebyeol myeonjeop

**intimate with, friends with, close with, to become** v gakkawojida

: *become intimate with each other* seoro gakkawojida

**intimate, close together** ADJ chinhada , chinhan : *be close to someone* nuguwa chinhada ; *a close friend* chinhan chingu

**into** PREP ...aneuro ...

**introduce, to** v sogahada

**introduction** N 1 sogae 2 doip

**inured to, sick of, to be** v igollada : *I'm inured to this kind of work* ireon iriramyeon igori natda ; *I'm sick of eating ramen* ramyeoniramyeon igori nanda

**invade, to** v chimipada : *When did the Romans invade Britain?* roma gundaega eonje yeonggugeul chimnyakhaennayo?  
?

**invasion** N chimip , chimnyak

**invalidity, nullity** N muhyo

**invent, to** v balmyeonghada

**invention** N balmyeong

**inventory** N 1 mongnok 2 jaego

**invest, to** v tujahada : *We get back as much as we had invested* urineun tujahan mankeum dollyeobanneunda

**investigate, research, to** v josahada

**investigation** N susa , josa

**investment** N tuja

**invisible** ADJ boiji anneun : *Many stars are invisible to human eyes* maneun byeoldeureun saramui nune boiji anneunda

**invitation** N chodae

**invite, to** v 1 (*formally*) chodae hada 2 (*casual, verbal*) oragohada

**invoice, bill** N cheongguseo

**involve, to** v gwallyeondoeda/-doen

**involve, include, incorporate, to** v pohamhada

**involvement** N gwallyeon , gaeip

**Ireland** N aillaendeu

**iron** I N (*equipment*) cheol II V (*to iron clothes*) darida

**irony** N aireoni

**irresolute, indecisive** ADJ uyubudanhada

**Islam** N iseullamgyo

**Islamic** ADJ iseullamgyoui

**island** N seom

**isolated, deserted** ADJ oettan

**isolation** N gorip

**Israeli** I N iseuraerin II ADJ iseuraerui

**issue** N isyu

**It is nothing** PHR amugeotdo anida

**it is nowhere...** PHR eodiedo ...eopda

**Italian** I N 1 italliain 2 itallia eo II ADJ italliaui

**itchy, itching** ADJ garyeopda

**item, piece** (*counting unit*) N ...gae ... : *two pieces of chocolate*  
chokollet du gae

**ivory** N sang.a



# J

**jacket** N jaekit , sangui

**jail, prison** N gamok

**jam** N jaem

**January** N irwol

**Japan** N ilbon

**Japanese** (*language*) N ilboneo : *Japanese (nationality)* ilbon saram

**jar** N byeong

**jaw** N teok

**jawbone** N teokppyeo

**jazz** N jazz

**jealousy** N jiltu

**jeans** N cheongbaji

**Jesus Christ** N Yesu Geuriseudo

**jet** N jeteugi , bunsu

**Jew** N yudaein

**jewellery** N boseok

**Jewish** ADJ yudaeinui

**job, occupation, profession** N jigeop , il

**join, go along, to** v gaiphada

**join in, participate in, to** v chamyehada : *join in an election campaign* seongeo undonge chamnyeo hada

**joint** ADJ gongdongui : *Would you like to open a joint account?*  
gongdong yegeum gyejwareul ryeosigetseumnikka?  
?

**joke** N nongdam

**journal** N ilji

**journalism** N jeoneollijeum

**journalist** N eollonin

**journey** N yeohaeng

**joy** N gippeum

**judge** N pansa : *The judge sentenced the criminal to life in prison*  
pansaneun geu beominege jongsinhyeongeul seongohaetda

**judge, to** V jaepanhada , pandanhada *Don't judge people by*  
*the way they look* oemoro saram-eul pandanhaji mara

**judgment** N pandan

**judicial** ADJ sabeobui

**Judo** N yudo : *a judo player* yudoseonsu

**jug, pitcher** N jujeonja

**juice** N jyuseu

**July** N chirwol

**jump, to** V jeompeuhada

**June** N yuwol

**jungle** N jeonggeul

**junior** ADJ sonaraeui , hubaeui

**jurisdiction** N sabeopgwon

**juror** N baesimwon

**jury** N baesimwon

**just, fair** ADJ gongjeonghada/-han /-

**just, fair, legal** ADJ jeongdang han

**just, only, merely** ADV danji

**just a moment!, wait please!** INTERJ jamkkanmanyo! !

**just in time** ADV machim

**just now, right now** ADV baro jigeum

**justice** N jeong.i

**justify, to** V jeongdanghwahada : *The end does not justify the*  
*means* mokjeogi sudaneul jeongdangh wa haji neun anneunda

**juvenile delinquent** N bihaeng cheongsoneyeon

# K

**kangaroo** N kaenggeoru

**karma** N eopbo

**KATUSA** (*Korean Augmentation of the US army*) N katusa

**keep cool, refrigerate, to** V naengjanghada

**keep hacking, coughing, to** V kollokgeorida

**keep still, to** V umjigiji anta/anneun

**key** N ki ( )

**key** (*to room*) N yeolsoe

**keyboard** (*of computer*) N kibodeu

**khaki** (*color*) N kakisaek

**kick, to** V chada : *kick a ball* gongeul ballo chada

**kick, storm out, to** V bakchada

**kid** N saekki

**kidney** N sinjang

**kidney beans** N gangnangkong

**kill, murder, to** V jugida

**killer** N sarinja

**killing** N sarin

**kilogram** N killogeuraem

**kilometer** N killomiteu

**kind** (*of*), **sort** (*of*), **variety** (*of*) N 1 gaji : *various kinds of books*  
yeoreogajiui chaek 2 jongnyu

**kind, friendly** ADJ chinjeolhada , chinjeolhan : *be kind to*  
*everyone* moduege chinjeolhada ; *a friendly person*  
chinjeolhan saram

**kind and sensitive** ADJ dajeongdagamhan

**kindness, favor, grace** N eunhye

**king** N wang : *kingdom* wangguk

**kiss** I N kiseu II V kiseuhada

**kit** N joribyongpum seteu

**kitchen** N bu.eok

**kiwi fruit** N kiwi

**knee** N mureup

**kneel, to** V mureup kkulta : *He kneeled down on the ground as a sign of surrender* geuneun hangbogui pyosiro mureupeul kkureotda

**knife** N kal

**knight** N gisa : *a knight in armor* gabot nibeun gisa

**knock, tap, to** V dudeurida

**know, be acquainted with, to** V ...e iksukhada ...

**know, to** V alda : *know the answer for a question* munjeui dabeul ralda

**know how to** V -(eu)l jul alda -( )

**know...well, to** ikhi : *Her name is well known* geunyeoui ireumeul rikhi algo itda

**knowledge** N jisik

**known** ADJ allyeojin

**koala** N koalla

**Korea** N 1 daehanminguk 2 hanguk : *a Korean War* hanguk jeonjaeng

**Korean** N 1 (*language*) han.gugeo 2 (*nationality*) han.guk saram

**Korean paper** (*traditional*) N hanji

# L

**lab** N silheomsil

**label** N rabel

**labor** N nodong

**laboratory** N yeongsul

**lace, lacework** N reiseu : *a lace-trimmed skirt* reiseuga dallin chima

**lack** N bujok , gyeolpip : *A lack of sleep had worn her out*  
geunyeoneun sumyeon bujogeuro pigonhae haetda

**lack, to** v ...i eopda ...

**lacking** ADJ 1 (*missing*) -ga/i eopda/ eomneun - / / 2 (*nonexisting*)  
i/ga eopda/eomneun ... / /

**ladder** N sadari

**lady** N sungnyeo

**lake** N hosu

**lamb, mutton** N yanggogi

**lamp** N deung , ramp

**land, shore** I N yukji II v (*land a plane*) changnyukhada

**landing** N changnyuk

**landmark** N juyo jihyeongjimul , raendeumakeu : *Is there*  
*any landmark around your office?* samusil geuncheoe juyo  
jihyeongjimuri itseumnikka? ?

**landscape** N punggyeong

**lane** (*traffic*) N chaseon

**language** N eoneo , mal

**languid** ADJ 1 (*drowsy*) nareun hada : *a drowsy voice* nareunhan  
moksori 2 (*exhausted*) nogonhada

**lap, splash, to** v challengeorida

**large** ADJ keun : *They pitched a large tent over the floor* geudeureun  
badak gwie keun cheonmageul chyeotda

**largely** ADV 1 keuge 2 juro : *What he says is largely false* geuga  
malhaneun geoseun juro geojinnida

**larva, caterpillar** N aebeolle

**laser** N reijeo

**last month of pregnancy, the** N mansak

**last, continue, endure, to** V jisokhada

**last night** N jinan bam

**last week** N jinan ju

**last year** N jangnyeon

**late** ADJ neutda , neujeun : *late lunch* neujeun jeomsim ; *late at night* bamneukke ; *late summer heat*  
neutdeowi

**late child** (*of old parents*) N neutdungi : *have a late child at age 40*  
sasibe neutdungireul boda 40

**lately** ADV choegeun(e) ( )

**later** ADV najung.e

**Latin** ADJ ratinui

**laugh, to** V utda

**laugh at, to** V biutda

**laughable** ADJ gasoropda ; useupda

**laughter** N useum

**launch** N balsa : *The launch of the space shuttle was a great success*  
uju wangbokseonui balsaneun daeseonggongieotda

**launch, to** V 1 sijakhada 2 chulsihada : *Click Finish to launch the recovery application* bokgu eungyongpeurogeuraemeul  
sijakhar- yeomyeon machimeul keullikhasipsio

**laundry, dry cleaner** N setakso

**lava** N yongam

**lavender** N rabendeo

**lawful** ADJ matda , manneun

**lawmaker** N ipbeopja

**lawn, meadow** N pulbat

**laws, legislation** N beop

**lawsuit** N sosong : *I'm sure he will lose this lawsuit* geuga ibeon  
sosongeseo jil geonnira hwaksinhanda

**lawyer** N byeonhosa

**lax, slack** ADJ heosulhada

**lay, to** V nupida

**layer** N cheung : *ozone layer* ojon cheung

**lazy** ADJ ge.eureuda , ge.eureun

**lead, to** V 1 (*take the lead*) rideuhada 2 (*guide*) annaehada

**leader** N jidoja

**leadership** N jidoryeok

**leading** ADJ 1 gajang jungyohan 2 seonduui

**leading question** N yudosinmun

**leaf** N ip

**league, federation, union** N yeonmaeng

**leak, to** V saeda

**lean, rely on, to** V uijihada : *rely on a friend* chingureul ruijihada

**leap (up), jump, to** V nalttwida

**learn, to** V bae.uda

**learned, educated** ADJ yusikhada

**learning** N hakseup

**least (smallest amount)** N choeso

**leather** N gajuk

**leave, depart, to** V tteonada

**leave, put, check (in), deposit, to** V matgida

**leave, save, set aside, to** V namgida

**leave alone, to** V gamanduda : *I won't leave him alone. I'll give it*  
*to him* geureul gamanduji anketda

**leave behind and come, to** V dugo oda

**leave behind and go, to** V dugo gada

**lecture, classes** (*at university*) N gang.ui : *lecturer (at university)*  
gangsá

**led, guided, to be** V ikkeullida : *led to school by mom's hand*  
eomeoni sone ikkeullyeo hakgyoe gatda

**left, remaining** ADJ namda , nameun : *leftover (food)* nameun  
eumsik

**left-hand side** N oenjjok

**leg** N dari : *sprain one's legs* darireul ppida

**legacy** N yusan

**legal, legitimate** ADJ hapbeopjeogida , hapbeopjeogin : *a*  
*legitimate government* hap beopjeok jeongbu

**legally** ADV beomnyuljeogeuro : *They are employed legally*  
geudeureun beomnyuljeogeuro goyongdoeotda

**legend** N jeonseol

**legislative** ADJ ipbeobui

**legislator** N ipbeopja

**legislature** N ipbeopbu

**leisure-sports** N repocheu

**lemon, citrus** N remon : *lemonade* remoneideu

**lend, to** V billyeojuda : *lend money to a person* doneul billyeojuda

**length** N giri

**lens** N renjeu

**less** (*smaller amount*) ADJ deo jeokda/ jeogeun /

**lessen, lighten, ease, to** V deolda

**lesson** N reseun , (*class*) su.eop

**let, allow, to** V -ge hada -

**let go, leave behind, to** V teolda : *leave one's worry behind* geunsim  
geokjeongeul teolda

**let's learn** PHR bae-uja : *Let's learn Korean* hangu georeul baeuja

**letter** N pyeonji

**lettuce** N sangchu



**level** | N 1 (*equality*) pyeongjun 2 (*standard*) sujun : *an economical level* gyeongje sujun || ADJ (*even*) panpanhada

**liability** N 1 chaegim 2 buchae

**liberal** N jayujuuija

**liberal** ADJ jayujuuiui

**liberty** N jayu : *They are longing for liberty* geudeureun jayureul galmanghago itda

**library** N doseogwan : *librarian* saseo

**licence, permit** N heoga , myeonheojjeung , raisenseu

**lick, to** v haltta : *lick a plate* jeopsireul halda

**lid** N ttukkeong

**lie, tell a falsehood, to** v geojinmalhada

**lie down, to** v nupda

**lie face down, prostrate, to** v eopdeurida

**life** N insaeng , saengmyeong

**life, breath of life** N moksum

**lifestyle** N saenghwal ryangsik

**lifetime** N pyeongsaeng

**lift** | N (*elevator*) seungganggi || v (*raise*) (deureo)ollida ( )

**light** | N 1 bit 2 (*lamp*) bul : *turn off the light* bureul kkeuda ;  
*turn on the light* bureul kyeoda || ADJ 1 (*not heavy/severe*)  
gabyeopda , gabyeo.un 2 (*bright*) bakda , balgeun : *a bright light* balgeun bul 3 (*casual*) gatteunhada

**light up, to** v bakhida

**lighter** N raiteo

**lightly** ADV gatteunhi

**lightning** N beon.gae

**lightweight** (*boxer*) N raiteu

**like, as** PREP ...cheoreom ... : *like an angel* cheonsacheoreom

**like, care for, be fond of, be pleased by, to** v joahada

**likelihood** N ganeungseong , gamang : *There is no longer the likelihood of a World War* deo isang segyedaejeonui ganeungseongeun eopda

**likewise, alike** ADV machan.gajiro

**lilac** N raillak

**limb** N 1 pal 2 lalgae

**limit** I N 1 (*boundary*) hangye 2 (*restriction*) jehan II (*restrict*)  
jehanhada

**limitation** N hangye , jeyak : *Disability is a physical limitation on your life* jangaeneun saenghwalhaneun de mullijeogin jeyagi doenda

**limited, finite** ADJ yuhanhada

**limousine** N rimujin

**line (mark)** N seon : *a straight line* jikseon

**line (telephone's)**

**is busy!** PHR tonghwajung.ida

**line up, queue, to** V julseoda

**lingering imagery** N yeoun

**linguistics** N eohak

**link** N ringkeu : *link blog* beullogeureul lingkeuhada

**lion** N saja

**lip-sync** N ripsingkeu

**lips** N ipsul : *full lips* dotomhan ipsul

**lipstick** N ripseutik

**liquid** N aekche

**liquid** ADJ aekcheui

**list** I N riseuteu II V myeongdan

**listen attentively to, to** V saegyeodeutda

**listener** N deunneun saram , cheongchwija

**literally** ADV munja geudaero : *The beach was literally a sea of people* haebyeoneun munja geudaero insaninhaeyeotda

**literary** ADJ munhagui

**literature** N munhak

**little** ADJ 1 (*not much*) jeokda , jeogeun 2 (*small, tiny, short in height*) jakda , jageun

**live, be alive, to** v salda

**live off, to** v eonchyeosalda

**lively motion, vividness** N saengdong

**liver** N gan

**living, livelihood** N saenggye

**load, to** v sitda : *load a truck* teureoge mulgeoneul sitda

**loan** N daebu

**lobby** N robi , hol

**local** ADJ jiyegui , hyeonjiui : *The doctors have been warmly welcomed by local people* geu uisadeureun hyeonjiui jumindeurege ttatteutan hwannyeongeul badatda

**locate, to** v 1 (wichie)duda ( ) 2 (wichireul)chajanaeda ( )

**location** N jangso

**lock** I N jamulsoe II v jamgeuda : *lock the door* muneul jamgeuda

**locked, fastened, to be** v jamgeuda : *The door is locked* muni jamgida

**lodging** N sukso

**log** N tongnamu

**logic** N nolli

**logical** adj nollijeogin : *I think men are more logical than women* naneun namjaga yeojaboda deo nollijeogirago saenggakhanda

**loiter (about), wander, to** v baehoehada

**London** N reondeon

**loneliness** N oeroum : *She can't stand loneliness* geunyeoneun oeroumeul gyeondiji motanda

**lonely** ADJ oeropda , oeroun

**long (length)** ADJ gilda , gin

**long distance** N janggeori

**long for, thirst for, to** v galguhada

**long holidays** N yeonhyu  
**longing, yearning** N samo  
**longtime** ADJ orae, oraen  
**look after, take care of, to** v dolboda : *take care of a child* aireul  
dolboda  
**look after oneself, to** v apgarim hada  
**look at, to** v 1 (*watch, see, view*) boda 2 (*watch*) baraboda  
**look down upon, to** v eopsinnyeogida  
**look into, to** v araboda : *look into the market value* sisereul  
raraboda  
**look like** I ADJ -rmoyangida - II v ...cheoreom boida ... :  
*look like an angel* cheonsacheoreom boida  
**lookout** N mang : *keep a lookout* mangeul boda  
**lookout shed** N wondumak  
**look up, to** v chajaboda  
**look, seem, appear, to** v -ge boida - , ...(eu)ro boida ...( )  
**look, seem, be likely, to** ADJ -rgeot gatda - : *It looks like it's going*  
*to rain* biga ol geot gatda  
**look!** PHR boseyo! !  
**loop** N gori  
**loose** ADJ 1 (*baggy*) heolgeopda 2 (*wobbly*) heundeulheundeulhada/-  
han /-  
**Los Angeles** N roseuaenjelleseu  
**lose, be defeated, to** v jida  
**lose, mislay, to** v ireobeorida : *lose a bag* gabangeul  
rireobeorida ; *lost (missing)* ireobeorin  
**lose, suffer a loss, to** v mitjida , sonhaeboda  
**lose weight, become thin, become slim, to** v mareuda  
**loss, forfeiture** N sangsil  
**lost property** N bunsilmul  
**lost, missing, to be** ADJ eopseojin  
**lotion** N rosyeon  
**lots of** ADJ maneun

**lottery** N bokgwon

**loud** ADJ soriga keuda/keun /

**lounge** N raunji

**love** I N sarang II V saranghada

**lovely, adorable, endearing** ADJ sarangseureopda, sarangseureo.un  
/-

**lover** N yeonin

**low** ADJ natda , najeun : *low (atmospheric) pressure* jeogiap

**low form of speech, casual form of speech** N banmal

**lower** (*half of the*)

**body** N habansin

**lower class** N hageup

**loyal** ADJ chungseongseureoun , chungsilhan : *He was loyal to me* geuneun naege chungseongseureowotda

**loyalty** N chungseongsim , chungseong

**luck** N un : *luck for (in) business* saeop bun ; *luck with (on) exam* siheom un

**lucky, fortunate** ADJ un jota/jo.eun /

**luggage, suitcase** N yeohaenggabang

**lullaby** N jajangga

**lumber** N gangmok

**lump** N eungeori : *lumps in dough* banjuk geungeori

**lunch** N 1 reonchi 2 (*mid-day meal*) jeomsim siksa : *to eat lunch* jeomsim siksahada

**lungs** N pye : *lung capacity* pyehwallyang

**luxurious, extravagant** ADJ sachiseureopda, sachiseureo.un / -

# M

**machine** N gigye

**machinery** N gigyeryu

**mad, crazy, insane** ADJ michida, michin

**madam** (*term of address*) N bu.in

**magazine** N japji

**magic** N mabeop , (*witchcraft*) yosul

**magnet** N jaseok : *magnetism* jaryeok

**magnetic** ADJ jaseongui

**magnificent, grand** ADJ eurieurihada

**magnify, blow up, to** V hwakdaehada : *magnify an object with a microscope* hyeonmigyeong euro hwakdaehada

**magnitude** N 1 gyumo 2 jijin gyumo

**mahjong** N majak

**maid, maidservant** N hanyeo

**maiden, girl, wife, bride** N saeksi

**mail, post** N upyeonmul

**main, major, primary** ADJ juyohan

**mainstream** ADJ juryuui

**maintain, to** V yujihada

**maintenance** N yuji

**major** ADJ juyohan

**majority vote** N dasugyeol

**make, form, to** V iruda

**make, produce, to** V mandeulda

**make a compromise, to** V tahyeopada

**make a mess, to** N eojireuda

**make efforts, struggle, to** V aesseuda

**make light of, look down on, to** V yatboda

**make light of a person** V manmanhageboda

**make sb cry, to** v ullida

**makeup** N meikeueop

**Malaysia** N malleisia

**male** N namseong

**male, man** N sanai

**malicious, spiteful, vicious** ADJ dokhada : *She is vicious* geu  
yeojaneun dokhada

**malign, slander, to** v eumhaehada

**mall** N shopping mol

**malnutrition** N yeongyangsiljo

**man** N namja , sanae

**man and woman** N namnyeo

**manage, to** v 1 (*handle*) burida 2 (*succeed*) cheorihaenaeda  
: *manage to bring sth to a success* eoryeoun ireul cheorihaenaeda

**management** N gyeongyeong

**manager** N bujang , (*person in charge*) gwalli chaegimja

**managing** ADJ cheorihaneun

**mandate** N gwonhan

**mango** N manggo

**manipulate, to** v jojonghada

**manners** N yei

**manners, etiquette** N yejeol : *table manners* siktagyejeol

**mansion** N 1 daejeotaek 2 maensyeon

**manual** N seolmyeongseo

**manual** ADJ sudongui

**manufacture, produce, make, to** v jejohada

**manufacturer** N jejosa

**manufacturing** N jejoeop

**many, much** ADJ manta , maneun

**map** N jido : *a map of the world* segyejido

**maple (tree)** N danpungnamu

**marathon** N maraton

**marble** N 1 daeriseok      2 guseul

**March** N samwol

**margin** N yeobaek      , majin

**marine** N haebyeong

**mark, stain** N jaguk

**marker** N makeo

**market** N sijang

**marketing** N maketing

**marketplace** N sijang

**marking, grading** N chaejeom

**marksman, shooter** N sasu

**marriage** N gyeolhon saenghwal

**marry, get married, to** v gyeolhonhada      , gyeolhonhan

**marsh, swamp** N neup

**mask** N gamyeon      , maseukeu      , tal : *wear a mask* tareul sseuda

**mass** N deongeori      , muri : *A mass of rock fell down the mountain*  
bawideongeoriga san araero gulleo tteoreojyeotda

**mass** ADJ maneun

**massage, to** v masajihada

**massive** ADJ geodaehan

**master** N 1 juin      2 darin : *He is a servant true to his master*  
geuneun geuui juinege chungjikhhan hainida

**mat** N kkalgae

**match, game** N sihap

**matches** N seongnyang

**mate** N chingu

**material, ingredient** N jaeryo : *natural materials*

**materiality** N yuhyeong

**math, mathematics** N suhak : *I have a math exam today at school*  
naneun oneul hakgyoeseo suhaksiheomi iseoseo



**matter, substance** N muljil

**mattress** N maeteuriseu

**mature** ADJ eoreunseureopda : *mature for one's age* naie bihaeseo  
eoreunseureopda

**maximum** ADJ choegoui

**May** N owol

**may** (*might*)

**be** V -rneunjido moreuda - : *That may be possible* ama  
geureolleunjido moreunda

**may, can, be allowed to** I ADJ -eo/ado jota - / II V -a/eodo jota -  
/ : *you may eat* ; *you may look*

**may, would** (*conjecture*) V -get- - **-mayor** N sijang

**meal** N siksa

**mean, signify, to** V uimihada : *Red light means 'stop'* ppalgan  
bureun jeongjireul ruimihanda ' '

**meaning** N uimi

**meaningful** ADJ uimi inneun

**meantime** N geudongan

**meanwhile** N geu dong.an

**measure, to** V jaeda

**measurement, size** N chisu

**meat** N gogi : *meatball* gogi wanja ; *meat juice* yukjeup

**mechanic** N 1 jeongbigong 2 gigyehak

**mechanical** ADJ gigyejeogin

**mechanism** N 1 gigye jangchi 2 bangbeop

**medal** N medal : *This medal is to honor the winner* i medareun  
useungjareul pyochanghagi wihan geonnida

**meddle in, butt in, to** V chamgyeonhada

**meddlesome, nosy** ADJ ojirap : *be nosy* ojirapi neolda

**media** N maeche : *The corporations control the media* daegieopdeuri  
maechereul keonteurolhanda

**medical** ADJ uihakui : *medical insurance* uiryobo heom ;  
*medical school* uidae

**medication** N yak : *This medication did not help him at all* i yageun  
jogeumdo geuege doumi doeji anatda

**medicine** N 1 uihak 2 yak

**meditation, contemplation** N sasaek : *be absorbed in meditation*  
sasaege jamgida

**medium** N sudan , maegaemul

**medium** ADJ jungganui , botongui

**meek, docile** ADJ onsunhada

**meet, to** V 1 majuchida 2 mannada

**meeting** N moim : *a regular meeting* jeonggi moim

**melon** N chamoe

**melt, thaw, to** V nokda

**member** N hoewon : *honorary member* myeong yehoe won ; *life*  
*member* pyeongsaenghoewon

**member, employee** N sawon : *an employee of a company* hoesaui  
sawon

**membership** N hoewon , membeosip

**memories** N chu.eok , gi.eok

**memorization** N amgi

**memory** (*one's power of*) N amgiryeok

**menstruate, to** V saengnihada : *menstruation* wolgyeong

**mental** ADJ 1 jeongsinui 2 michin

**mentally** ADV jeongsinjeogeuro

**mention** N eongeup

**mention, to** V eongeupada

**mentor** N mento : *Mentor and mentee meet weekly for a year* mentowa  
mentineun illyeon dongan maeju mannanda

**menu** N menyu

**merchant** N sangin

**mercy** N jabi : *show mercy to* jabireul bepulda

**mere** ADJ gyeou

**merely, simply** ADV ojik , daman : *I simply wish his happiness*  
naneun daman geuga haengbokhagil baral ppunida

**merger of political parties** N hapdang

**merit** N gachi

**mess, wreck** N eongmang

**message** N mesiji

**messy, chaotic** ADJ eongmang.ida, eongmang.in

**metal** N geumsok

**metaphor** N eunnyu , biyu

**meter** N 1 miteo 2 gyeryanggi

**method** N bangbeop : *He worked out a new method* geuneun saeroun  
bangbeobeul jjanaetda

**meticulous, precise** (*character*) ADJ binteumeopda/binteumeomn eun  
/ : *a meticulous character* binteumeomneun kkomkkomhan  
seonggyeok

**metropolitan** ADJ daedosiui

**Mexican** ADJ meksikoui

**microphone** N maikeu

**middle, center** N gaunde , junggan

**middle: in the middle of doing something** ADV -neun jung -

**midnight** N 1 hanbamjjung 2 jajeong

**midst** N jungang

**migraine** N pyeondutong

**migration** N iju

**migratory bird** N cheolsae

**mild, gentle, tame, meek** ADJ sunhada , sunhan : *mild cigarettes*  
sunhan dambae

**military** ADJ gunsa(ui) ( )

**milk** N uyu

**million** NUM baengman

**mind, bother, notice, to** v sin.gyeong sseuda

**mind, thought** N yeomdu : *keep a thought in mind* saenggageul  
ryeomdue duda

**mine** N nae

**mineral** N gwangmul , mineral

**minibus** N minibeoseu

**minimal** ADJ choesoui

**minimize, to** V choesohwahada , chuksohada

**minimum** ADJ choesohanui

**minimum** N choesohando

**minister** N janggwan : *The story is about the new minister* geu  
iyagineun saeroun janggwane daehan geonnida

**minor** ADJ jageun

**minority** N sosu

**minor role** N dannyeok

**minus** N maineoseu

**minute** N bun : *It's 20 (minutes) past three* sesi isipbun 3 20

**miracle** N gijeok : *It's a miracle that he wasn't killed* geuga jukji aneun  
geoseun gijeogida

**mirror** N geo.ul

**miscarry (a baby), to** V yusanhada : *have a miscarriage* aireul  
ryusanhada

**mischief, fun** N jangnan

**misconception** N oin

**misery** N bicham

**misfortune, unhappiness** N bulhaeng

**mishap, accident** N ibyeon

**miss, to** V I (*thinking of loved ones*), geuriwohada 2 (*not to meet*)  
eotgallida : *misted each other on the way* giri eotgallida  
3 (*cutting class, attendance, etc*) gyeolseok hada 4 (*feel the*  
*absence*) aswiwohada 5 (*lose an opportunity*) nochida

**miss, young female adult** N 1 agassi 2 yang : *Ms. Kim!* gim  
nyang! !

**missile** N misail : *The missile homed in on the target* misairi  
 pyojeogeul hyanghae naagago iseotda

**missing** ADJ 1 eopseojin 2 ppajin

**mission, calling** N samyeong

**missionary** N seongyosa

**mistake** N silssu , chago

**mistake A for B, delude oneself, to** v chakgakhada

**mistake A for B, be confused, to** v hondonghada

**misunderstanding** N ohae

**mix together, to** v beomurida

**mix, blend, to** v seokda : *mix paints* mulgameul seokda

**mixed, blended, mingled, to be** v seokkida, seokkin

**moan, pour out, to** v hasoyeonhada : *moan in tears* nunmullo  
 hasoyeoneul hada

**mobile** ADJ 1 idonghaneun 2 umjigimi jayuroun

**mode** N bangsik

**model, example** N mobeom

**moderate** ADJ botongui , jung-ganui

**modern** ADJ hyeondae(ui) ( )

**modest** ADJ 1 (*simple, unostentatious*) susuhada , susuhan 2  
 (*courteous*) dasogotada

**modestly, shyly** ADV dasogosi

**modify, to** v sujeonghada

**molar** (*tooth*) N eogeumni

**molecule** N bunja

**mollusks** N yeonchedongmul

**mom** N eomma : *Mom is an ordinary housewife* eommaneun  
 pyeongbeomhan jubuda

**moment, instant** N sun.gan : *a crucial moment* gyeoljeongjeogin  
 sungan

**momentum** N tallyeok

**Monday** N worryoil

**money** N don

**monkey** N wonsungi : *The monkey fell off the tree* geu wonsungineun  
namueseon tteoreojyeotda

**monitor** (*of computer*) N moniteo

**monopolize, to** V doksikhada

**monopoly** N doksik

**monster, goblin** N yogoe

**month** N dal : *next month* daeum dal

**month to** (*by*)

**month, monthly** ADV dadari : *pay rent monthly* jipsereul dadari  
naeda

**monthly rent** N wolse

**monthly salary** N wolgeup : *pay monthly salary* wolgeubeul juda

**monument** N ginyeommul

**mooch off, sponge off, to** V bilbutda

**mood** N gibun

**moon** N dal : *a full moon* boreumdal

**moral** ADJ dodeokjeogin

**more** (*comparative*) ADV deo

**more of** (*quantity*) ADJ deo maneun

**(more) than** (*comparison*) ADV ...boda (deo) ... ( ): *Friendship is  
more valuable than money* ujeongeun don boda deo gwihada

**morning** N achim , ojeon : *8 in the morning* ojeon nyeodeolsi 8

**mortality** N jugeumeul pihal su eopseum , samang

**mortgage** N dambo daechul

**mortuary** N binso

**mosaic** N mojaikeu

**mosquito** N mogi

**moss, liverwort** N ikki

**most** (*superlative*) ADV gajang

**most** (*superlative*), **number 1** ADV jeil : *most important thing* jeil  
jungyohan geot

**most** (*the most of*) N daebubun

**mostly, mainly** ADV juro

**moth** N nabang

**mother** N eomeoni : *mother-in-law* jangmo ; *mother-in-law*  
(*husband's mother*) sieomeoni

**motion sickness** N meolmi

**motivate, to** V donggi buyeohada

**motivation** N donggibuyeo : *Most people said that pay was their*  
*main motivation for working* maneun saram deureun bosuga geudeurui  
judoen donggibuyeora malhanda

**motive** N donggi , iyu : *The spiritual strength is just the motive*  
*power of victory* jeongsillyeogi baro seungniui iyuida

**motor, engine** N moteo

**motorcycle** N otobai

**moult** N teolgari

**mount, stud, to** V bakda : *mount a ruby onto a necklace* mokgeorie  
rubireul bakda

**mountain** N san

**mouse** N 1 (*animal*) saengjwi 2 (*of computer*) mauseu

**moustache** N kossuyeom

**mouth** N ip : *have a big mouth* ibi ssada

**move, to** V isahada

**move, shift, to** V omgida : *move to a different department* buseoreul  
romgida

**movement, motion** N dongjak

**movie** N yeonghwa : *The movie has been showing for three months* geu  
yeonghwaneun sam gaewol jjae sangyeongdoego itda

**movie theater** N yeonghwa gwan

**Mr** N (namja)...ssi ( )... , ...nim ...

**Mrs** N (yeoja)...buin ( )...

**Ms** N (yeoja)...ssi

**much, quite** ADV dabunhi

**mud** N jinheuk : *We tugged her car that was stuck in the mud* urineun jinheulge ppajin geunyeoui chareul kkeureonaetda

**muddy, turbid** ADJ takhada

**multinational** N dagukjeok

**multiple** ADJ 1 maneun 2 bokhapjeogin

**multipurpose** ADJ damokjeok

**municipal** ADJ jibang jachijeui , siui

**murder** N sarin

**murder, to** V salhaehada

**muscle** N geunyuik

**museum** N bangmulgwan

**mushroom** N beoseot

**music** N eumak

**musical** ADJ eumakjeogin

**musician** N eumakga , myujisyeon : *The musician played the song again at the request* yocheonge uhaeseo geu eumakganeun gyesokhaeseo gogeul ryeonjuhaetda

**Muslim** N iseullamgyodo

**must, have to, ought to** V -a/eoya hada - / , -eo/aya hada - /

**mutter, to** V 1 jungeolgeorida 2 tudeolgeorida

**mutual** ADJ seoroui : *I met him through a mutual friend of ours* geuwa naneun seoroui chingureul tonghaeseo alge dwaetda

**my goodness!** INTERJ eomeona, sesang.e!

**my, mine** PRON na.ui ( ): *my room* nau bang ; *it's mine* nau geonnida

**myriad years** (*ten thousand years*) N mannyeon



**mysterious phenomenon** N johwa

**mystery** N susukkekki , miseuteori : *The mystery novel has an intricate plot* i miseuteori soseoreun guseongi bokjapada

**myth** N sinhwa

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# N

**nag, henpeck, to** v bagajiguelda

**nail** (*finger*) N sontop

**nail** (*spike*) N mot

**naive, innocent** ADJ cheonjinnanmanhada

**naked** ADJ beolgeobeoseun

**naked eye** N yugan : *too small to tell with the naked eye* neomu  
jagaseo yuganeuroneun sikbyeori eoryeopda

**naked, to be** v beolgeobeotda

**naked, to get** v balgabeotda

**name, given name** N ireum

**name tag** N ireumpyo

**narcotics, drug** N mayak

**narrative** N myosa

**narrow** ADJ jopda , jobeun

**narrow-minded** ADJ 1 (*petty*) ongjolphada : a *narrow-minded man, a*  
*petty man* ongjolhan saram 2 (*inflexible, stubborn*)  
makhida/makin /

**nasty** ADJ 1 yeokgyeoun 2 motdoen : *A nasty smell greeted my*  
*nose as I entered there* geu gose deureoseoja yeokgyeoun naemsaega  
punggyeotda

**nation, country** N gukga

**national** ADJ gukga(ui) ( )

**nationality** N gukjeok

**nationwide** ADV jeonguk jeogeuro : *A nationwide hunt is under*  
*way to find the killer* sarinjareul japgi wihan susaga jeongukjeogeuro  
jinhaeng jungida

**native** N wonjumin

**natural** ADJ jayeon(ui) : *natural sciences* igwa

**naturally** ADV jayeonseureopge

**nature** N jayeon

**naughty, rude** ADJ beoreuteopda, beoreuteomneun / : *be rude*  
beoreuseopda

**nauseous, sick, to be** V meseukkeopda

**naval** ADJ haegunui

**near** ADJ gakkau

**near** ADV gakkai

**nearby** ADJ gakkau

**nearby** ADV gakkai

**nearly** ADV eolchu : *nearly the same* eolchu biseutada

**neat, tidy** ADJ 1 danjeonghada , danjeonghan 2 jeongdongdoen

**necessity, need** N piryo

**neck** N mok

**neckband, collar** N otgit : *pull up one's collar* otgiseul seuda

**necklace** N mokgeori : *a pearl necklace* jinju mokgeori

**necktie, tie** N nektai

**need, to** V piryohada

**needle** N baneul

**negative** ADJ 1 bujeongjeogin 2 sogeukjeogin : *He answered*  
*in a negative way* geui daedabeun bujeong jeogieotda

**negotiation** N hyeopsang

**neighbor** N iut(saram) ( )

**neighborhood** N iut , geuncheo

**neighboring** ADJ iusui , geuncheoui

**neither** ADJ eoneu jjokdo -ji anta - , eoneu jjokdo ..anida

....

**neither...nor** CONJ ...do ...do -ji anta ... - : *neither big nor*  
*small* keujido jakjido anta ; ...do ...do anida ... ..  
: *neither money nor power* dondo myeongyedo anida

**nephew** N joka

**nerve** N singyeong

**nervous** ADJ chojohaehada, cojohaehaneun /-

**nest** N dungji

**net** N geumul , mang , neteu

**network** N neteuwokeu

**neutral** ADJ jungnipjeogin : *Journalists are supposed to be politically neutral* eonnoni neun jeongchijeogeuro jungnipjeogieoya handa

**never** ADJ gyeolko -ji anta - , gyeolko ...anida ...

**never mind! don't worry about it!** PHR sin.gyeong sseuji maseyo!

!

**nevertheless** ADV geuraedo

**new** ADJ sae : *a new car* sae cha

**new, fresh** ADJ saeropda , saeroun

**New Zealand** N nyujillaendeu

**newly** ADV saero , choegeune

**news** N nyuseu : *newspaper* sinmun

**next (in line, sequence)** ADJ da.eumui

**next day** N igil , iteunnal

**next month** N igwol

**next to, beside** ADV ...yeope ... : *right next to* choeyeonsoja

**next week** N da.eumju

**next year** N naenyeon

**nice** ADJ joeun , meotjin

**nicotine** N nikotin

**niece** N jokattal

**night** N bam : *night guard* yagyan gyeongbi

**nightly** ADJ yagan

**nightmare** N angmong : *have a nightmare* angmongeul kkuda

**nine** NUM ahop , gu : *one ninth* gubunui il

**nineteen** NUM sipgu , yeorahop

**ninety** NUM aheun

**no** ADV 1 (*in honorific form, when answering*) anio 2 (*in honorific form*) anieyo

**no, not** (*with nouns*) ADJ ...anida ... : *not a book* chaegi anida  
; *It's not the (that) book* geu chaegi anida

**no, not** (*with verbs and adjectives*) ADJ -ji anta -

**no, not, don't** (*with verbs and adjectives*) ADV an : *not go (don't go)* an gada ; *not do (don't do)* an hada ; *a book one hasn't read* an ilgeun chaek

**no matter how** ADV amuri : *no matter how hard it is* amuri eoryeowodo

**no wonder** ADV eojjeonji : *No wonder you look happy* eojjeonji gibuni joa boideora

**no. 2, second in rank** N chaseok

**nobody is ...** PHR amudo ...anida ... : *Nobody is as much as I am* amudo namankeumeun anida

**nobody is ...-ing** PHR amudo -ji anta - : *Nobody is seeking* amudo chatji anta

**nod, to** V kkeudeogida : *His head was starting to nod* geuneun meorireul kkeudeogigi sijakhaetda

**noise** N so.eum

**noisy, loud, troublesome** ADJ sikkeureopda , sikkeureoun :  
*loud music* sikkeureoun eumak ; *a noisy street* ; *a troublesome situation* sikkeureoun munje

**nomination** N jimyeong

**nominee** N jimyeongdoen saram , hubo

**non-existent, nothing, none** ADJ ...eopda ... , ...eomneun ...

**noncommittal** ADJ eojeongjjeonghada

**nonetheless** ADV geureokineun hajiman

**nonprofit** ADJ biyeongnijeogin

**nonsense** N 1 (*not logical*) neonsenseu 2 (*sham*) eongteori

**noodles** N guksu , sari

**noon, midday** N jeong.o

**noose, snare** N olgami

**nor** CONJ ...do ttohan -ji anta ... - ; ...do ttohan ...anida ...

...

**norm** N pyojun

**normal** ADJ jeongsangjeogida, jeongsangjeogin /

**normally** ADV botongeuun : *Sharks do not normally hunt people*  
sangeoneun botong saram-eul sanyang- haji anneunda

**north** N bukjjok

**North Korea** N bukhan

**north-east** N bukdongjjok

**north-west** N bukseojjok

**northern** ADJ bukjjogui

**nose** N ko

**nostril** N kokkumeong

**not know how to** V -(eu)l jul moreuda -( )

**not really, not particularly** ADV byeollo : *not particularly busy today*  
oneureun byeollo bappeuji anta

**note** N 1 (*message, memo*) memo 2 (*musical*) eumpyo

**notebook** N gongchaek

**note down, write down, to** V jeokda

**notice** N tongji , yego : *without notice yego eopsi*

**notice, realize, be aware of, to** V arachaeda : *notice a danger*  
wiheomeul rarachaeda

**notion** N gwannyeom

**novel** N soseol : *a full-length novel* jangpyeonsoseol

**November** N sibirwol

**nowhere** ADV amudedo : *The old man has nowhere to live* geu  
noineun amudedo sal gosi eopda

**nuclear** ADJ wonjaryeogui

**nude** N nache

**numb** ADJ gamgagi eopda/eomneun /

**number** N beonho

**numerical figure, value** N suchi

**numerous** ADJ dasuui , sumaneun : *Numerous people attended the concert* su maneun saramdeuri geu konseoteue chamseokhaetda

**nurse** N I ganhosa II v (*care for*) ganhohada : *nursing, care*  
ganho

**nut** N 1 gyeongwa 2 neoteu , amnasa

**nutrient** N yeongyangso

**nutrition** N yeongyang : *well-balanced nutrition* gyunhyeonginneun  
nyeongyang

**nutritive value** N yeongyangga

**nylon** N naillon

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# O

**oak** (*tree*) N chamnamu

**oath, vow, pledge** N maengse

**obedient** ADJ sunjonghaneun

**obesity** N biman

**obey, to** V sunjonghada

**object** N samul , mulche

**object, oppose, protest, to** V bandaehada

**objection** N iui : *raise an objection* iuireul jegihada

**objective** N mokjeok , mokpyo

**observe, to** V gwanchalhada : *He was able to observe the process of the film production* geuneun nyeonghwa jejak gwajeongeul gwanchalhal su iseotda

**observer** N 1 gwanchalja 2 mokgyeokja

**obstacle** N jangae(mul) ( ), banghae(mul) ( )

**obstinate, insistent** ADJ eokjiseureopda

**obtain, to** V eotda : *You must obtain approval to build a high-rise in this area* i jiyeege gocheunggeonmureul jieuryeomyeon seungineul reodeoya handa

**obvious** ADJ myeongbaekhada, myeong baekan /-

**occasion** N 1 gyeongu , ttae 2 teukbyeolhan il

**occasional** ADJ gakkeumui

**occupancy** N chaji

**occupation** N jigeop

**occupy, take up, to** V chajihada : *The desk takes up half of the space in the room* chaeksangi bangui baneul chajihanda

**occur, to** V ireonada , balsaenghada

**ocean** N daeyang , bada

**October** N siwol

**odd, eccentric** ADJ yubyeollada



**odor, smell** N naemsae

**of course** ADV mullon

**of, from** PREP ...eseo ...

**off: switch off, turn off, to** V kkeuda

**offend, to** V gibun sanghage hada

**offended, displeased, to be** V gibuni sanghada

**offended, hurt, to get** V sanghada : *be distressed, take offense at*  
maeumi sanghada

**offender** N beomjoeja

**offense, crime** N beomjoe

**offer, suggest, to** V je.uihada

**offering** N heon.geum

**office** N samusil

**officer** N 1 janggyo 2 gongmuwon , gyeongwan

**official, formal** ADJ gongsik(ui) ( )

**officials** (*government*) N gongmuwon

**often** ADV jaju

**oh dear!** INTERJ jeoreon , won : *oh my goodness* won sesange

**oil** N gireum

**ointment** N yeongo : *apply ointment* yeongoreul bareuda

**okay** ADJ gwaenchanta

**old** (*of things*) ADJ oraedoeda , oraedoen

**old, outdated, old-fashioned** ADJ mukda , mukeun : *old (well-fermented) kimchi* mugeun gimchi ; *a timeworn idea* mugeun saenggak ; *old customs* mugeun gwanseup

**old age** ADJ nai manta/maneun /

**old days, the** N yennal

**older** N yeonsang : *an older girlfriend* yeonsangui yeojachingu

**older brother** N 1 (*female's*) oppa 2 (*male's*) hyeong

**older sister** N (*female's*) eonni 2 (*male's*) nuna

**Olympics** N gukjejeok gyeonggi daehoe

**omission** N tallak

**omission, ellipsis** N saengnyak

**omnipotence, being almighty** N manneung

**on, at** ADV ...wie ...

**on** (*of dates*) PREP ...e ...

**on** (*turned on, left on*) ADJ kyeojyeo itda

**on foot** ADV georeoseo : *go on foot* georeoseo gada

**on the opposite side of** ADJ majeun pyeonui

**on the way** ADV ganeun gire , oneun gire

**on time** ADV je sigane : *arrive on time* je sigane dochakhada

**on: switch on, turn on, to** v kyeoda : *turn on the radio* radioreul  
kyeoda

**one** NUM hana : *one of the two* han ssangui yeonin

**one more, another** ADJ hana deo

**one way** N pyeondo : *one-way ticket* pyeondopyo

**one's family** (*clan*) N gamun

**one's house** N jataek

**one's later years** N mannyeon

**one's manner of speaking** N malbeoreut

**one's own efforts** N jaryeok

**one's own expense** N sabi

**one's date of birth** (*birth date, month, year*) N saengnyeonworil :  
*Please write down your date of birth* saengnyeonworireul jeogeuseyo

**one's remnant existent** N yeosaeng

**onion** N yangpa

**online** ADJ ollain , ollainui

**only** ADV man

**open, to** v 1 yeolda : *open the door* muneul ryeolda 2 yeollida  
: *a door (flies) open* muni (hwak) yeollida ( )

**open, stretch, to** v beollida ; *open your mouth wide* ne ibeul keuge  
beollyeora

**open one's heart up, to** v teonota

**opening** N 1 sijak bubun , gaemak 2 gumeong 3 binjari

**opera** N opera

**operate, to** V 1 jakdongdoeda 2 gadonghada

**opinion** N uigyeon

**opponent, other party** N sangdaebang

**opportunity** N gihoe

**oppose, to** V bandaehada : *He did not dare to oppose me* geuneun  
gamhi naege bandaehaji anatda

**opposite side** N majeun pyeon

**opposite, contrary** N bandae(ui)

**oppressed, repressed, to be** V eongnullida

**opt, to** V taekhada

**optimism** N nakcheon : *be optimistic* nakcheonjeok

**option** N seontaekgwon

**optional, selective, sectional** ADJ seontaekjeogida, seontaekjeogin  
/-

**or** ADV ttoneun

**or else, otherwise** ADV geureochi aneumyeon

**oral** ADJ guduui , ibui : *An oral agreement is not enough* gudu  
habuironeun chungbunhaji anta

**orange (color)** I ADJ orenjisaekui II N orenjisa

**orange, citrus** N orenji

**order** I N 1 (*placed for food, goods*) jumun 2 (*sequence, turn*) sunseo  
: *be out of order* sunseoga bakkwida ; charye II V 1  
(*command*) myeong nyeong hada 2 (*place an order*)  
jumunhada

**orderly, organized, to be** V jeongdondoeda

**ordinary, plain, common** ADJ pyeongbeomhada/-han /- :  
*ordinary times, the usual* pyeongsangsi

**organ** N 1 janggi 2 oreugan

**organization, group, team** N danche

**organic** ADJ 1 yuginongui 2 janggiui

**oriental** (*herb*)

**medicine** N hanyak

**origin, source** N chulcheo

**original** N wonbon

**originally, primarily** ADV wollae

**originate, come from, to** V yuraehada

**ornament** N jangsik(mul) ( )

**orphan** N goa

**ostentatious** ADJ hosaseu reopda

**otolaryngology, ENT** N ibiinhugwa

**ought** V ...haeya hada ... , ...hal ruimuga itda ...

**our** ADJ uri(ui)

**ourselves** PRON uri jasin

**out** ADV ...bakke ...

**out of order, broken** ADJ gojangnan

**out of order, broken, to be** V manggajida

**out-toed gait** N palja

**outcome** N gyeolgwa : *Their opinions are reflected in the outcome*  
geudeurui uigyeoneun gyeolgwae bannyeongdoeeotda

**outdoor** ADJ jip bakkui , yaoeui : *People are sitting at an*  
*outdoor cafe* saramdeuri yaoeui kapee anjaitda

**outer** ADJ bakkachi , oebuui

**outing, excursion, picnic** N nadeuri

**outlet** (*electric*) N konsenteu

**outline** N yungwak

**output** N saengsan , sanchul

**outside** N bakkat(jjok) ( )

**outside of...** ADV ...ui bakkate ...

**outsider** N autsaideo

**outstanding** ADJ ttwieonan : *He was an outstanding athlete* geuneun  
ttwieonan seonsuyeotda

**oval** (*shape*) N tawonhyeong(ui)

**oven** N obeun

**over there** ADV jeogi

**over, finished, done, complete, gone, to be** v kkeunnada

**overall** ADJ jeonbuui

**overall** ADV jeonbanjeogeuro

**overcharged, ripped off, to be** v bagajisseuda : *I've been ripped off* bagajireul sseotda

**overcoat** N oetu : *put on an overcoat* oetureul ripda

**overcome, to** v igyeonaeda

**overlook, to** v gangwahada : *We can't overlook his wild words* urineun geuui pogeoneul gangwahal su eopda

**overpass, overpass bridge** N yukgyo : *cross the overpass* yukgyoreul geonneoda

**overseas** ADJ hae.oe(ui) ( ): *overseas market* haeoe sijang ; *overseas travel* haeoe yeohaeng

**oversee, to** v gamdokhada : *Her job is to oversee all the company's advertising* geunyeoui ireun hoesai modeun gwanggoreul gamdokhaneun geonnida

**overthrow, to** v eopda : *overthrow the present government* hyeon jeongbureul reopda

**overturned, upside down** ADJ dwijibeojin

**overwhelmed** ADJ beokchada : *overwhelmed by joy* gippeumeuro gaseumi beok chada

**owe, to** v bitjida

**owl** N olppaemi

**own, personal** ADJ jasinui

**owner** N juin , soyuju

**oxygen** N sanso

**oyster** N gul

# P

**pace** N sokdo

**pack, to** V 1 (*get ready*) chaenggida : *pack for a trip* yeohaenggal  
jimeul chaenggida 2 (*wrap*) ssada

**package** N pojangmul

**packing, pack (up)** N, V pojang

**pad** N paedeu

**page** N peiji

**paid** ADJ jibuldoen : *paid in full* wannap

**paid, to be** V jibuldoeda

**pain** N 1 gotong 2 golchit geori : *The pain in my shoulder*  
*abated after two days* eokkaeui tongjeungi iteul hue gasyeotda

**painful** ADJ 1 apeun 2 golchi apeun : *Unrequited love is often*  
*very painful* jjaksarangeun ttaeron maeu apeun geonnida

**paint** I N peinteu : *a can of paint* peinteu han tong ; *a coat of*  
*paint* peinteu chil II V (*house, furniture*) chilhada

**painting** N geurim

**pair of, a** N han ssang : *a pair of lovers* han ssangui yeonin

**pajamas** N jamot , pajama

**palace** N gung : *Deoksu Palace* deoksugung

**pale, pallid** ADJ changbaekhada

**palm** N 1 sonbadak 2 yajanamu

**pan, pot** N naembi

**panorama** N panorama

**panic** N gonghwang , gongpo : *A panic attack can occur any time,*  
*and anywhere* gonghwang sangtaeneun eonje eodiseodeun ireonal su  
itda

**pants, trousers** N baji

**paper** N jong.i , peipeo

**paper** (*counting unit*) N mae : 100 sheets of paper jongi baengmae  
100

**parade** N peoreideu , haengjin

**parallel, parallelism** N pyeonghaeng

**parcel** N sopo

**pardon me? what did you say?** PHR mworago hasyeo sseoyo?  
?

**parents** N bumo

**park** (*car*), **to** V juchahada

**parking** N jucha

**parliament** N gukhoe

**part** (*not whole*) N bubun

**part, component** (*of machine*) N busok

**part from, separate, to** V heejida

**part one's hair, to** V gareumaareultada

**part-time job** N areubaiteu

**participant** N chamgaja : *He is the oldest participant in this  
marathon* geuneun ibeon maratonui choegoryeong chamgajada

**participate, to** V chamgahada

**particular, especial** ADJ gakbyeolhada : *a(n) (extra) special  
relationship* gakbyeolhan sai

**particularly** ADV gakbyeolhi , (*especially*) teukhi

**parting, farewell** N ibyeol

**partition, divider** N kanmagi

**partly** ADV bubunjeogeuro

**partner** N 1 (*in business*) dong.eopja 2 (*spouse*) bae.uja

**partnership** N dongeop , pateuneosip

**party** N 1 (*social event*) pati 2 (*political*) jeongdang

**pass** (*exam*), **to** V hapgyeok hada : *pass with flying colors* usuhan  
seongjeogeuro hapgyeokhada

**pass, adopt, approve, select, to** V chaetaekhada

**pass, go past, to** V tonggwahada

**pass, transit** N tonghaeng

**pass away, die, to** V unmyeonghada : *His grandfather passed away today* geuui harabeojiga oneul runmyeonghasyeotda

**pass on, switch, turn, to** V dollyeoboda

**pass through, to** V tonghaenghada

**passage, passageway** N tongno

**passenger** N seunggaek

**passing** ADJ tonggwahaneun , jinaganeun : *I hailed a passing cab* naneun jinaganeun taeksireul keun soriro bulleotda

**passing** N 1 gyeonggwa 2 tonggwa 3 jugeum : *Congrats on passing your exam* siheome tonggwahan geoseul chukhahanda

**passion** N jeongnyeol

**passion, adoration** N yeoljeong

**passionate love** N yeorae

**passport** N yeokkwon

**password, code** N amho

**pasta** N paseuta

**pastime, timekiller** N soilkkeori

**pastor, minister** N moksa

**pat, comfort, console, to** V dadokgeorida

**patent** N teukheo

**path** N gil

**pathetic** ADJ hansimhada

**patient** I ADJ (*calm*) innaesimitda/-inneun /- II N (*medical*) hwanja

**patrol** N sunchal

**pattern, design** N dijain

**patterned** ADJ munuiui : *floral patterned* kkonmunuiui

**pause** N ilsijeongji : *Press "pause" to stop the tape* teipeureul jungdan sikiryemyeon ilsijeongjireul lureuseyo



**pause, to** v jungdanhada : *Don't pause in writing a letter* pyeonji  
sseuneun geoseul jungdanhaji mara

**pay, to** v jibulhada

**pay attention, to** v jumokhada

**pay dearly, to** v keunkodachida

**pay one's tribute of praise, ladle**

**out praise, pay a high compliment to, to** v chansareul bonaeda

**payment** N jibul , jiburaek

**peace** N pyeonghwa

**peaceful** ADJ pyeonghwaropda, pyeonghwaroun /- ,  
taepyeonghada

**peak, summit** N jeongsang

**peanut** N ttangkong

**pearl** N jinju

**peas, green beans** N wandukong

**peasant** N sojangnong

**peculiar, eccentric, odd** ADJ namdareuda

**pedal** N pedal

**pedestrian** N haengin

**peek, watch for (an opportunity), to** v yeotboda : *sneak peek* mollae  
yeotboda

**peel, to** v kkeopjireul beotgida

**pen** N pen

**penal regulations** N beolchik

**penalty** N cheobeol , beolgeum

**pencil** N yeonpil

**penetrate into, to** v pagodeulda

**penis** N (namja) seonggi ( )

**penniless, to become** v teong bida/ bin : *become penniless*  
jumeoniga teong bida

**pentagon** N ogakhyeong

**people** N saramdeul

**pepper** (*black*) N huchu

**perceive, to** V gamjihada

**percent** N peosenteu

**percentage, ratio** N biyul

**perception** N jigak

**perfect** ADJ wanbyeokhada, wanbyeokan /- : *perfect (thorough)*  
*knowledge* wanbyeokhan jisik

**perform, conduct, to** V suhaenghada

**performance** N 1 (*acting*) yeon.gi : *give the best performance of one's*  
*career* insaeng choegoui yeongireul boida 2  
(*musical, recital*) yeonju

**performer** N yeongija

**perfume** N hyangsu

**perhaps, maybe, possibly, probably** ADV ama

**period** N 1 (*of time*) gigan 2 (*menstrual*) saengni 3 (*end of a*  
*sentence*) machimpyo

**perjury, false witness** N wijeung

**permanence** N yeonggu

**permanent** ADJ yeonggujeo gida, yeonggujeogin /- : *permanent*  
*residency* yeongjugwon

**permission, tolerance** N heoyong

**permit** N heogajeung : *This is my parking permit* ige nae jucha  
heogajeungiya

**permit, to** V heogahada : *The law does not permit the sale of this*  
*book* beobeun i chaegui panmaereul heogahaji anneunda

**persecution** N pipbak

**person** N 1 (*in honorific form*) bun : *one person* han bun 2 (*human*  
*being*) saram

**personal** ADJ gaeinjeogin : *Can I ask you a personal question?*  
naega gaeinjeogin jilmun hana haedo dwae? ?

**persuade, to** V seoldeukhada : *Don't try to persuade me* nareul  
seoldeuk haryeogo hajima

**perusal, reading** N yeollam

**pester, importune, ride, to** v bokda : *importune a person* saram-eul bokda

**pet** (*animal*) N aewandongmul

**petrified, to be** v jajireojida

**phase** N dangye

**Philippines** N pillipin

**philosophy** N cheolhak

**phlegm, sputum** N garae : *have phlegm in one's throat* moge garaega kkeulta

**phone** N jeonhwa

**photograph** I N sajin II v (*take a picture*) sajin jjikda

**photographer** N sajin jakga

**phrase** N gu

**physical** ADJ 1 yukcheui 2 muljirui

**physician** N naegwa uisa

**piano** N piano

**pick up, lift, find, to** v jupda

**pickled radish** N danmuji

**pickpocket** I N (*person*) somaechigi II v (*steal*) somaechigihada

**picture** N 1 (*drawing, painting*) geurim 2 (*image*) yeongsang

**pie** N pai

**piece of cloth** N heonggeop

**piece, item, unit** N nat gae

**piece, portion, section, cut, slice** N jogak

**pierce, penetrate, to** v ttulta

**pig** N dwaeji

**pig out, snarf down, to** v cheomeokda

**pile** N deomi : *I have to finish this pile of work by next week* naneun i il deomireul daeumjukkaji kkeunnaeya handa

**pile, to** v ssaa ollida : *She is piling the boxes on the shelves*  
geunyeoneun bakseudeureul seonbane ssaa olligo itda

**pillow** N begae

**pills, tablets** N allyak

**pilot** N jojongsa

**pimple, zit** N yeodeureum : *pop a pimple* yeodeureumeul jjada

**pin** N pin

**pineapple** N painaepeul

**pinetree** N sol

**pink** N pingkeusaek

**pipe** N gwan , paipeu

**pit** N gudeongi

**pitch-dark, dark** ADJ kamkamdada : *It's dark outside* bakki  
kamkamdada

**pitcher** N tusu

**piteous** ADJ garyeonhada

**pitiable** ADJ bulssanghada

**pitiful** ADJ aecheoropda

**pivot, capital, center** N jungsimji

**pizza** N pija

**place** N jangso

**place, to** v 1 (*put on, lay*) eonda 2 (*put, place, release*) nota : *place*  
*a book on a desk* chaegeul chaeksange nota

**plain (not fancy), simple, naïve** ADJ dansunhada , dansunhan :  
*the situation is simple* sang-hwangeun dansunhada ; *a*  
*simple-minded person* dansunhan saram

**plaintive, ominously sorrowful** ADJ cheongseung matda

**plan** I N gyehoek II v (*form, map out*) gyehoekhada , se.uda :  
*lay out a plan* gyehoegeul seuda

**plane** N pyeongmyeon

**planet** N haengseong

**plant** | N (*vegetable*) singmul      || v (*grow*) simda  
**plastic** N peullaseutik  
**plate** N jeopsi  
**platform** N peullaetpom  
**play** | N yeongeuk      || v 1 (*a game*) gyeonggireulhada      2 (*video, audio*) jaesaeng      : *play a video* bidio-reul jaesaenghada  
     3 (*musical instruments*) kyeoda      : *play the violin* baiollineul kyeoda      4 nolda  
**play around, to** v gajigo nolda  
**play innocent, to** v jabatteda  
**play it both ways, play a double game, sit on the fence, to** v yangdari  
**play the baby to, to** v eorigwang  
**playground** N noriteo  
**plead, to** v tanwonhada  
**plead, defend** (*with words*), **to** v byeonhohada  
**pleasant** ADJ gibun jota/jo.eun      /  
**please** (*request for help*) PHR butakhamnida  
**please** (*request for something*) PHR -eo/a juseyo - /      , -a/eo juseyo - /  
**please do so** (*go ahead*) PHR geureoke haseyo  
**Please don't** INTERJ -ji maseyo -      : *Please do not speak (please be quiet)* malhaji maseyo  
**pleased, to be** v gippeuda      , gippeohada  
**pleasure, amusement** N jaemi      , orak  
**pleasure, enjoyment** N kwaerak  
**pledge, assure, to** v dajimhada  
**plenty** ADV chungbunhi      : *We have plenty of time* urineun chungbunhi sigani itda  
**plot** N 1 guseong      2 eummo  
**plug** (*electric*) N peulleogeu  
**plum** N jadu  
**plus** N peulleoseu

**pocket** N hojumeoni

**pocket money, pin money** N yongdon : *receive pin money after doing chores* simbureumeul hago yongdoneul batda

**poem, poetry** N si : *recite a poem* sireul langsonghada

**point, dot** N jeom

**point of view** N sijjeom

**point out, to** V jijeokhada

**point to (at), to** V garikida : *point at a destination* mokjeokjireul garikida

**poison** N dok(yak) ( )

**poisonous** ADJ dogi itda/inneun / : *poisonous mushroom* N dokbeoseot

**pole** N 1 gidung 2 geuk

**police** N gyeongchal : *police officer* gyeongchalwan ; *police station* gyeongchalseo

**policeman** N gyeongchalwan

**polish, to** V 1 (*furbish, shine*) yunnaeda 2 (*revise*) dadeumda 3 (*shoes, table*) dakda : *polish one's shoes* gudureul dakda

**polite** ADJ gongsonhada , gongsonhan

**political science** N jeongchihak

**politics** N jeongchi

**poll** N yeoronjosa

**pollution** N oyeom

**pond** N yeonmot

**pool** N 1 suyeongjang 2 ungedeongi 3 gong dongchulja

**poop, crap** N ttong

**poor** ADJ 1 (*impoverished*) gananhada , gananhada 2 (*careless*) eongseonghada : *poorly written script* eongseonghan geukbon

**poor, unskilled, to be** V seotureuda

**poor sense of direction, bad with directions** ADJ eodupda , eoduun : *be bad with directions* gil luni eodupda

**popular** ADJ inkki itda/inneun / : *a popular song* yuhaengga

**popularity** N ingi  
**population** N in.gu  
**porch** N hyeongwan  
**pork** N dwaejigogi  
**port** N hanggu  
**portion, serving** N ...inbun ... : *a double order (portion) of bulgogi*  
 bulgogi iinbun 2  
**portrait** N chosanghwa  
**pose a question, to** V uimuneul jegihada  
**position** N 1 wich 2 jase  
**position, to** V 1 duda 2 wichireul jeonghada  
**positive** ADJ geungjeongjeogin  
**possess, own, to** V soyuhada  
**possession, reserve** N boyu  
**possessions, belongings** N soyumul  
**possibility** N ganeungseong  
**possible** ADJ ganeunghada , ganeunghan  
**post, column** N gidung  
**post, mail, to** V buchida : *mail a package* soporeul buchida  
  
**postcard** N yeopseo  
**post office** N ucheguk  
**poster** N poseuteo  
**postponed, to be** V yeon.gidoeda : *be post poned indefinitely*  
 mugihan nyeongidoeda  
**pot** N hwabun  
**potato** N gamja  
**potent, pungent, strong** ADJ dokhada : *strong medicine* dokhan  
 nyak ; *potent smell* hyangi dokhada  
**potentiality** N jamjaeryeok  
**poultry** N gageum(nyu) ( )  
**pound** N paundeu  
**pound, to** V magu chida

**pour, to** V butda : *pour water* mureul butda  
**powder** N garu  
**powerful** ADJ 1 (*influential*) himitda , himinneun : *an influential person* haneuri heurida 2 (*strong*) yuryeokhada  
**practical** ADJ 1 siryongjeogin 2 hyeonsiljeogin : *They produced pottery for practical uses* geudeureun siryongjeogin nyongdoro dojagireul saengsanhaetda  
**practice** I N yeonseup II V yeonseuphada  
**praise** I N 1 (*good report*) chingchan 2 (*eulogi zation, high compliment*) chansa II V chingchanhada  
**pray, to** V gidohada  
**prayer** N gidomun : *the Lord's Prayer* jugidomun  
**preach, to** V seolgyohada  
**preaching, sermon** N seolgyo  
**precious** ADJ gwijunghada , gwijunghan  
**predict, to** V yecheukhada : *It is hard to predict the future* miraereul ryecheukhaneun geoseun eoryeopda  
**prefer, to** V seonhohada  
**preference** N seonho  
**pregnancy** N imsin  
**pregnant, to be** V imsinhada : *be pregnant with one's first baby* cheosaireul rimsinhada  
**prejudice, bias** N pyeongyeon  
**prenatal education** N taegyo  
**preparation** N junbi : *pre paration of lessons* yeseup  
**prepare, to** V 1 (*arrange, get ready*) junbihada , junbisikida 2 (*fix, make (a meal)*) siksa junbihada  
**prepared, ready** ADJ junbidoen  
**prepared, ready, to be** V junbidoeda  
**preposterous, ridiculous** ADJ eocheogunieopda  
**preschool, kindergarten** N yuchiwon  
**prescription** N cheobang(jeon) ( )  
**presence** N 1 jonjae 2 chamseok



**present** I N (*gift*) seonmul II ADJ 1 (*now*) hyeonjae 2 (*here*)  
chulseokhada III V 1 (*give*) seonmulhada 2 (*submit*)  
jechulhada

**presently, nowadays** ADV yojeum

**preserved, stored, to be** V jeojangdoeda

**president** N daetongnyeong , sajang

**press, journalism** N eollon

**press, to** V 1 (*push sth*) nureuda 2 (*urge, push*) dageuchida :  
*press (chase) for answers* dageuchida

**pressing, urgent** ADJ dageupada

**pressure** N amnyeok , apbak

**pretend to know, to** V aneunchehada

**pretty** ADV 1 yeppeun 2 (*very*) sangdanghan

**pretty** ADJ jeokdanghi

**prevent, to** V bangjihada , yebanghada

**prevention** N yebang

**preview** (*movie*) N yego : *The preview is too long* yegopyeoni neomu  
gilda

**previous life** N jeonsaeng

**previous, former** ADJ ijeon(ui) ; *previous experience* ijeonui  
gyeongheom

**previously, formerly** ADV ...jeone ...

**price, value** (*cost*) N gagyek

**pride** N jajonsim

**pride, self-respect** N jabusim : *have much pride in oneself* jabusimi  
ganghada

**priest** N sinbu

**primary factor, cause** N yoin

**prime** ADJ 1 judoen 2 choegoui

**prime minister** N susang

**primitive, primeval** ADJ wonsi

**prince** N wangja

**principal** N juyeok

**principal** ADJ judoen : *His principal reason for studying was to please his parents* geuga gongbureul haneun judoen iyuneun geuui bumonimeul gippeuge haedeurigi wihaeseo yeotda

**principle** N 1 (*basic tenet*) wonchik : *ironclad rule, principle* cheolchik  
2 (*theory*) wolli

**print, to** V inswaehada

**priority** N useongwon

**prison** N gamok

**prisoner** N 1 joesu 2 poro

**private, personal** ADJ sajjeogida , sajjeogin : *personal affairs*  
sajeogin eommu ; *private loan* sachae

**private establishment** N sarip

**private school, (educational)**

**institute** N hagwon

**privilege** N teukgwon

**prize** N posang , sang : *give sb a prize* sangeul juda ; *prize money* sanggeum

**problem** N 1 (*sth troublesome*) tal : *cause problems* tareul rireukida  
2 (*question, issue, matter*) munje

**procedure** N jeolcha : *It's just a matter of procedure* geugeoseun danji  
jeolchasangui munjeida

**proceed, to** V jinhaenghada

**process** N gwajeong

**process, to** V gagonghada , cheorihada

**processor** N peuroseseo

**produce, to** V saengsanhada

**product** N saengsanmul , sang-pum , jepum

**profession** N jigeop , jeonmunjik

**professor, lecturer** N gyosu

**profit, returns** N iik , iyun

**profit, to make a** V beollida

**profitable, favorable, beneficial** ADJ iropda

**profound** ADJ gipda , gipeun : *a deep (profound) meaning* gipeun tteut

**program** N peurogeuraem

**programming** N peuro geuraeming

**progress** N jinjeon

**prohibit, to** V geumhada : *Many countries prohibit marriage between close relatives by law* maneun naradeuri geunchinhoneul beobeuro geumhago itda

**project** N gihoek , saeop

**project, to** V gihoekhada

**prolongation of life** N yeonmyeong

**prominent, distinguished** ADJ jaengjaenghada

**promise, to** V yaksokhada , yukseonghada

**promote, to** V 1 chokjinhada 2 hongbohada 3 seungjinsikida : *Our mission is to promote peace among the nations* gukje pyeonghwareul chokjinhaneun geonni uriui samyeongida

**promotion** N 1 seungjin 2 hongbo

**prompt** ADJ jeukgakjeogin : *Prompt treatment is critical* jeukgakjeogin cheojiga jungyohada

**pronounce, to** V bareumhada

**proof** N jeunggeo

**prop, support** N batchim

**proper** ADJ jeokjeolhan : *To maintain your health proper nutrition is essential* jeokjeolhan nyeongyangseopchwineun geongang yujie pilsuda

**property, wealth** N jaesan : *public property* gonggongjaesan

**proposal** N 1 jean 2 cheonghon : *He turned down the proposal* geuneun geu jeaneul geojeolhaetda

**propose, to** V 1 jeanhada 2 cheonghohada : *He will propose a new plan at the meeting* geuneun moimeseo sae gyehoegeul jeanhahal geonnida

**prosaic** ADJ memareun : *a prosaic person* gamjeongi memareun saram

**protect, to** v bohohada  
**protection** N boho  
**protein** N danbaekjil  
**protest, complain, to** v hang.uihada  
**proud, boastful** ADJ jarang seureopda, jarangseureon /-  
**prove, to** v jeungmyeonghada  
**provide, to** v gonggeuphada  
**province** N jibang  
**provision** N 1 gonggeup 2 daebi  
**provisional contract** N gagyeyak  
**provoke, irritate, to** v yagollida  
**prowl, saunter, loiter, to** v eoseulleonggeorida  
**prune, clean, to** v dadeumda : *prune a tree* namutgajireul dadeumda  
; *clean a cabbage (for kimchi)* baechureul dadeumda

**psychologist** N simnihakja  
**public** ADJ gonggong(ui) ( )  
**public opinion** N yeoron  
**publication** N chulpan , chulpanmul  
**publish, to** v chulpanhada , pyeonaeda : *publish a book*

**publisher** N chulpansa  
**pull, to** v danggida  
**pull, draw, to** v jabadanggida  
**pull oneself together, to** v gadadeumda  
**pulse** N maekbak  
**pump** N peompeu  
**punch, to** v 1 jumeogeuro chida 2 gumeongeul ttulta  
**punctual, to be** v siganeul jal jikida/ jikineun  
**punctual, not to be** v eogida : *not to be punctual, not to be on time*  
siganeul reogida  
**punish, to** v cheobeolhada : *We are here to punish you* urin neoreul  
cheobeolhagi wihae watda

**punishment** N cheobeol

**pupil** N donggong

**purchase** N gumae : *It's included in the purchase price* gumae  
gagyeoge pohamdoeeo itseumnida

**purchase, to** V gumaehada : *Would you like to purchase both  
books? chaek du gwoneul modu gumaehasisigetseumnikka?*  
?

**pure** ADJ sunsuhada , sunsuhan : pure hearted cheongsunhada

**purple** N jajusaek(ui)

**purpose** N mokjeok : *a sense of purpose* mokjeok guisik

**push, to** V milda

**push out, stick out, to** V naemilda : *stick out hands for  
reconciliation* hwahauei soneul laemilda

**put arms around each other's shoulders, side by side**  
eokkaedongmu

**put blame upon, to** V tatada : *blame others* nameul tatada

**put into action, to** V omgida : *put one's ideas into action*  
saenggageul haengdonge omgida

**put off, postpone, to** V mullida

**put on, wear, to** V chada : *wear a watch* sigyereul chada

**puzzled** ADJ eoridungjeolhada/-haehada /-

# Q

**qualification** N jagyeok : *hold qualification jagyeogeul gatchuda*

**qualify, to** V jagyeogeul reotda : *I think I qualify myself for the job naneun naega geu ire daehan jagyeogeul gatchueotdago saenggakhanda*

**quantity** N yang

**quarrel** I N maldatum II V datuda

**quarter** N sa bunui il 4 1

**queen** N yeowang

**quest** N tamgu

**question** N jilmun

**questionnaire** N jilmunsahang

**queue, line, rope, string** N jul

**quick, agile** ADJ nalssaeda

**quick, fast, rapid** ADJ ppareuda , ppareun

**quickly** ADV eoseo , ppalli , (*immediately*) naengkeum , (*right away*) eolleun

**quiet** ADJ joyonghada , joyonghan

**quietly** ADV joyonghi : *I got out of the back door quietly naneun dwinmuneuro joyonghi nagatda*

**quilt, to** V nubida : *quilt a blanket ibureul lubida*

**quit, to** V geumanduda : *He quit his job immediately geuneun gapjagi ireul geumandwotda*

**quite, enough, if possible** ADV enganhada : *quite stubborn enganhaeseoneun mareul deutji anne-unda* ; *Enough is enough enganhi jom haera* ; *Please attend if at all possible enganhamyeon chamseokhagi baranda*

**quite, fairly, considerably** ADV sang-danghi

**quite big** ADJ keumjikhada

**quote** N innyongmun

**quote, to** v innyonghada : *This instance was quoted as important i*  
yega jungyohan geoseuro innyongdoeeotda  
**quiz** N kwijeu

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# R

**rabbit** N tokki

**race** (*sports*) N reiseu : *a car race jadongcha reiseu*

**racism** N injong chabyeol

**rack** N batchimdae , seonban : *The man is looking at postcards on the rack geu namjaneun seonban wie inneun nyeopseoreul bogo itda*

**radiate, to** v balgwanghada

**radiation** N bangsaseon : *It absorbs radiation emitted by the sun geugeoseun taeyangeseo naeppumneun bangsaseoneul heupsuhanda*

**radio** N radio

**rafting** N raepeuting

**rage** N bunno : *He was seized with a sudden rage geuneun gapjagi bunnoe sarojapyeotda*

**rail** N 1 reil 2 nangan : *The train is puffing out on the rail reil rwieseo gichaga yeongireul laeppumgo itda*

**railroad, railway** N cheoltto

**rain** I N bi : *rainy season, monsoon jangma* II v biga oda

**raincoat** N reinkoteu

**raise, to** v 1 (*nuture*) yang.yukhada : *raise one's children janyeoreul ryangyukhada* 2 (*lift, increase*) ollida : *raise wages imgeumeul rollida*

**rally** N 1 jipoe 2 raelli

**ram, shove, stuff, to** v cheobakda

**rampage** N nandong

**rampant, prevalent** ADJ mannyeonhada

**random** ADJ mujagwiui : *We did a random telephone survey urineun mujagwiui jeonhwajosareul haetda*



**range** N beomwi : *The talks embraced a wide range of issues* geu  
hoedameun gwangbeomwihan munjedeureul pumeotda

**range, to** V jeongnyeolhada

**rank** N 1 (*class*) gyegeup 2 (*status, position*) jiwi

**ranking, placing** N sunwi

**rap** N raep : *raps while singing* noraehamyeo raebeul hada

**rape** N ganggan : *A rape was committed in the park last night* jinan  
bame gongwoneseo ganggan sageoni iseotda

**rapid** ADJ ppareun : *His rapid speech is difficult to understand* geuui  
ppareun mareun ihaehagi himdeulda

**rare, scarce** ADJ deumulda , deumun

**rarely** ADV deumulge

**rat** N jwi

**rate of exchange** (*for foreign currency*) N hwannyul

**rather, rather than** ADV charari : *I'd rather die* charari jukgo sipda

**rather than...** ADV ...boda ohiryeo ...

**rating** N 1 sunwi 2 deunggeup

**ratio** N biyul : *We are uneasy about our debt ratio* urineun uriui  
buchaebiyul ttaemune buranhada

**rave with fury, to** V nalttwida

**ravine, gorge** N sangoljjagi

**raw, uncooked** ADJ nal (geosui) ( ): *raw fish* nal saengseon

**raw material** N wonjajae

**reach, to** V 1 (*arrive, get*) dochakhada 2 (*deduce*) ireuda :  
*reach a conclusion* gyeollone ireuda

**react, respond, reply, to** V baneunghada

**reaction, response** N baneung

**read, to** V 1 (*printed materials*) ikda : *read a book* chaegeul rikda  
2 (*study in details*) yeollamhada

**reader** N dokja , ingneun saram : *The poetry evoked a feeling of love in the reader* geu sineun dokja deurege sarangui gamjeongeul bulleo ireukyeotda

**readily** ADV sonswipge

**ready** ADJ junbiga doen

**real** ADJ jinjjau

**realism** N rieollijeum

**reality** N siljje(ui)

**realize, recognize, to** V insikhada : *recognize danger* wiheomeul rinsikhada

**really, truly** ADV jeongmal

**really?** INTERJ jeongmaryo? ?

**rear** ADJ dwijjok

**reason** N iyu , sayu

**reasonable, rational** ADJ hamnijeogida/-jeogin / - : *a rational choice* hamnijeogin seontaek

**rebate, kickback** N ribeiteu

**rebound** N ribaundeu

**rebuild, to** V dasi seuda , dasi joripada

**recall** N rikol

**receipt** N yeongsujeung

**receive, to** V batda : *receive a letter* pyeonjireul batda

**receiver** N 1 banneun saram , suchwiin 2 susingi

**recent** ADJ choegeunui : *His recent conduct has estranged many of his friends* geuui choegeunui haengdong ttaemune maneun chingudeuri geu egeseo doraseotda

**recently** ADV choegeune

**reception** N risepsyeon

**recipe** N joribeop

**reckless driving** N pokju

**recognize, to** V araboda : *recognize a person* sara meul raraboda

**recommend, to** V chucheon hada

**record, disc** N eumban

**recording** N 1 nogeum 2 girok

**recover completely, to** V wankwaehada

**recovered** ADJ hoebokhada, hoebokan

**recovery, retrieval** N manhoe

**recovery from illness** N kwaeyu : *wish a person a full recovery*  
kwaeyureul bilda

**recruit, to** V mojipada : *His task is to recruit new members for the club*  
geuui immuneun sinipsawoneul mojipaneun irida

**rectangle** N jiksagakhyeong

**recycling** N risaikeulling

**red** ADJ ppalgata , ppalgan : *red bean pat*

**reddish, rosy, flushed** ADJ balgeurehada

**reduce, to** V jurida : *The leaves on trees reduce pollution*  
namunnipeun oyeomeul jurinda

**reduction** N chukso

**refer to, consult, to** V chamgohada

**reference, consultation** N chamgo

**reference, mention** N eongeup

**reference book, study-aid book** N chamgoseo

**refill, to** V ripilhada : *refill drinks* eumnyosureul lipilhaetda

**reflect, to** V 1 (*light*) bansahada 2 (*feedback*) bannyeonghada

: *reflect public opinion* yeoroneul bannyeonghada

**reflection** N bansa

**reform, amend, restore, to** V barojapda : *amend one's conduct*  
haengsireul barojapda

**refrain, suppress, to** V eongnureuda

**refreshments** N dagwa

**refrigerator** N naengjanggo

**refund** N hwanbul

**refuge** N pinan

**refugee** N nanmin : *She took a year off and worked at a refugee camp*  
geunyeoneun il lyeoneul swigo pinanmin kaempeuseo ilhaetda

**refusal** N 1 (*objection*) geojeol 2 (*denial*) sajeol

**refuse, deny, to** V sajeolhada

**regard, consider, treat, to** V yeogida : *treat a child (person) as one's own*  
chinjasikcheoreom nyeogida

**regarding, concerning** ADV ...e gwanhayeo ...

**regardless** ADV gaeuichi anko

**region** N jibang

**regional** ADJ jibangui

**register, to** V deungnokhada : *registered post* deunggi upyeon

**regret, to** V huhoehada

**regretful, sorry, to be** V yugamseu reopda/-seureo.un /-

**regrettable, unfortunate** ADJ akkapda : *a regrettable failure* akkaun  
silpae

**regrettably** ADV yugamseu reopgedo

**regular (customer)** N dangol : *a regular customer* dangol sonnim

**regular, normal, average** ADJ botong(ui) ( )

**regularly** ADV jeonggijeogeuro : *We changed the monitor oil in our car regularly*  
urineun jeonggijeogeuro jadongcha enjinoireul garajunda

**regulation** N gyujeong , gyuje : *The regulation have been tightened up recently*  
gyujeongi choegeune eomhage dwaetda

**rehabilitation** N gaengsaeng

**rehearsal** N riheoseol

**reinforce, to** V ganghwahada : *We intend to reinforce that position*  
urineun geu ipjangeul ganghwaharyeoneun uidoreul gajigo itda

**reject, refuse, to** V chada

**rejection, refusal** N toejja

**relate, to** V gwallyeonsikida

**relation, connection** N yeongo : *have no connections in Korea*  
hangugeneun amu yeongoga eopda

**relations** N sai : *relations between friends* chingu sai ; *relations between husband and wife* bubu sai

**relationship** N gwan.gye

**relatives, family** N chincheok

**relax, to** V ginjang.eul pulda

**relay** N rillei

**release** N 1 seokbang 2 gaebong

**release, to** V 1 noajuda 2 gaebonghada

**relevant** ADJ gwallyeon inneun

**reliability** N silloseong

**reliable** ADJ 1 (*dependable*) mideumjikhada 2 (*solid, trustworthy*)  
chaksilhada

**relic** N 1 (*antiquity*) yumul 2 (*article left by the deceased*) yupum

**relief** N ansim : *But for now at least the relief is palpable* hajiman  
jigeumeun jeogeodo ansimi doenda

**relieve, to** V 1 andohage hada 2 wanhwahada

**religion** N jonggyo

**religious** ADJ jonggyoui

**reluctant** ADJ kkeorineun , majimotan : *They are reluctant to embark on it* geudeureun geugeose seungseonhagireul kkeoryeohaetda

**rely, to** V uijihada

**remain dormant, to** V jambokhada

**remain still, to** V gamanitda

**remaining** ADJ nama inneun

**remark** N juui

**remark, to** V 1 juuihada 2 malhada

**remarkable** ADJ nollaun , jumokhal manhan

**remember, to** V gi.eokhada

**remind, to** V sanggisikida

**reminder** N sanggisikineun geot

**remote** ADJ 1 (*far, distant*) gipda , gipeun : *a remote mountain*  
gipeun san sok 2 (*dim, faint*) adeukhada , adeukhan  
: *remote past* adeukhan yennal

**remote control** N rimokeon

**remove, to** V chiuda , jegeohada : *Remove foil, bake 5 more*  
*minutes or until firm* hoireul jegeohago obun deo gupgeona ttakttakhae  
jil ttaekkaji gumneunda

**Renaissance, the** N reunesangseu

**rent, to** V imdaehada

**rent out, to** V sejuda

**rental car** N renteoka

**repair** N suri : *This building is in need of repair* i geonmureun suriga  
piryohada

**repair, to** V surihada

**repairs shop, service center** N jeongbiso

**repay, requite, to** V bodaphada

**repeat, to** V banbokhada

**repeatedly, often** ADV jakku

**repent, confess, to** V chamhoehada

**replace, to** V daechehada : *replace A with B* Areul Bro daechehada  
A B

**report** I N bogo II V bogohada

**reporter** N gija , ripoteo

**represent, to** V daepyohada

**representative** N daepyoja , daeriin

**repress (emotion), swallow, control, to** V chamda : *control one's*  
*temper* hwareul chamda

**reproachful, hateful** ADJ wonmangseureopda

**reproduction** N jaesaeng

**reptiles** N pachungnyu

**republic** N gonghwaguk

**reputation** N pyeongpan , myeongseong

**request, ask, to** V yocheonghada

**require, to** V 1 piryohada            2 yoguhada  
**requirement** N piryo     , yogeon  
**rescue, to** V gujohada  
**research** I N tamgu     , yeon.gu     : *research institute* yeonguso            II V  
                  tamguhada            , yeon.guhada  
**resemble, to** V damda  
**resentment** N ulhwa  
**resentment, bitterness** (*deeply rooted*) N eungeori  
**reserve, to** V yeyakhada            : *reservation* yeyak  
**resident, inhabitant** N jumin  
**residential** ADJ jugeoui  
**resign, to** V sajikhada  
**resignation** N satoe  
**resist, to** V jeohanghada  
**resistance, defiance** N banbal  
**resolution** N dajim  
**resolve, solve, to** V haegyeolhada            : *solve a problem* munjereul  
                  haegyeolhada  
**resort** N rijoteu  
**resources** N jawon  
**respect** I N jon.gyeong            II V jon. gyeonghada  
**respectable, decent, honorable** ADJ eoyeotada  
**responsible** ADJ chaegim itda/inneun            /            : *be responsible for*  
                  chaegim itda            ; *a responsible answer* chaegim inneun dapbyeon  
  
**rest, relax, to** V swida  
**rest, remainder, leftover** N nameoji  
**restaurant** N eumsikjeom            , reseutorang            , sikdang  
**restrict, to** V jehanhada  
**restriction** N jehan  
**result** N gyeolgwa  
**resulting from, as a result** ADV gyeolgwaroseo  
**resume, to** V jaegaehada

**retail** ADJ somae , somaeui

**retailer** N somaeopja , somaeop

**retain, to** v yujihada

**retire, to** v toejikhada : *retirement* euntoe

**retreat, to** v hutoehada

**return, to** v 1 (*give back*) dollyeojuda 2 (*home*) jibe doraoda

**return, turn-in** N bannap

**return ticket** N wangbokpyo

**reveal, expose, to** v pongno hada : *expose injustice* bujeongeul  
pongnohada

**revenge, retaliation** N anggapeum

**revenue** N suik : *Tourism is this town's main source of revenue*  
gwangwangsaeobeun i dosiui ju suigida

**reverse, back up, to** v dwiro gada

**reverse, reversal** N banjeon

**reversed, backwards** ADJ geokkuroui

**review** N ribyu

**revive, bring back, to** v sallida

**revolution** N hyeongmyeong : *That paved the way for the revolution*  
geugeonni hyeongmyeongui giuneul joseonghaetda

**reward, compensation** N sarye

**rhino** N koppulso

**rhythm** N rideum

**rhythmic movement, dance** N yuldong

**rhythmical** ADJ rideumi keolhada

**rib** N galbi

**ribbon** N ribon

**rice** N 1 (*cooked meal*) bap 2 (*plant*) byeo 3 rice (*uncooked grains*)  
ssal

**rice fields** N non



**rich, wealthy, well off** ADJ buyuhan : *a wealthy family* buyuhan  
jiban

**richness, abundance** N pungyo

**rid, to** V eopsaeda , jegeohada

**ride** N talgeot

**ride, to** V tada

**ridiculous** ADJ maldo an doeneun

**rifle** N raipeulchong , sochong

**right** I N (*privilege*) jagyeok : *have a right to demand* yoguhal jagyeogi  
itda ; *right of autonomy* jachigwon ; *right of freedom*  
jayugwon II ADJ 1 (*correct*) olta , oreun 2 (*rightful,*  
*entitled*) olbareuda

**right now** ADV jigeum dangjang

**right path, right method** N jeongdo : *stray from the right path*  
jeongdoeseo beoseonada

**right-hand side** N oreunjok

**righteous, rightful** ADJ uiropda

**rights** N gwolli

**ring** I N (*jewellery*) banji II V 1 (*bell*) ullida : *ring a bell* jongeul  
rullida ongeul rullida 2 (*call, dial on the telephone*)  
jeonhwahada

**rinse** N rinseu

**riot** N pokdong : *The riot was nipped in the bud* pokdongeun keuge  
beonjigi jeone jinapdoeeotda

**rip, to** V jjitda

**ripe, to grow** V ikda : *the rice is ripening* byeoga ikda (igeoganda)  
( )

**ripen, to** V ikhida

**ripple, water ring** N pamun

**rise, ascend, to** V oreuda

**risk** N riseukeu

**risky, close, critical, dangerous** ADJ aseuraseul hada

**ritual, formality** N eurye

**rival** N gyeongjaengsangdae , raibeol  
**river** N gang  
**road** N doro  
**roadway, highway** N chado : *roadway full of cars* chadoe chaga manta  
**roast, stir-fry to** v bokda : *stir-fry meat with oil* gireume gogireul bokda  
**robot** N robot  
**rock** N bawi  
**rocket** N roket  
**rod** N makdae  
**rodeo** N rodeo  
**role** N yeokhal  
**roll** N 1 durumari 2 myeongbu  
**roll, to** v gureuda , gullida  
**roller coaster** N rolleo koseuteo  
**roller skates** N rolleo skate  
**romance** N nangman , romang , romaenseu : *a holiday* romance hyugajieseoui romaenseu  
**romantic** ADJ romaentikhada : *He's very romantic* geuneun maeu romaentikhada  
**Rome** N roma : *When in Rome, do as Romans do* romaeseoneun nomau beobeul ttaraya handa  
**romp about, to** v jangnanchida  
**roof** N jibung  
**room** N bang , kan , rum  
**room** (*counting unit*) N kan : *How many rooms?* bangi myeot kanieyo?  
 ?  
**room, cabin** (*hotel/boat*) N gaeksil  
**room, margin** N yeoji  
**room, space** N gonggan  
**root** N 1 (*origin, source*) woncheon 2 (*of plant*) ppuri  
**rope** N batjul

**rose** N jangmi

**rotation** N jajeon

**rotten** ADJ sseokda , sseogeun

**rough** ADJ 1 (*crude, coarse*) tubakhada 2 (*wild*) geochilda ,  
geochin

**roughly, approximately** ADV daegang

**roulette** N rullet

**round** (*shape*) ADJ dunggeulda , dunggeun

**rouse up, burst forth, to** V ukhada

**route** N ruteu : *investigate a purchase route* guip nuteureul josahada

**routine** N teul , ilsang

**row** N yeol , jul : *Our seats are on the fifth row* uri jarineun daseot  
beonjjae jure itda

**row, to** V noreul jeotda

**royal** ADJ gugwangui

**rub, to** V munjireuda

**rubber** N gomu

**rubbish** N 1 (*filth*) omul 2 (*nonsense, silly talk*) jamkkodae : *Stop*  
*talking rubbish* jamkkodae gachin sori haji mara

**ruby** N rubi

**rude, abrupt, forward** ADJ dangdolphada

**rugby** N reokbi

**ruin, to** V mangchida

**rule, reign** N tongchi

**rule over, to** V tongchihada

**ruler** N ja

**rules** N gyuchik

**ruling** N jibae , tongchi

**ruling party and opposition party, the** N yeoya

**rumor** N somun : *a rumor gets started* somuni nada

**run, to** V dallida

**run away, to** v 1 (*flee*) domanggada . tokkida 2 (*from home*)  
gachulhada

**run into, bump into, to** v majuchida : *bump into an old friend*

**run mad, go crazy, to** v balgwanghada

**run out, to** v tteoreojida : *run out of money* doni tteoreojida

**rural** ADJ sigorui , jibangui

**rush** N doljin

**rush, to** v 1 doljinhada 2 seodureuda

**Russia** N reosia

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# S

**sack** N budae , jaru

**sacred, holy** ADJ seongseu reopda , seongseureo.un

**sacrifice** I N hisaeng II v hisaenghada

**sad** ADJ seulpeuda , seulpeun

**safety** N anjeon : *People use airbags for safety reasons* saramdeureun  
anjeonui mokjeogeuro eeobaegeul sayonghanda

**sail, to** v hanghaehada

**sake** N 1 iik 2 mokjeok

**salad** N saelleodeu

**salary** N bonggeup

**sale** (*discounted prices*) N seil

**sale, for** ADV panmae jung

**sales assistant, shopkeeper** N jeomwon

**salmon** N yeoneo

**salt** N soguem

**salt seasoning** N gan : *be well-seasoned* gani matda

**salty** ADJ jjada , jjan : *salt is salty* sogeumeun jjada

**sample** N gyeonbon

**sand** N morae : *a sand castle* moraeseong

**sandals** N saendal

**sandwich** N saendeuwichi

**sanitation** N wisaeng

**sarcastic, to be** v binjeonggeorida

**satellite** N ingongwiseong

**satisfied, to be** v manjokhada, manjokaehada /-

**satisfied with, content with, to be** v chada : *prove (be)*

*unsatisfactory* maeume chaji anneunda

**satisfy, to** v manjoksikida

**saturate oneself with** (*sunshine or moonlight*), **to** v batda : *saturate oneself with sunlight* haetbicheul (heumppeok) batda ( )

**Saturday** N toyoil

**Saturn** N toseong

**sauce** N soseu

**save, to** v 1 (*economize, conserve*) akkida : *conserve water* mureul rakkida 2 (*keep*) bogwanhada

**saving** N jeochuk

**savory aroma, tasty flavor** N gosohada

**saw** N top

**say, speak, talk, tell, to** v malhada

**say goodbye, to** v jal garago jeonhada

**say hello, to** v anbujeonhada

**say sorry, to** v mianhadago jeonhada

**say thank you, to** v gomapdago jeonhada

**scales** N jeo.ul

**scan, to** v 1 salpida 2 josahada

**scandal** N seukaendeul , chumun : *Her scandal is reported in a newspaper* geunyeoui chumuni sinmune ollatda

**scared, frightened, to be** v geommeokda

**scarf, muffler** N mokdori

**scary, frightening** ADJ museopda , museo.un

**scatter, to** v heutppurida

**scene** N jangmyeon , sin

**scenery, view** N gyeongchi

**scent** N naemsae

**schedule** N seukejul

**scheme** N gyehoek , chaengnyak

**scholar** N hakja

**scholarship** N janghakgeum

**school** N hakgyo : (*senior*) *high school* godeunghakgyo

**science** N gwahak

**scientist** N gwahakja

**scissors** N gawi

**scold, to** V 1 (*rebuke*) pinjanhada                    2 (*blame*) namurada                    :  
*scold a student* haksangeul lamurada

**score** N deukjeom

**Scotland** N seukoteullaendeu

**scratch, to** V halkwida                    , geukda

**scream, to** V sorichida                    : *You don't have to scream at me* nahante  
sorichil piryo eopseo

**screen** (*of computer*) N seukeurin

**screening** N simsa

**screw** N nasa

**scribble** I N (*graffiti*) nakseo                    2 V galgyeosseuda

**script** N 1 daebon                    2 geulssi

**scrub, to** V munjireuda                    : *scrub lightly* salsal munjireuda

**sculpture** N jogakpum

**sea** N bada

**seafood** N haemul                    : *seafood medley* haemul japtang                    ; *seafood*  
*plate* haemul ryori

**seal, to** V bonghada

**search** N susaek

**search, to** V chatda

**seashore** N haebyeon

**season** N gyejeol

**seat, room, space, position, location, site** N jari

**secede from, to** V taltoehada

**second** ADJ du beonjjaeui                    : *second-largest* dubeonjjaero keun  
; *second daughter* chanyeo                    ; *second son* chanam

**secondary** ADJ ichajeogin                    : *A question like that is a secondary*  
*importance* geureon ireun ichajeogin munjeda

**secret** N bimil

**secret, to keep a** V bimireul jikida

**secretary** N biseo

**secure, safe** ADJ anjeonhada , anjeonhan : *a safe shelter*  
anjeonhan pinancheo ; *a secure job* anjeonhan jikjang

**see, to** v boda

**seek, to** v chatda

**see you later!** PHR tto bopsida! !, najung.e bopsida! !

**seed** N ssi

**seed money** N mitcheon

**seem, to** v boida : *You seem busy these days* neo yosae bappa boinda

**seize, to** v butjapda : *He tried to seize at straws* geuneun jipuragirado  
butjabeuryeogo haetda

**seldom** ADV jomcheoreom...anneun ...

**select, to** v goreuda

**selected** ADJ seontaekdoen

**selection** N seonbal , seontaek

**self** N jagi

**self-control** N jaje

**self-education** N dokhak

**self-esteem** N jabusim : *The problem is low levels of self-esteem*  
munjeneun najeun jabusimida

**self-examination** N banseong

**self-interest** N sari

**self-portrait** N jahwasang

**self-reliance** N jarip

**sell, to** v palda : *sell sth cheap* ssage palda

**seller** N panmaein

**Senate** N sangwon

**send, to** v bonaeda : *send a letter* pyeonjireul bonaeda

**send back, return, to** v dollyeobonaeda

**senior** ADJ sangwiui , sonwiui

**senior** N yeonjangja , seonbae

**sensation** N gamgak



**sense** N gamgak  
**sense, to** V neukkida  
**sense of duty** N uimugam  
**sense of hearing** N cheonggak  
**sensible** ADJ bunbyeollyeok itda/ inneun /  
**sentence** N 1 (*grammar*) munjang 2 (*judgment*) seon.go  
**separate, to** V bullihada  
**separation by death** N sabyeol  
**September** N guwol  
**sequence** N yeonsok  
**series** N sirijeu , yeonsongmul  
**serious** ADJ 1 (*stern*) simgakhada , simgakan 2 (*grave, important*) jungdaehada , jungdaehan  
**servant** N hain : *treat sb like a servant* hain burideut tada  
**serve, to** V mosida  
**service** N seobiseu  
**serving** N jeopdae  
**sesame oil** N chamgireum  
**sesame seeds** N chamkkae  
**set** N 1 seteu 2 (*assemble*) matchuda  
**set down, take down, to** V naeryeonota  
**set off, to** V naseoda  
**setback, snag** N chajil  
**settle, to** V nota  
**settlement** N jeongchak  
**seven** NUM 1 ilgop 2 chil : *the 7th* je chirui  
**seventeen** NUM 1 sipchil 2 yeorilgop  
**seventy** NUM 1 chilsip 2 ilheun  
**severe** ADJ 1 (*heavy, harsh*) simhada , simhan 2 (*strict*) eomhada  
  
**severely** ADV simhage : *Our profits will be severely reduced* uriui iyuni simhage gamsohal geonnida  
**sew, to** V baneujilhada , bakda

**sewing machine** N jaebongteul

**sex** N 1 (*gender*) seong 2 (*intercourse*) sekseu

**sexual** ADJ seongjeogin

**sexy** ADJ seksihan

**shack** N panjajip

**shade** N geuneul : *shaded ground* eumji

**shadow** N geurimja

**shake, to** V 1 (*shiver*) tteolda : *shake one's legs* darireul tteolda

2 (*swing, wave*) heundeulda

**shake hands, to** V aksuhada : *shake hands with the president*

daetongnyeonggwa aksuhada

**shall** V ...il geonnida ...

**shallow** ADJ yatda , yateun : *shallow water* yachin mul

**shame** N 1 (*disgrace*) mangsin 2 (*disgrace, humiliation*) suchi

**shameless, brazen** N yeomchi

**shampoo** N syampu

**shape, form, to** V hyeongseonghada

**share** N mok : *He claimed his share of the property* geuneun nyusanui

jagi mokseul ryoguhaetda

**share, to** V nanuda : *Couples share joys and sorrows of life*

keopeureun insaengui gorageul hamkke nanunda

**shark** N sang.eo

**sharp, keen** ADJ nalkaropda , nalkaroun : *a sharp knife*

nalkaroun kal ; *keen insight* nalkaroun tongchallyeok

**shave, to** V myeondohada : *shaved ice (with syrup)* bingsu

**she** PRON geu yeoja

**shed, to** V heullida : *She shed tears* geunyeoneun nunmureul

heullyeotda

**sheep** N yang : *a stray sheep* gil rireun nyang

**sheet** N 1 (*for bed*) siteu 2 (*of paper*) jang

**shelf** N seonban

**shell** N kkeopdegi

**shelter** N jugeoji

**shepherd, lead, to** V ikkeulda : *lead an army* gundaereul rikkeulda

**shift** N byeonhwa

**shift, to** V banghyangeul bakkuda

**shine, sparkle, to** V binnada

**shiny** ADJ binnaneun

**ship, boat, ferry** N bae : *a fishing boat* gogijabi bae

**shirt** N syeocheu : *shirts* sangui

**shock** N chunggyeok

**shoes** N sinbal

**shoot, to** V ssoda

**shooting** N sagyeok

**shop** | N (*store*) gage , maejang || (*go shopping*) syopinghada

**shopping** N shopping

**short** ADJ jjalbeun

**short** ADV gapjagi

**short distance** N dangeori

**short film** N danpyeonyoeng hwa

**short pants** N banbaji

**short sketch, short novel** N danpyeonsoseol

**shortening, reduction** N danchuk

**short piece, fragment** N danpyeon

**shorts** N banbaji

**short-term** ADJ dangiui

**shot** N balpo

**shoulder** N eokkae

**shout, yell, to** V oechida

**show** | N (*entertainment*) syo || V (*display*) boyeojuda : *show an*

*ID* sinbunjeungeul boyeojuda

**show program** N syopeuro

**shower** N 1 (*for washing*) syawo 2 (*of rain*) sonagi

**shrewd, clever** ADJ yeongakhada

**shriek with laughter, to** V jajireojida

**shrimp, prawn** N sae.u

**shrink, to** V ogeuradeulda : *Her heart seemed to shrink with fear*  
geunyeoui simjangi gongporo ogeuradeuneun geot gachitda

**shrivel (up), to** V ogeuradeulda : *shrivelled up legs*

**shudder, shiver** N jeonnyul

**shut, to** V datda : *The door does not shut well* muni jal dachiji anne-  
unda

**shut up (impolite)** V dakchida : *Shut your mouth!* ip dakchyeo!  
!

**shy** ADJ sujubeun

**sibling** N hyeongje jamae

**sick** ADJ byeongdeun

**sickening, disgusting** ADJ yeokhada

**sickness, illness** N tal : *get ill* tari nada

**side** N jjok , yeopguri

**sidewalk** N indo : *The vehicle drove into the sidewalk* chaga indokkaji  
deureowatda

**sigh, to** V hansum swida

**sight** N sigak

**sightseeing** N sinaegwan.gwang ( )

**sign** I N (*mark*) pyosi II V (*a document*) sainhada

**signal** N sinho

**signature, autograph** N sain

**signboard** N ganpan

**significant** ADJ jungyohan

**silence** N goyo , jeongjeok

**silent, still, quiet, calm** ADJ goyohada , goyohan

**silk** N silkeu

**silly** ADJ eoriseogeun : *There is no such thing as a silly offer*  
eoriseogeun jeaniraneun geoseun eopda

**silver** N eun , (*color*) eunsaek

**silver hair** N eunbal

**similar, alike** ADJ biseuthada , biseutan : *have similar interests*  
gwansimsaga biseutada ; *similar faces* biseutan  
saenggimsae

**similarity** N yusaseong

**simple, easy** ADJ swipda , swiun

**simply** ADV gandanhi , dansunhage

**sin** N joe

**since, after** ADV ...ihu ... : *since that day* geu nal rihu ; *after 5*  
*o'clock* daseotsi ihu 5

**sing, to** v noraehada : *singer* gasu

**Singapore** N singgapol

**single** N 1 (*not married*) doksin 2 (*solitary, lonely person*) oetori

**single game, singles** N dansik : *mens singles (games)* namja dansik  
gyeonggi

**single room, solitary cell** N dokbang

**singular** N dansu

**sink, go under, to** v garaanda : *the boat has sunk* baega  
garaanjatda

**sir** N seonsaengnim

**siren** N sairen

**sister** N jamae

**sister-in-law** N 1 (*brother's wife*) olke 2 (*husband's younger sister*)  
sinu.i 3 (*wife of one's elder brother*) hyeongsu

**sit down, to** v an(j)da

**situated, located, to be** v itda : *The river is located south of the city*  
geu gangeun dosi namjjoge itda

**situation, conditions** N sanghwang

**six** NUM 1 yeoseot 2 yuk

**sixteen** NUM 1 simnyuk 2 yeolyeoseot

**sixth sense, hunch** N yukgam

**sixty** NUM 1 yesun : *be over sixty* yesuni neomda 2 yuksip

**size** N keugi , saijeu

**skating rink** N ringkeu : *ice-rink* aiseuringkeu

**skewer** N kkochaeng.i

**ski** N seuki

**skill** N 1 gisul , gineung 2 sungnyeon , noryeon

**skilled, experienced** ADJ ikda : *be skilled in* sone ikda

**skillful, dexterous** ADJ yonghada

**skillful, experienced** ADJ neungsukha da , neungsukan

**skin** N pibu

**skinny, thin, slim** ADJ mareun : *(too) skinny* bijjeok mareun

**skip, to** V 1 ttwida 2 georeuda : *It is easy to skip workouts when traveling* yeohaengeul hal ttaeneun undongeul georeugi swipda

**skirt** N chima

**skull** N dugaegol , haegol

**sky** N haneul : *blue sky* pureun haneul

**slander, speak ill of sb, to** V heoltteutda : *always speak ill of someone* neul lameul heoltteunneunda

**slang** N euneo

**slap, to** V 1 ttaerida 2 buditchida : *I'll slap him in the face* naneun geuui eolgureul ttaeril geonnida

**slave** N noye

**sleep, go to bed, to** V jada : *go to bed early* iljjik jada

**sleep talking** N jamkkodae

**sleepy, drowsy** ADJ jollin

**sleepy, tired, to feel** V jollida

**sleeve** N somae

**slender** ADJ ganeudarata , ganeudaran

**slice** N (yalge sseon) jogak ( )

**slice, to** V yalge sseolda

**slide** N mikkeureomteul

**slight** ADJ yakganui

**slim, slender, lean** ADJ nalssinhada , nalssinhan

**slip** (*petticoat, underskirt*) N seullip

**slippers** N seullipeo

**slippery** ADJ mikkeureopda

**slope** N gyeongsa

**slow** ADJ neurida , neurin : *be a slow walker* geo reumi neurida

**slowly** ADV cheoncheonhi

**sly** ADJ neungcheong

**smack of** (*flavor, taste*), **to** V masi nada

**small** ADJ jageun

**small salary, poor pay** N bakbong

**smart, clever** ADJ ttokttokhada , ttokttokan

**smell, to** V naemsaematda

**smile** I N miso II V misojitda

**smile with one's eyes, to** V nunuseum

**smoke** I N yeon.gi : *cigarette smoke* dambae yeongi II V  
(*tobacco*) dambae pida

**smooth** ADJ 1 (*easy*) sunjoropda, sunjoroun / : *a smooth start*  
sunjoroun chulbal 2 (*silky*) maekkeunhada ,  
maekkeureopda/-reo.un /-

**smuggle, to** V milsuhada

**snail** N dalpaengi

**snake** N baem

**snarl, growl, roar, to** V eureureonggeorida

**snatch, steal, intercept, to** V garochaeda : *intercept a ball*  
gonggeul garochaeda

**sneak, to** V 1 salgeumsalgeum deureooda 2 sumda :  
*Don't sneak up like that* geureoke salgeumsalgeum deureooji mara

**sneeze** I N jaechaegi : *hold a sneeze* jaechaegireul chamda  
II V jaechaegihada

**sniff, sneer** N kouseum

**snore, to** V kogolda

**snow** | N nun : *snow-covered streets* nun deogin geori                      || v nuni  
oda

**snowman** N nunsaram

**snug** ADJ pogeunhada                      , aneukhada                      , aneukhan                      : *cozy*  
*space* aneukhan gonggan

**snuggle into, to** v pagodeulda                      : *The baby snuggled into mom's*  
*arms* agiga eomma pumeul pagodeureotda

**so, therefore, thus** CONJ geuraeseo

**soak, wet, humidify, to** v jeoksida                      : *wet a towel* sugeoneul jeoksida

**soak out, come off, to** v ureonada

**soap** N binu

**soar, to** v geupjeunghada

**soccer** N chukgu

**sociable, gregarious, outgoing** ADJ sagyojeogda/-jeogin                      /-

**social** ADJ sahoejeogin

**socialize with, associate with, get along with, to** v eo.ullida                      :  
*get along with anyone* nuguwado jal reoullida

**society, community** N sahoe

**socket** (*electric*) N soketeu

**socks** N yangmal

**sofa, couch** N sopa

**soft** ADJ 1 (*to the senses*) budeureopda                      , budeureo.un                      : *have*

*soft skin* pibuga budeureopda                      ; *soft wind* budeureoun baram

2 (*cushiony*) puksinhada                      3 (*mild, genial*) yuhada

4 (*pliable*) yuyeonhada                      5 (*tender, tender-hearted*) yeorida

**soft drink** N eumnyosu

**soft persimmon** N hongsi                      , yeonsi

**software** N software

**sol** (*music scale*) N sol

**solar** ADJ taeyangui

**sold out** ADJ maejindoen

**soldier** N gunin



**sole, only** ADJ yu.ilhan : *only friend* yuilhan chingu

**solely** ADV 1 (*only*) oroji 2 (*particularly*) yudok

**solid** I N goche II ADJ tantanhada

**solve, to** V 1 haegyeolhada 2 pulda : *We did solve the problem in a very real sense* sireun uriga geu munjereul pureotda

**some** ADJ eotteon , yakgan(ui) ( )

**some, several, a few** ADJ meot : *a few people* myeot saram

**somebody, someone** PRON eotteon saram

**somehow** ADV eoijeonji : *I feel sad somehow* eoijeonji seulpeuda

**something** PRON eotteon geot

**sometimes, from time to time, occasionally** ADV gakkeum

**somewhat, a bit** ADV daso : *feel a bit unpleasant* daso bulkwaehada

**somewhere** ADV eodin.ga

**son** N adeul : *sons and daughters* janyeo

**son-in-law** N sawi

**song** N norae

**sonorous** ADJ ureongchada

**soon, finally** ADV ieukgo : *Finally, the night falls* ieukgo bami doeeotda

**soothe, pacify, to** V dallaeda : *pacify a crying baby* uneun agireul dallaeda

**sorrow** N seulpeum

**sort out, to** V 1 (*assort, classify*) garyeonaeda : *sort out an imitation* gajjareul garyeonaeda 2 (*deal with*) cheorihada

**soul, spirit** N yeonghon

**sound, noise** N sori

**soup** (*spicy stew*) N jjigae

**sour** ADJ sida , sin

**south** N namjjok

**South Gate, the namdaemun** N namdaemun

**South Korea** N namhan

**South Pole, the** N namgeuk

**south-east** N namdongjok

**south-west** N namseojjok

**souvenir** N ginyeompum

**sovereign, ruler** N wonsu

**soy sauce** N ganjang

**spare** (*oneself*), **to** V akkida : *be sparing of oneself* momeul rakkida

**speak ambiguously, equivocate, to** V eolbeomurida

**speaker** N yeonseolja , malhaneun saram

**special** ADJ teukbyeolhada/-han /-

**specially** ADV teukbyeolhi

**spectacular** ADJ janggwaneul riruneun

**speculation** N eokcheuk

**speech** N yeonseol : *to make a speech* yeonseolhada

**speech and behavior** N eonhaeng

**speed** N sokdo

**spell, to** V cheoljjahada

**spend, to** V 1 (*money*) sseuda : *spend money recklessly* doneul hamburo sseuda ; *spend the last penny* teoreomeokda

2 (*time*) bonaeda : *spend time* siganeul bonaeda

**spices** N hyangnyo , yangnyeom

**spices and condiments** N hyangsillyo

**spicy beef soup** N yukgaejang

**spill, to** V heullida , ssotda

**spinach** N sigeumchi

**spine** N cheokchu

**spiral** ADJ naseonhyeong(ui)

**splash, spit, to** V twigida : *splash water* mureul twigida

**split, divide, to** V gareuda

**spoilt, stale, rotten, to be** V sanghada : *the milk has gone bad* uyuga sanghada

**sponge** N seupeonji

**sponge cake** N kaseutella

**sponsor** N huwonin , seuponseo

**spoon** N sukarak

**sports** N seupocheu

**spot** N 1 jeom 2 eolluk 3 jangso

**spot, to** V deoreopyeojida

**spotted** (*pattern*) ADJ jeommuneuui

**spouse** N baeuja

**spray** N seupeurei

**spread, to** V 1 (*diffuse*) peotteurida 2 (*open, unfold, stretch*)

pyeoda : *birds spread their wings saega nalgaereul pyeoda*

3 (*propagate*) jeonpahada

**spread on, to** V bareuda : *spread jam on bread ppange jaemeul*

bareuda

**spring** N 1 (*metal piece*) yongsucheol 2 (*season*) bom

**sprout, bud, to** V teuda

**spy** I N gancheop II V yeomtanhada : *spy on an opposing team*

dareun timeul ryeomtanhada

**squander, to** V teoreomeokda

**square** N 1 (*shape*) jeongsagak hyeong 2 (*town square*) gwangjang

**squeeze** (*press*)

**oil, to** V jjada, jjan

**squid** N ojing.eo

**squirrel** N daramjwi

**stable** ADJ anjeongdoen , anjeongjeogin : *His blood pressure is*

*now stable geuui hyeorabi ijeneun anjeongjeogida*

**stadium, sports arena** N gyeonggijang

**staff** N jigwon , seutaepu

**stage** N 1 dangye 2 mudae

**stain** N eolluk

**stairs, steps** N gyedan

**stakeout** N jambok

**stall** (*car*), **die, to** V seo(beori)da ( )

**stall, stand** (*market*) N panmaedae

**stamp** N 1 (*ink*) seutaempeu 2 (*postage*) upyo

**stand, to** V seoda

**stand something up, to** V se.uda

**stand up, to** V ireoseoda

**standard** N pyojun , gijun

**standard** ADJ pyojunui

**star** N byeol

**stare, to** V ppanhi chyeodaboda , eungsihada : *Don't stare*

*at me like that* geureoke ppanhi chyeodaboji ma

**start** N chulbal , sijak

**start, to** V chulbalhada , sijakhada

**starting point, the** N wonjeom

**starved, famished** ADJ heogijida

**state, to** V jinsulhada

**state** N 1 sangtae 2 gukga , nara 3 ju

**statement, enunciation** N nonsul

**station** N yeok

**stationery** N mun.guryu

**statue** N dongsang

**statute** N beopgyu

**stay, to** V 1 (*lodge*) mukda : *stay at a hotel* hotere mukda 2

(*remain*) meomureuda

**stayout, sleepout** N oebak

**stay up all night, to** V saeuda : *stay up all night* bameul saeuda

**steady** ADJ kkujunhan

**steak** N seuteikeu

**steal, to** V humchida

**stealthily, surreptitiously** ADV mollae

**steam** | N jeunggi      2 v jjida      : *steam sweet-potatoes* gogumareul jjida

**steamed** ADJ jjin

**steel** N gangcheol

**steep, sharp** ADJ gapareuda      : *a steep cliff* gapareun jeolbyeok

**steer, spin, to** v dollida

**step** N dan.gye

**sterilization** N salgyun

**stick, pole** N makdaegi

**stick out, bulge, protrude, pop out, to** v twi.eonaoda

**stick to, to** v butda

**sticky** ADJ kkeunjeok.kkeunjeokhada/-han      /- : *sticky rice* ilbanmi

**stiff, rigid, unfriendly, starchy** ADJ ppeotppeothada/-han      /- : *stiff*

*shoulders* ppeotppeotan eokkae      ; *a rigid person, an inflexible person* ppeotppeotan saram

**still** | ADJ (*tranquil*) janjanhada      || ADV 1 (*calmly*) gamanhi      : *sit*

*still* gamanhi anjaitda      2 (*even now*) ajik      : *It's still one*

*o'clock* ajik han siya

**stimulate, excite, incite, to** v dotguda

**stimulation** N jageuk

**stingy, tight-fisted** ADJ jjada      , jjan      : *a stingy person* jjan saram

**stink, smell, to** v naemsaenada

**stir, to** v jeotda      , seokda      : *Stir in the milk one cup at a time* han

beone uyu han keopssigeul jeoeora

**stock** N 1 jaegopum      2 gachuk      3 jabongeum

**stock in on, buy (in), to** v sadeurida

**stomach** N wijang

**stone** N dol

**stool, chair** N geolsang

**stop** | N (*bus or train station*) jeongnyujang      || v 1 (*cease, quit*)

geumanduda      2 (*fill, plug*) teureo makda      3 (*halt*)

meomchuda 4 (*pull over*) se.uda  
**stop by, pay a visit, to** v deulleuda  
**stop it!** PHR geumanduseyo! !  
**stopper, cork, plug** N magae  
**store, save, reserve, to** v jeojanghada  
**storm** N pokpung  
**story** (*of a building*) N cheung jjari : *a 10-story building* 10cheung  
 jjari geonmul 10  
**story** (*tale*) N iyagi : *an old story, a bedtime story, a fairy tale* yennal  
 riyagi  
**stove, cooker** N seutobeu  
**straight** ADJ 1 (*correct, right*) ttokbareuda , ttokbareun 2  
 (*square, neat*) bandeutada  
**straight, directly** ADV baro  
**straight ahead** ADV ttokbaro  
**straighten, adjust, to** v barojapda  
**strain, bear down, to** v yongsseuda : *strain oneself to, struggle*  
 yongseul sseuda  
**strait** N haehyeop : *the Korea Strait* daehan haehyeop  
**strand, yarn, string** N gadak : *a piece of string* sil han gadak  
**strange** ADJ isanghada , isanghan  
**stranger** N natseon saram  
**strategic** ADJ jeollyakjeogin  
**strategy** N jakjeon  
**straw** N 1 jip 2 ppaldae  
**straw rope** N saekki  
**stream** N 1 gaeul 2 julgi  
**street** N geori  
**street light** N garodeung  
**strength** N him  
**stress** N apbak , seuteureseu  
**stress, to** v amnyeogeul gahada

**stretch oneself, to** v kyeoda : *stretch oneself* gijigaereul kyeoda

**strict** ADJ eomgyeokhada, eomgyeokan /

**strictly, exactly** ADV eommilhage

**strike, to go on** v pa.eophada

**string** N kkeun

**stripe** N julmunui : *striped patterned* julmunuiui

**stroke, pat, to** v eorumanjida

**stroller** N yumocha

**strong** ADJ 1 (*muscular*) himseda , himsen 2 (*solid, healthy*)  
teunteun hada

**struggle, wriggle, flounder, to** v beodunggeorida

**strut, shrug, to** v eusseukgeorida

**stubborn, determined** ADJ gojip sen

**student** N haksang

**studio** N seutyudio

**study, learn, to** v gongbuhada

**study abroad, to** v yuhakhada : *go to study abroad at an early*  
*age* eoryeoseul ttae yuhageul gada

**study by oneself, to** v dokhakhada

**stuff** N jaeryo , mulgeon

**stuff, to** v ...e chaeuda ... : *Don't stuff anything else into the bag*  
gabange dareun geoseun chaeuji mara

**stumble, to** v bari geollida

**stunned, dazed, to be** v eolppajida

**stupefaction, bewilderment** N honmihada

**stupid** ADJ 1 (*dull-witted*) adunhada , adunhan 2 (*silly, foolish*)  
eoriseokda , eoriseogeun

**sty (of the eyes), hordeolum** N daraekki

**style** N seutail

**subdue, control, to** v daseurida : *control one's anger* hwareul  
daseurida

**subject of discussion** N nonje

**submerged, flooded, to be** v jamgida, jamgin : *submergence*  
jamsu

**submit, to** v 1 jechulhada 2 hangbokhada

**subside, calm down, to** v garaanda : *the storm has subsided*  
pokpungi garaanjatda

**substance** N muljil , silche

**subtract, deduct from, take off, to** v deolda

**suburban** ADJ 1 gyooeui 2 pyeongbeomhan

**subway train** N jeoncheol

**succeed, to** v seonggonghada

**success** N seonggong

**successful** ADJ seonggonghan , seonggongjeogin : *He turned out successful after all* geuneun gyeolguk seonggonghage doeetda

**succession, inheritance** N sangsok

**such** ADV geureon

**suck, to** v ppalda

**sudden** ADJ gapjakseureoun

**suddenly** ADV gapjagi

**sue, to** v gosohada

**suffer, undergo, to** v gyeokda

**suffering** N gotong

**sufficient** ADJ chungbunhan : *He has sufficient qualifications for a team captain* geuneun timui jujangeuroseo chungbunhan jagyeogi itda

**sugar** N seoltang

**sugarcane** N satangsusu

**suggest, to** v je.anhada

**suggestion** N je.an

**suicide** N jasal

**suit, formal dress** N jeongjang

**suit one's taste (palate), to** v batda



**suitable** ADJ jeokhapan : *You should wear clothes suitable for the occasion* neoneun geu haengsae jeokhapan oseul ribeoya hae

**sum** N hap , hapgye

**summary** N yoyak

**summer** N yeoreum : *summer break* yeoreum banghak

**sun** N taeyang , hae

**sunbeams** N haetsal

**Sunday** N iryoil

**sunflower** N haebaragi

**sunlight** N haepit

**sunny, clear, bright** (*weather*) ADJ hwachang hada/-han /- : *It's sunny and clear* nalssiga hwachanghada

**sunrise** N haedoji , ilchul

**sunset** N ilmol : *sunset glow* noeul

**supermarket** N supeomaket

**supervise, guide, to** V jidohada

**supervisor** N gamdokgwan

**supplies, article** N yongpum

**support** I N jijihada II V gajeonghada , (*back up*) sitda

**suppose, to** V saenggakhada , chujeonghada

**suppress, hold back, restrain, to** V chamda

**surely, certainly** ADV yeongnageopda

**surf, wave** (*in sea*) N pado

**surface** N pyomyeon : *the surface of the moon* dal pyomyeon

**surgery** N susul

**surname** N seong

**surplus** N yeoyu

**surprised, astonished, to be** V nollada, nollawohada

**surprising** ADJ nollapda , nollaun

**surrender** N hangbok

**surround, enclose, to** V ewossada

**surroundings** N juwibaegyeong

**survive, to** v saranamda

**suspect** N yonguija : *He is interrogating the suspect now* geuneun  
jigeum nyonguijareul simmunhago itda

**suspension of water supply** N dansu

**suspicion** N 1 (*charge*) hyeomui 2 (*doubt*) uihok

**suspicious, smell fishy** ADJ naemsaenada

**swagger, show off, boast, to** v euseudaeda

**swallow, to** v samkida

**swallowtail** (*butterfly*) N horangnabi

**swarm, be crowded, to** v ugeulgeorida

**sway, swing, to** v haneulgeorida

**swear, curse** N yok

**sweat** I N ttam II v (*perspire*) ttam heullida

**sweater** N seuweteo

**sweep, to** v sseulda

**sweet** ADJ dalda , dan , dalkomhada

**sweet and sour** ADJ saekomdalkomhada/-han /-

**sweet corn** N oksusu

**sweet persimmon** N dangam

**sweetfish** N euneo

**swell, puff up, to** v butda : *have a swollen face* eolguri butda

**sweltering, muggy** ADJ mudeopda , mudeo.un

**swim, to** v suyeonghada

**swim in the sea, to** v haesuyok

**swimming** N heeom

**swimming pool** N suyeongjang

**swimsuit** N suyeongbok

**swindler, crook, con**

**man** N sagikkun

**switch** N seuwichi

**sword** N kal , geom

**sworn brothers** N uihyeongje

**symbol** N 1 sangjing 2 buho

**symptom** N jeungsang

**system** N jedo , cheje , siseutem

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

# T

**t-shirt** N tisyeocheu

**table** N teibeul , sang : *clear the table* sangeul chiuda

**tablespoon** N teibeulseupun

**table tennis, ping-pong** N takgu

**tablecloth** N teibeul ppo

**tacitly, implicitly** ADV eunnyeongjunge

**tactic, strategy** N jeollyak : *establish a strategy* jeollyageul jjada

**tadpole, polliwog** N olchaengi

**taekwondo** N taegwondo

**taffy** N yeot

**tag** N kkoripyo

**tail** N kkori

**take, to** v 1 (*haul off*) jaba gada 2 (*remove*) gajyeo gada

**take a shower, to** v syawohada

**take a U-turn, to** v yuteonhada

**take away, snatch away, to** v asagada

**take action, to** v naseoda

**take back, return, to** v mullida

**take care of, look after, to** v bosalpida

**take dictation, take down, to** v badasseuda

**take down, unload, to** v naerida : *unload a truck* teureogeseo  
jimeul laerida

**take off** (*clothes, glasses, hat, socks*), **to** v beotda : *take off one's  
glasses* angyeongeul beotda

**taking notes, note** N pilgi

**tale** N iyagi

**talent** N jaeneung : *She has a talent for golf* geunyeoneun golpeue  
jaeneungi itda

**talented** ADJ jaeneungi inneun

**talk about, to** v ...e daehae malhada ...

**talk privately, have a private talk, to** v sadam : *have a private talk*  
sadameul lanuda

**tall** ADJ ki keuda/keun /

**tame** ADJ gildeuryeojin

**tangle, get tangled, to** v eongkida

**tank** N taengkeu , jeoncha

**tanned** ADJ gamujapjapada : *tanned skin* gamujapjapan pibu

**Taoism** N dogyo

**tap, to** v gabyeopge dudeurida

**tape** (*scotch, adhesive*) N teipeu

**tape recording** N nogeum

**target** N mokpyo , pyojeok : *The bullet hit the target right in the center* chongari pyojeogui han gaunde majatda

**task** N jingmu , gwaje : *The task absorbed all my time* geu jingmu ttaemune nae siganeul modu ppaetgyeotda

**taste** I N mat II v 1 (*sample*) matboda 2 (*to see if it's properly seasoned*) ganboda

**taut, tight** ADJ paengpaenghada : *a tightrope* paeng paenghan batjul

**tax** N segeum

**taxi** N taeksi

**taxpayer** N napseja

**tea** N cha : *a cup of tea* han janui cha

**teach, to** v gareuchida

**teacher** N seonsaengnim

**teaching** N gareuchigi , gareuchim : *The teaching of the school is in chime with the thought of the founder* geu hakgyoui gareuchimeun seollipjaui saenggakgwa ilchihanda

**team** N tim

**teamwork** N timwokeu , hyeopdong jageop

**tear, rip, to** v jjitda

**tears** N nunmul

**tears, to scream in** v jajireojida

**tears, to shed** v jitda : *dabbing tears from one's eyes* nunmureul jitda

**tears, to squeeze out** v jjada, jjan : *squeeze out tears* nunmureul  
jjada

**teary, to get** v jeoksida

**teaspoon** N tiseupun

**technician** N gisulja

**technology** N gwahak gisul

**teenager** N sipdae

**telephone** N jeonhwagi : *telephone number* jeonhwabeonho

**telescope** N mangwongyeong

**television** N tellebijeon

**tell, say, to ...** v ireuda : *make sure to tell sb not to do (something)*  
haji mallago dandanhi ireuda

**tell on, tattle on, to** v ireuda : *tattle on sb to sb* jalloseul rireuda

**tell the truth, to** v isiljikgohada

**temperature** N ondo

**temple** N jeol , sachal

**temple (Buddhist), church** N sawon : *walk in the temple*

**temporary** ADJ imsi(ui)

**temptation, lure** N yuhok

**ten** NUM 1 sip 2 yeol : *ten fingers* songarak gyeol gae

**ten days** N yeolheul

**ten thousand** NUM man

**tend, decorate, to** v gakkuda : *decorate one's house* jip baneul jal  
gakkuda

**tension** N ginjang : *Warm milk will lessen the tension* ttatteutan  
uyuneun ginjangeul rwanhwahae jul geonnida

**tendon** N himjjul

**tennis** N teniseu  
**tens (of), dozens (of)** N susibui  
**tense** ADJ ginjanghan  
**tense, to become** V ginjanghada  
**tent** N tenteu , cheonmak  
**term** N gigan : *The term of redemption is ten years* sanghwan giganeun sip nyeonida  
**terminal** N teomineol  
**terrace** N teraseu  
**terrible** ADJ 1 (*dreadful*) hyeongpyeoneopda 2 (*tragic*) chamdamhada  
**terrific** ADJ goengjanghan  
**territory** N 1 (*dominion*) yeongto 2 (*turf*) yeongyeok : *mark one's territory* yeongyeogeul pyosihada  
**terror** N gongpo , tereo  
**terrorism** N tereorijeum  
**terrorist** N tereoriseuteu , tereobeom  
**test, to** V geomsahada , teseuteuhada  
**test, to take a** V (siheom) boda ( )  
**testicles** N gohwan  
**text** N bonmun , geul : *What kind of text is this?* igeoseun eotteon jongnyuui geuringa?  
**textbook** N gyogwaseo  
**textile** N jingmul  
**text message** N munja  
**Thailand** N taeguk  
**than** I CONJ ...boda ... II PREP ...boda ...  
**thank, to** V gamsahada  
**Thanksgiving** N chusugamsa jeol  
**thank you!** PHR gamsahamnida!  
**that** I PRON 1 jeo geot 2 (*near listener*) geu (geot) ( ) II CONJ (*introducing a quotation*) ...go hada ...  
**that, those** PRON jeo : *that person* jeo saram

**that serves you right!** PHR gosohada

**thaw** N haedong

**the best, the top** N eutteum : *the best of schools* eutteum ganeun hakgyo

**the second best (plan)** N chaseon : *Go for the second best if you can't have the best* choeseoni animyeon chaseoneul taekhara

**theater (drama)** N geukjang

**their (theirs)** PRON geudeurui (geot) ( )

**then** I ADV geureomyeon II PRON geuttae

**theology** N sinhak

**theory** N iron

**there** PRON geogi

**thereby** ADV geugeose uihayeo

**therefore** CONJ geureomeuro

**these** PRON igeotdeul : *These are useless* igeotdeureun sseulmoeopda

**they, them** PRON geudeul

**thick** ADJ 1 (*of things*) dukkeopda , dukkeo.un 2 (*strong*) jinhada , jinhan : *Blood is thicker than water* pineun mulboda jinhada

**thief** N doduk

**thigh** N heobeokji

**thin** ADJ 1 (*light*) yeolda : *light colors* yeolbeun saek 2 (*watery*) mukda , mulgeun : *thin sauce* mulgeun soseu

**thin coat of ice** N sareoreum

**thing** N mulgeon

**think, consider, contemplate, reckon, suppose, to** v saenggakhada

**thinly, haggardly** ADV bassak

**third** N se beonjjae

**thirst, craving** N galgu

**thirsty** ADJ mongmareun



**thirteen** NUM 1 sipsam 2 yeolset  
**thirty** NUM 1 samsip 2 seoreun  
**this** PRON igeot : *This is mine* igeoseun naegeonnida  
**this, these** PRON i : *this person* i saram  
**this much, like this** ADV itorok  
**thoroughly, carefully** ADV chanchanhi  
**those** PRON jeo geotdeul  
**though, although** CONJ birok-(eu)l jirado -( ) : *though it's raining, though it might rain* birok biga ol jirado  
**thought** N saenggak  
**thousand** NUM cheon : *a thousand apples* cheon gaeui sagwa  
**thread** N sil : *thread a needle* baneure sireul kkweda  
**threat** N 1 (*blackmail*) hyeop bak 2 (*intimidation*) eureumjang  
**threaten, to** V wihyeophada : *threaten one's health* geongangeul  
rwiheopada  
**three** NUM 1 sam 2 set  
**thrill** N tongkwaehada  
**throat** N mok(gumeong) ( )  
**throb with pain, to** V uksingeorida  
**through, past** ADV ...eul/reul tonghayeo ... /  
**through, past, by way of** PREP ...reul/eul tonghayeo ... / :  
*through all ages* gogeumeul tonghayeo  
**throughout** I PREP ...dongan ... II ADV 1 cheoeumbuteo kkeutkkaji  
2 docheoe  
**throw, to** V deonjida  
**throw away, throw out, to** V beorida : *throw out trash* sseuregireul  
beorida  
**throw out, give up, to** V naedeonjida  
**thumb** N eomji  
**thunder** N cheondung  
**Thursday** N mogyoil  
**ticket** N 1 pyo : *buy a ticket* pyoreul sada 2 (*for entertainment*)  
ipjangkkwon

**ticketing** N maepyo

**tickle** N ganjireom : *be ticklish* ganjireomeul tada

**tide** N josu , milmulgwa sseolmul

**tidy up, straighten up, put in order, set right, to** v jeongdonhada

**tie, to** v maeda

**tie, halve a match, to** v bigida

**tiger** N horang.i

**tight** (*space*) ADJ binteumeopda/binteumeomn eun / : *a tight space* binteumeomneun gonggan

**tightly, firmly** ADV bassak

**till** I PREP ...kkaji II CONJ ...kkaji

**timber** N mokjae

**time** N sigan : *time flies* sigani jal gada ; *timetable* siganpyo

**time, hour** N si : *3 o'clock* se si

**timely** ADJ matda , manneun : *a timely measure* ttaee manneun jochi

**times** (*multiplying*) N ...bae ... : *five times more expensive* daseot bae bissada

**tiny** ADJ jageun : *There is one tiny problem* jageun munjega hana itda

**tip** N 1 (*gratuity*) tip 2 (*end, finish, edge*) kkeut

**tire** N taieo

**tire, to** v pirohaejida

**tired, worn out** ADJ pigonhada , pigonhan : *mentally tired* jeongsin jeogeuro pigonhada

**title** N 1 (*of book, film*) jemok : *title of a movie* yeong hwa jemok  
2 (*design nation*) chingho

**to** (*a person*) PREP ...kke ...

**to** (*destination*) PREP ...e ...

**to, at, for, by** (*a person*) PREP ...hante ... : *be angry at a friend* chinguhante hwareul laeda ; *throw a stone at a dog*

gaehante doreul deonjida  
**to, toward** PREP ...ege ... : *to you* neoege ; *to a friend* chinguege

**to a certain extent, to some degree** ADV jeongdo : *to some extent*  
eoneu jeongdo

**to one's heart's content** ADV maeumkkeot : *He shouted to his*  
*heart's content* geuneun maeumkkeot sorireul jilleotda

**to some degree, enough, pretty** ADV wenmankeum : *enough of*  
*your jokes!* nongdamdo wenmankeumhaera

**to sum up, in sum** ADV yokeondae

**tobacco** N dambae

**today** N oneul

**toddling steps, with** ADV ajangajang

**toe** N balkkarak

**toenail, claw, talon** N baltop

**together** ADV hamkke

**toilet, restroom** N hwajangsil

**tolerate, to** V yonginhada , chamda

**toll** N tonghaengnyo

**toll bar** N chadanbong

**tomato** N tomato

**tomorrow** N nae.il

**tone** N eojo , maltu : *Her tone of voice suddenly changed* geunyeoui  
eojoga gapjagi bakkwieotda

**tone-deaf** ADJ eumchi

**tongue** N hyeo

**tonight** N oneulppam

**tonsure** N sakbal

**too** ADV 1 (*also*) ttohan 2 (*so, overly*) neomu

**too much** ADV neomu mani , murihan

**tool, instrument** N yeonjang , dogu

**tooth, teeth** N i : *brush one's teeth* ireul dakda

**toothbrush** N chissol : *tooth brushing* yangchijil  
**toothpaste** N chiyak  
**toothpick** N issusigae  
**top** N 1 paengi 2 (*apex, summit*) kkokdaegi 3 (*upper end*) sang-dan  
**topic** N juje  
**torrential rain** N pogu  
**toss, to** V deonjida : *Toss your fishing line far out into the river*  
naksitjireul gangmul meolli deonjyeora  
**total** N hapgye  
**touch, to** V manjida  
**tough, coarse** ADJ eokseda  
**tour** N yeohaeng , gwangwang  
**tourism** N gwangwangeop  
**tournament** N toneomeonteu  
**tourist** N gwan.gwanggaek  
**toward, to** (*direction*) PREP ...(eu)ro ...( )  
**towel** N sugeon  
**tower** N tap  
**town** N si  
**toy** N jangnankkam , wangu  
**traces, signs, marks** N jachwi : *disappear without a trace* jachwireul  
gamchugo sarajida  
**track** N 1 gil 2 jaguk  
**track, to** V chujeokhada  
**trade** I N (*commerce*) muyeok II V (*exchange*) georachada  
**tradition** N jeontong : *This is a tradition from age to age* igeoseun  
daedaero naeryeoneun jeontongida  
**traditional, conventional, old-fashioned, old school** ADJ jeontong  
jeokin : *traditional values* jeontong jeogin gachigwan  
**traffic** N gyotong  
**tragedy** N bigeuk

**tragic** ADJ bigeukjeogin : *This tragic event killed many geu bigeukjeogin sageoneuro inhae maneun ideuri jugeotda*

**trail** N jaguk , jachwi

**trail, to** V kkeulda

**train** I N gicha , yeolcha II V kiuda : *train a hidden competent person injaereul kiuda*

**trainer** N hullyeonja , teureineo

**training, drill** N hullyeon

**transaction** N 1 georae 2 cheori

**transfer** (*college*) N pyeonip

**transfer, to** V garatada : *transfer to subway train from a bus beoseuseo jihacheollo garatada*

**transit, pass, to** V danida : *The bus passes through this route i noseoneuro beoseuga daninda*

**transition** N ihaeng

**translate, to** V beonyeokhada

**translation** N beonnyeok

**transmit, spread, to** V omgida : *transmit illness (disease) byeongeul romgida ; spread lice ireul romgida*

**transplant, to** V isikhada : *kidney transplant sinjang isik*

**transport** N susong

**transport, to** V susonghada

**trap** N deot

**trap, to** V deocheul lota

**trash** N sseuregi

**travel, to** V yeohaenghada

**traveler** N yeohaengja

**tray** N jaengban

**treasure** N bomul

**treat, to** V 1 (*behave towards*) dae. uhada 2 (*something special*) daejeophada 3 (*medical care, cure*) chiryojada 4 (*deal with, handle*) daruda

**treatise, thesis** N nonmun

**treatment, cure, remedy** (*medical*) N chiryo

**tree frog** N cheonggaeguri

**tree, wood** N namu : *roadside tree* garosu

**tremendous** ADJ eomaeomahada

**trend** N gyeonghyang , yuhaeng

**trespass(ing), intrusion** N nanip

**trial** N jaepan

**triangle** N sangakhyeong

**tribe** N bujok

**trick** N sogimsu , jangnan

**trim, groom, to** V dadeumda : *get a trim (haircut)* meorireul dadeumda

**trip, journey** N yeohaeng

**triumph** N seungni

**triumphant** ADJ uigiyang yanghada

**trivial, minor** ADJ sasohada , sasohan

**troops** N gundae

**tropical** ADJ yeoldaewi : *They grow well only in tropical regions* geugeot deureun nyeoldaewi jiyeogeseo man jal jaranda

**trouble** N malsseong : *troublemaker* malsseong kkureogi

**troublesome, annoying, causing a headache** ADJ golchi apeun

**truck** N teureok

**true** ADJ sasil ida , sasilui

**true meaning** N chamtteut

**trumpet, bugle** N napal

**trunk** N 1 namu julgi 2 yeohaengyong gabang

**trust** N silloe : *I don't want to flatter people to gain thier trust* naneun saramdeurui silloereul reotgi wihae geudeurege acheomhaneun geoseun wonchi anneunda

**trust, to** v silloehada

**try, to** v haeboda : *try a job* ireul haeboda

**try on (clothes), to** v ibeo boda : *try on new clothes* saeoseul  
ribeoboda

**tube** N gwan , tyubeu

**Tuesday** N hwayoil

**tumor** N jongyang : *The tumor was confirmed as being benign* geu  
jongyangeun nyangseongeuro panmyeongdoeeotda

**tune** N gokjo , seonnyul

**tune, to** v joyulhada

**tunnel** N teoneol , gul

**turkey** N chilmyeonjo

**turn around, to** v dolda

**turn away, look away, to** v oemyeonhada

**turn off, to** v jamgeuda : *turn off the valve* baelbeureul jamgeuda

**turn over, to** v dwijipda , eopda

**turn up, to** v kiuda : *turn up the volume* bollyumeul kiuda

**turtle** N 1 (land) geobuk 2 (sea) badageobuk

**tuxedo** N teoksido

**TV, television** N tibi

**twelve** NUM 1 sibi 2 yeolttul

**twenty** NUM 1 seumul 2 isip

**twice** ADV du beon : *The tide flows twice a day* josuneun harue du beon  
millyeoonda

**twin** N ssangdungi

**twinkle, sparkle, glitter, to** v ban jjagida : *the stars are twinkling*  
byeoldeuri banjagida

**twisted, warped** ADJ teureojida : *the board was warped in the sun*  
haetbiche panjaga teureojida

**two** NUM 1 dul 2 i : *two plus two equals four* i deohagi ineun sa  
; *two days* iteul

**type, to** v taipinghada

**type of industry** N eopjong : *What type of business are you in?*

museun eopjonge jongsahasinayo? ?

**typhoon** N taepung

**typical** ADJ jeonhyeongjeogida/-jeogin /-

**tyrannize, domineer, bully, to** v hoengporeul burida

**tyranny** N hoengpo

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)



# U

**udon** N udong

**ugly** ADJ 1 (*unattractive*) motsaenggida , motsaenggin 2  
(*homely, detestable*) mipda

**uh** INTERJ eo... ...

**ulterior motive** N sasim

**ultimate** ADJ choehuui

**ultimately** ADV gyeolguk , machimnae : *They ultimately decided not to go* geudeureun gyeolguk gaji ankiro gyeolsimhaetda

**umbrella** N usan

**unable** ADJ ...hal su eomneun ... : *He was unable to attend the meeting* geuneun geu moime chamseokhal su eopseotda

**unanimous voice** N igudongseong

**unavoidable** ADJ eojujeol sueopda

**unbalanced diet, deviated food habit** N pyeonsik

**uncertain** ADJ bulhwaksilhan

**uncertainty** N bulhwaksilseong

**uncle** N 1 (*husband of a maternal aunt*) imobu 2 (*mister, male adult*)  
ajeossi

**uncomfortable** ADJ bulpyeonhan : *I feel very uncomfortable with chopsticks* naneun jeotgarageul sseuneun geonni bulpyeonhada

**under** I PREP ...ui arae ... II ADV arae

**underclassman** N hageupsaeng

**under-done, unripe, under-cooked** ADJ seorigeun

**undergo, to** V gyeokda : *He began to undergo a series of changes* geuneun nyeonsokjeogin byeonhwareul gyeokgi sijakhaetda

**undergraduate** N daehaksaeng

**undershirt** N meriyaseu

**undersized** ADJ waesohada

**understand, to** V ihaehada : *understand well* jal rihaehada

; *mis understand* jalmot nihaehada

**understanding** I ADJ ihaesim : *He is very under standing* geuneun

ihaesimi maneun saramida

II N (*consent*) yanghae

: *ask for understanding* yanghaereul guhada

**undertaker** N janguisa

**underwear** N sogot

**undoubtedly, clearly** ADV eomnyeonhi

**unemployment** N sireop , siljik sangtae

**unexpected** ADJ yegichi aneun , yesang bakkui : *We faced*

*up to an unexpected difficulty* urineun yesang bakkui nangwane

buditchyeotda

**unexpectedly** ADV uioeui

**unfair** ADJ bulgongpyeonghan

**unfold, stretch, open, spread, to** V pyeolchida

**unfortunate, out of luck** ADJ uni eopda/eomneun /

**unfortunately** ADV bulhaeng hagedo

**unhappy** ADJ bulhaenghada , bulhaeng : *be unhappy*

bulhaenghada ; *an unhappy childhood* bulhaenghan eorin sijeol

**unhesitating, being not hesitant** ADJ seoseumeopda : *talk*

*without hesitation* seoseumeopsi malhada

**uniform** N yunipom , jebok

**uniformed** ADJ jebok charimui

**uniformly, neatly** ADV gajireonhi : *neatly placed shoes* gajireonhi

noyeoinneun sinbal

**union** N gyeolhap , yeonhap , dongmaeng

**unique, extraordinary, uncommon** ADJ namdareuda : *unique*

(*excellent*) *sense of fashion* paesyongamgagi namdareuda

**unit, measure** N danwi

**unite, to** V gyeolhapada , hapchida , tonghapada

**United Kingdom** N daeyeongjeguk

**unity, union** N dangyeol

**universal** ADJ ilbanjeogin , jeon segyejeogin

**universe, cosmos** N uju

**university** N daehak

**unknown** ADJ allyeojiji aneun : *The cause of the fire is unknown*  
geu hwajaeui wonineun allyeojiji anatda

**unless** CONJ ...i anin han ...

**unlike** I ADJ gatji aneun II PREP ...dapji anke ...

**unlikely** ADV ...hal geot gatji aneun ... , iseumjikhaji aneun

**unmanageable, too big to handle** ADJ beogeopda

**unnecessary** ADJ bulpiryohada , bulpiryohan : *unnecessary expenses* bulpiryohan jichul

**unripe, under-cooked** ADJ an ikda/ igeun : *under(un)cooked meat*  
an igeun gogi ; *unripe straw berries* an igeun ttalgi

**unrivaled, unequalled, matchless** ADJ dokbojeogin

**unsparingly, generously** ADV akkimeopsi

**untie, unpack, undo, to** V pureonota

**until** PREP -(eu)l ttaekkaji -( )

**until, by** PREP ...kkaji ...

**unused** ADJ sayonghaji aneun

**unusual** ADJ teugihan , deumun : *Harry Potter was a highly unusual boy in many ways* haeri poteoneun nyeoreo myeoneseo maeu teugihan sonyeonieotda

**unusually, especially** ADV yudalli

**unyielding, unflinching** ADJ dokhada

**up, upward** ADV ...wie ...

**up until now** ADV yeotae

**update, to** V gaengsinhada , saeropge hada

**update** N gaengsin

**upright, true** ADJ bareuda

**uproar, clamor** N yadan

**uproarious, noisy, loud** ADJ yoranhada

**upset** ADJ 1 (*displeased*) eonjjanta      2 (*unhappy*) gibuni sanghan

**upstairs** N wicheung

**urban** ADJ dosiui

**urge, to** V jaechokhada

**urgent** ADJ gin.geuphada      , gin.geupan

**urinate, to** V sobyeonboda

**use, to** V sayonghada

**used to, accustomed to** ADJ -neunde iksukhada -

**used to do something** V -gonhaetda -      : *we used to sing* urineun  
noraereul bureugon haetda

**useful** ADJ sseulmo itda/inneun      /

**useless** ADJ sseulmo eopda/eomneun      /

**user** N sayongja

**usual** ADJ botongui

**usually** ADV botong      , neul

**uterus** N jagung

**utility** N gongiksaep      , yutilliti

**utilize, to** V hwaryonghada

# V

**vacantly, blankly** ADV udukeoni : *stare blankly at* udukeoni  
baraboda

**vacation** (*school*) N banghak

**vaccination** N yebang jeopjong

**vaccine** N baeksin

**vacuum cleaner** N cheongsogi : *operate a vacuum cleaner*  
cheongsogireul dollida

**vagina** N (yeoja) seonggi ( )

**vague** ADJ 1 (*non-specific*) mohohada , mohohan 2 (*obscure*)  
magyeonhan

**valid** ADJ yuhyohada , yuhyohan

**validity** N jeongdanghan

**valley** N gyegok

**valuable** ADJ gwijunghan , sojunghan : *It was a valuable*  
*experience for me* geugeoseun naege gwijunghan gyeongheomieotda

**value** I N (*worth*) gachi II V gwihage yeogida

**van** N baen , seunghapcha

**vanish, to** V 1 (*disappear*) sarajida 2 (*vanish into thin air*)  
ondegandeeopda

**variable** ADJ byeonhagi swiun

**various** ADJ yeoreo gajiui : *It can be interpreted in various ways*  
geugeoseun nyeoreo gajiuro puridoel su itda

**vase** N kkotbyeong

**vast** ADJ geodaehan : *He once ruled over a vast empire* geuneun  
hanttae geodaehan jegugeul tongchihaeseotda

**vegetable diet** N chaesik

**vegetables, greens** N chaeso

**vegetarian** N chaesikjuuija

**vehicle** N charyang  
**vein, blood vessel** N pitjul  
**vendor** N haengsangin  
**ventilation** N hwangi , tongpung  
**verbal** ADJ marui  
**verbal promise** N eonnyak  
**verdict** N pyeonggyeol  
**version** N -pan - , beojeon  
**versus** PREP ...dae ...  
**vertical** ADJ sujigui  
**very meaningful** ADJ uimisim janghada : *a serious meaningful*  
*look* uimisimjanghan pyojeong  
**very, so, pretty, quite, extremely** ADV aju  
**vest** N jokki  
**via** ADV ...reul/eul geochyeoseo ... / : *return via Europe* yureobeul  
geochyeoseo doraoda  
**victim** N huisaengja  
**victory** N seung  
**video cassette** N bidio (teipeu) ( )  
**video recorder, VCR** N bidio (rekodeu) ( )  
**videotape, to** V nokhwahada  
**Vietnam** N beteunam  
**view** N gwanjeom , siya  
**view, to** V 1 baraboda 2 ganjuhada  
**vigor, vitality** N hyeolgi : *be vigorous, be passionate*  
hyeolgiwangseonghada  
**village, town** N ma.eul  
**villain** N akdang  
**vinegar** N sikcho  
**violate, to** V eogida  
**violation** N wiban  
**violence** N poak

**violent language, verbal abuse** N pogeon : *use violent language*  
pogeoneul hada

**violin** N baiollin : *play the violin* baiollineul kyeoda

**virgin** N cheonyeo

**Virgin Mary, the** N maria

**virus** N baireoseu

**virtual** ADJ sasilsangui

**virtue** N seon , deok

**visa** N bija

**visible** ADJ nune boineun

**vision** N 1 siryeok 2 hwansang

**visit** I N bangmun II V (*to pay a visit*) bangmunhada

**visitor** N bangmungaek

**visual** ADJ sigagui

**vitamin** N bitamin

**voice** N 1 moksori : *voice mail* eumseong mesiji 2 (tone)  
eonseong : *raise voices* eonseongeul lopida

**volcano** N hwasan

**volume** N 1 yongnyang 2 eumnyang

**voluntary** N jabal(jeok) ( )

**volunteer, to** V jajin

**vomit, to** V tohada : *vomit blood* pireul tohada

**vote, to** V tupyohada

**voter** N tupyoja , yugwonja

**vulnerable** ADJ chwiyakhan , yeonnyakhan

# W

**wager, to make a** v geolda

**wages** N jugeup

**wagon** N hwamul gicha

**waist** N heori

**wait for, to** v gidarida

**waiter, waitress, worker** N jong.eobwon

**wake, to** v jami kkaeda

**wake** N cheoryaje

**wake someone up, to** v kkae.uda

**walk, to** v geotda : *walk along the street* gireul geotda

**walk, to take a** v sanchaekhada

**wall** N byeok

**wallet** N jigap

**wander, to** v doradanida : *Don't wander around late at night* bam  
neutge doradaniji mara

**want, to** v wonhada : *want to be a doctor* uisaga doegireul rwonhada

**war** I N (*battle*) jeonjaeng II v (*to make war*) jeonjaeng hada

**warehouse** N changgo

**warm** ADJ ttatteuthada , ttatteutan

**warm, calm, mild, quiet** ADJ onhwahada

**warm** (*hot*)

**water** N onsu

**warmth** N ttatteutam , (*heat*) ongi : *lingering warmth* namainneun  
ongi

**warn, to** v gyeonggohada

**warning** N gyeonggo

**wash, to** v hengguda , ssitda

**wash over, surge, to** v millyeooda



**wash the dishes, to** v seolgeojihada

**waste, to** v nangbihada : *It's just a waste of time and money*  
sigangwa don nangbiil ppunida

**wasteful** ADJ hepeuda : *spend money wastefully* sseumsseumiga  
hepeuda

**watch** I N (*wristwatch*) (sonmok)sigye ( ) II v (*show, movie*)  
gugyeonghada

**watch over, guard, to** v gyeonghohada

**water** N mul

**water-resistant** ADJ bangsu

**waterfall** N pokpo

**watermelon** N subak

**wave, to** v mulgyeolchida

**wavelength, impact** N pajang

**waver, hesitate, to** v eonggeo juchumhada

**wax** N wakseu

**way, method, manner** N bangbeop

**way: by way of** v ...eul/reul tonghayeo ... /

**we, us** PRON uri : *just us, between us, we alone* urikkiri

**weak** ADJ 1 (*poor hearing, eye-sight*) eodupda , eoduun : *be*  
*weak-sighted* nuni eodupda 2 (*feeble, bad at*) yakhada ,  
yakan : *have a weak heart* simjangi yakhada ; *be weak at*  
*math* suhage yakhada

**weakness** N yakham

**wealth** N bu : *a symbol of wealth* buui sangjing

**wealth and poverty** N binbu

**weapon** N mugi

**wear, put on (clothes), to** v ipda : *put on a jacket* jakeseul ripda

**weary, fatigued** ADJ pirohada , pirohan

**weather** N nalssi

**weave, to** v (jingmureul) jjada ( ) , (*plait*) yeokda

**weaving** N jjagi

**web** N geomijul

**website** N wepsaiteu

**wedding ceremony** N gyeolhonsik

**Wednesday** N suyoil

**weeds** N japcho

**week** N ju : *weekend* jumal

**weekly** N jugan

**weigh out, to** V daranaeda

**weight** | N 1 (*body weight*) chejung mugereul dalda 2 (*weight of things*) muge ll v

**weight, to gain** V chejung.i neulda

**weight, to lose** V chejung.i julda

**welcome, to** V hwanyeonghada

**welcome!** PHR eoseo oseyo! !

**welfare** N bokji

**well** ADV jal

**well** (*for water*) N umul : *draw water from a well* umul mureul gitda

**well done! good job!** INTERJ jal haesseoyo! !

**well up, to** V ureonaoda

**well-behaved, (character)**

**with good moral** ADJ pumhaeng.i jota/jo.eun /

**well-being** N geongang , haengbok

**well-cooked, well-done** ADJ jal ikda/ igeun

**well-done, well-cooked, well-ripe** ADJ jal igeun

**well-known** ADJ jal rallyeojin : *Soybeans are well-known as nutritious food* kongeeun nyeongyangga inneun eumsigeuro jal rallyeojyeo itda

**well-mannered, courteous, polite** ADJ ye.ibareuda, ye.ibareun /-

**west** N seojjok

**westerner** N seoyang saram

**wet** ADJ jeojeun : *wet towel* jeojeun sugeon

**wet, drenched, to get** v jeotda

**whale** N gorae

**what** PRON mueot

**what?** INTERJ mworagoyo? ?

**what a pity!, that's a shame!, I'm sorry** PHR andwaetda! : *feel*  
*sorry for (about) andwaetda !*

**what for?** PHR mwo hasigeyo? ?

**what happened? what's going on?** PHR museun irieyo? ?

**what is called, so called** ADV ireunba

**what kind of?, which?** PHR eotteon

**what time?** PHR myeot siyo? ?

**whatever** PRON ...geoseun mueonnideunji ...

**wheat** N mil

**wheel** N bakwi

**wheelchair** N hwilcheeo

**wheel-car, handcart** N rieoka

**when** PRON eonje

**when, at the time** ADV -(eu)l ttae -( )

**whenever** CONJ ...hal ttaeneun eonjena ...

**where** ADV eodie

**where are you going to?** PHR eodiro gaseyo? ?

**wherever** CONJ ...haneun goseun eodirado ...

**whether** CONJ ...inji eotteonji ...

**which** CONJ eoneu

**which one?** PHR eoneu geoyo? ?

**while** (*period*) N -neun dong.an -

**whisper, to** v soksagida

**white** ADJ hayata , hayan

**who** N nugu : *Whom did you meet?* nugureul mannanna? ?

**who** PRON nuga : *Who is coming?* nuga oneunga? ?

**whoever** PRON nuguna

**whole, complete** ADJ wanjeonhada, wanjeonhan /- : *a complete sentence* wanjeonhan munjang

**whole body, the** N jeonsin  
**whole country, the** N jeonguk  
**whose** PRON nuguui  
**why?** PHR waeyo? ?  
**wicked, evil, malicious** ADJ saakhada , saakan  
**wide, spacious, broad, big, large** ADJ neopda , neolbeun  
**wide and flabby** ADJ peongpeojimhada  
**widely** ADV neolge  
**widow** N gwabu  
**widower** N horabi  
**width, breadth** N garo  
**width, range** N pok : *1 meter in width* pogi il miteo 1  
**wife** N anae  
**wig** N gabal  
**wild** N yasaeng  
**wilderness** N hwangya  
**wildlife sanctuary, reserve** N bohoguyeok  
**will, desire, drive** N uiyok  
**will, dying wish** N yueon : *leave a will* yueoneul lamgida  
**willing** ADJ gikkeoi haneun  
**wily, sly, sneaky** ADJ eongkeumhada  
**win, take possession of, to** V chajihada : *win (capture) a per-  
son's heart* maeumeul chajihada  
**win a prize (lottery), to** V dangcheomdoeda  
**wind, breeze** N baram : *wind velocity* pungsok  
**window** N 1 (*in house, building*) changmun 2 (*counter for paying,  
buying tickets*) changgu  
**wine** N podoju  
**wing** N nalgae  
**winner** N useungja  
**winter** N gyeo.ul  
**wipe, to** V dakda : *wipe the table* teibeureul dakda ; *wipe  
one's tears* nunmureul dakda

**wire** N cheolssa

**wisdom** N jihye

**wisdom tooth** N sarangni

**wise** ADJ hyeonmyeonghada, hyeonmyeonghan /-

**wish** I N (*hope*) won : *as one wished* wondaero II v yeomwonhada

**wish you the best** PHR jal doegireul baranda

**wit, tact** N jaechi

**with** (*along*) PREP ...hago ... : *go on a trip with a friend* chinguhago  
yeohaengeul gada

**with** (*by means of*) PREP ...(eu)ro ...( )

**with** PREP irang : *go for a walk with uncle* samchonirang sanchaegul  
hada

**with ease, easily** ADV munanhi

**withdrawal, pullout** N cheolsu

**without** ADV ...eopsi ...

**without notice, without reason** ADV dajjagojja

**witness** I N mokgyeokja II v mokgyeokhada

**wolf** N neukdae

**woman** N yeoja

**woman's heart** N yeosim : *captivate women's hearts with songs*  
noraero yeosimeul sarojapda

**won** (*Korean monetary unit*) N won : *one hundred won* baegwon 100

**wonder, to** v gunggeumhada : *I wonder why he is late* geuga wae  
neunneunji gunggeumhada

**wonderful, nice, cool** ADJ meotjida , meotjin

**wood** N namu

**wooden** ADJ namuro doen

**wool** N ul , yangmo

**word** N daneo

**work** I N 1 (*piece of*) jakpum 2 (*operation*) jageop II v 1 (*operate,*  
*run*) jakdonghada 2 (*put in effort*) ilhada : *work hard*  
yeolsimhi ilhada

**workplace** N jikjang

**world** N se.gye

**worldwide** ADJ segyejeogin : *He is a scholar of worldwide fame*  
geuneun segyejeogeuro yumyeonghan hakjaida

**worn out (clothes)** ADJ darabeorin

**worry, to** V geokjeonghada

**worry, seethe, to** V kkeurida : *seethe with anger* hwaro sogeul  
kkeurida

**worse** ADJ deo nappeuda/nappeun /

**worship** I N yebae : *have a worship service* yebaereul deurida  
II V sungbaehada

**worst** ADJ gajang nappeuda/nappeun /

**worth, to be** ADJ gachi itda

**wound, injury** N sangcheo

**wrap** N raep : *wrap left-over food with plastic wrap* nameun eumsigeul  
laebe ssada

**wrath, rage** N yeokjeong

**wrestling** N reseulling

**wretched** ADJ bichamhada

**wrist** N sonmok

**write (a letter), compose (a poem), note down, to** V sseuda : *write*  
*a book* chaegeul sseuda

**writer** N jakga

**writhe, squirm, to** V beoreujeokgeorida

**writing** N sseugi

**written** ADJ munjaro sseun

**wrong, mistaken, false** ADJ teullida , teullin

**wrong refereeing, bad call** N osim

**wrongful deed** N bihaeng

# Y

**yard, garden** N madang

**yawn** N hapum

**year** N yeon : *year 2012* icheon sibi nyeon ; *year-end party*  
mangnyeonhwe ; *years of experience* yeollyun

**years, age** N se : *a 15 year-old boy* sibose sonyeon 15

**yell, to** V sorichida : *I yelled at him to stop* naneun geuege  
meomchurago sorichyeotda

**yellow** ADJ norata , noran : *yellow green* yeondusaek

**yes** INTERJ ne , ye

**yesterday** N eoje

**yet: not yet** ADV ajik : *haven't finished one's work yet* ajik gireul  
kkeunnaeji motaetda

**yield, to** V 1 sanchulhada 2 yangbohada

**yield** N sanchul

**you** N (*informal*) neo ; (*in formal, plural*) neohui(deul) ( ): *You are*  
*all in one team* neohuineun han timida

**young** ADJ eorida , eorin

**younger brother (or sister)** N dongsaeng

**younger sister** N yeodongsaeng

**youngest, the** N mangnae

**youngster** N jeolmeuni

**your** PRON neoui

**yours** PRON neoui geot

**yourself** PRON jasin : *Don't be too confident of yourself* jasineul leomu  
gwasinhaji mara

**youth** 1 N (*young person*) jeolmeuni , (*young people*) cheongnyeon  
2 (*juvenile*) yeonso : *the youngest person* choeyeonsoja

**youth, youthfulness** N jeolmeum

# Z

**zeal, enthusiasm** N yeorui

**zealously** ADV yeolsimhi

**zero** NUM 1 gong 2 yeong : *five to nothing* 5:0 o dae yeong

**zone** N jiyek

**zoo** N dongmurwon

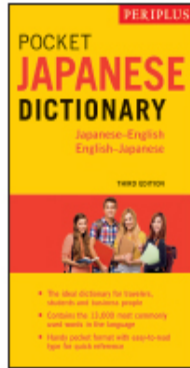
**zucchini, pumpkin, squash** N (ae) hobak ( )

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

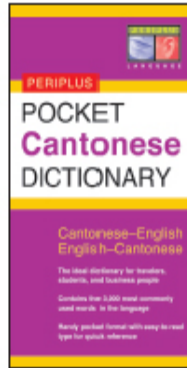


# PERIPLUS Pocket Dictionaries

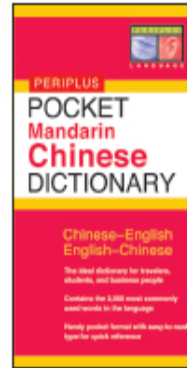
## For every major Asian language



ISBN 978-4-8053-1406-7



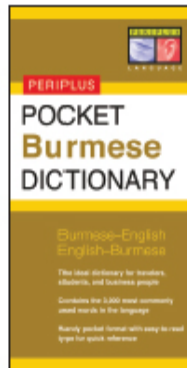
ISBN 978-0-7946-0143-0



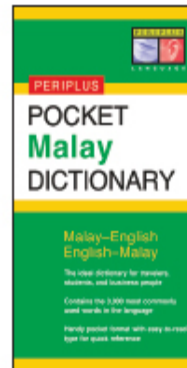
ISBN 978-0-7946-0043-3



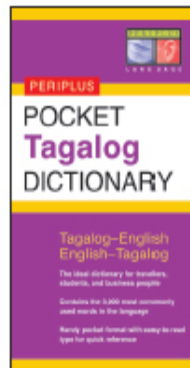
ISBN 978-0-7946-0042-6



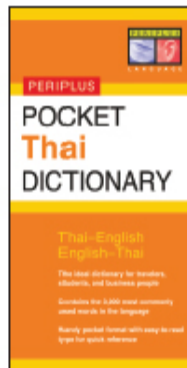
ISBN 978-0-7946-0573-5



ISBN 978-0-7946-0057-0



ISBN 978-0-7946-0345-8



ISBN 978-0-7946-0045-7



ISBN 978-0-7946-0044-0

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)

*“Did you like this book. Please post review.”*

[OceanofPDF.com](http://OceanofPDF.com)